



HERAT

KUSHK RABAT-E SANGI, PASHTUN ZARGHUN,
SHINDAND

SERVICE DIRECTORY



Note from the Director of the DRRD

In the name of Allah the most merciful, the most compassionate

It is with great pleasure that I introduce the Herat Services Directory a guide which aims to provide local communities with the information they need in order to access the array of actors, structures and government services available in their province.

The Herat Services Directory provides an extensive contacts directory that includes government agencies, NGOs, media, donors, and international actors. It also includes sections on Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Pashtun Zarghun and Shindand districts.

The Herat Services Directory is a document that can be used every day. It aims to make it easier for people to look for, find and receive necessary services in an easily accessible format.

I hope this directory is useful to you and that it reflects the DRRD's ongoing commitment to supporting the people of Herat in the most practical ways it can.

We want to encourage people to use local services to their fullest capacity and to build our province's organizational ability to serve the people.

This directory is for you. Please use it and enjoy it.

Aqa Mohammad Sediqqi
Director Herat DRRD



Methodology for Service Directory Data Collection

The data for the Service Directory was collected via desk and field research. Relevant local entities including the DRRD, and other government departments, UN services, local and international NGOs and community members and leaders were approached to provide both information and guidance. Field research was conducted in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Pashtun Zarghun and Shindand including with service providers, DDA and CDC members. Research was also undertaken using reliable on-line sources such as Ministry websites and real world research, meetings and interviews.

The Service Directory has been cross checked with the organization represented to verify the data. Data was analyzed into the following sections. If there were no applicable services within a section they were deleted from this version of the Directory.

Administration Reform
Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock
Civil Society
Communications and Technology/Media and Cultural Affairs
Counter Narcotics
Education
Energy and Water
Environmental Services & Natural Disaster Management
Financial/Economic Services
Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan
Haj and Religious Affairs
Health and Nutrition
Justice, Legal and Human Rights
Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled
Local governance
Peace and reintegration
Police and Security
Public Works
Refugees
Rural Development
Standardization and Quality Assurance
Tribal and Ethnic Affairs
Transportation and Civil Aviation
UN Services
Urban Development
Women's Services

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The information in the SPC is based on contributions from services working in Herat, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Pashtun Zarghun and Shindand. The Directory aims to provide accurate and up to date information but details do change so the Directory will be updated on a regular basis. Please provide updates to the Herat DRRD Program Manager, Engineer Mohammad Qasim, on phone 0700401882 or email: herat_rrd@yahoo.com

To use effectively

- Decide on the subject of your search.
- Look in the Table of Contents for broad categories that might include the subject of your search.

-
- Look in more than one place: for example a Department of Health might be under Health and Government departments.
 - The information are listed based on alphabetical order. In each section, the first preference is given to the most relevant Government line department.

Contents

HERAT.....	1
AGRICULTURE	1
Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL).....	2
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	3
Afghan Development Organization for Community (ADOC)	4
Afghanistan Development & Rehabilitation Services (ADRS)	5
Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)	5
Afghanistan National Horticulture Development Organization (ANHDO).....	6
Afghan Women’s Educational Center (AWEC).....	6
Agency for Humanitarian and Development Assistance for Afghanistan (AHDAA)	7
Agriculture Development Fund (ADF) & Agricultural Credit Enhancement (ACE).....	7
Ansari Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (ARAA)	8
Birth of New Idea (BNIO)	8
Catholic Relief Services (CRS).....	9
Civil Voluntary Group (CVG).....	9
Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA).....	9
Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)	10
Creating of Motivation for Independent Organization (CMIO)	10
Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	11
Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)	11
Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO).....	13
Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)	13
Nowin Agriculture Services Organization (NASO).....	14
Organization of Social Development (OSD)	14
Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Program (ODSLP)	14
Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)	15
Rehabilitation Association and Agriculture Development for Afghanistan (RAADA)	15
Sanayee Development Organization (SDO)	16
Shelter Now International (SNI).....	16
Society Empowerment Organization (SEO)	17
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)	17
Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)	18
Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)	18

COMMUNICATIONS	19
AND MEDIA	19
Directorate of Communication and Information Technology (DoCIT)	20
Telecommunications Companies.....	20
Directorate of Information and Culture (DoIC).....	21
Herat Media	22
Private Media.....	23
New Chekad Cultural Service Organization (NCCSO).....	25
Nye Express Office	26
COUNTER NARCOTICS.....	27
Directorate of Counter Narcotics (DCN)	28
Department of Counter Narcotics Police	28
Asia Support Association (ASA).....	28
Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)	29
Health & Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA).....	29
United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes	30
.....	31
ECONOMIC SERVICES.....	32
Directorate of Commerce and Industries (DoCI)	33
Department of Customs.....	33
Directorate of Economy (DoEC).....	33
Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT).....	34
Afghanistan Investment Support Agency (AISA).....	34
Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP)	35
Agriculture Development Fund (ADF) & Agricultural Credit Enhancement (ACE).....	35
Da Afghanistan Bank-West Regional Office	36
Federation of Afghanistan Craftsmen and Traders (FACT)	36
Foundation for International Community Assistance (FINCA).....	37
Herat Chamber of Commerce & Industries (HCCI)	37
Herat Industrial Union (HIU)	38
International Assistance Mission (IAM)	38
International Relief and Development (IRD) Global	39
EDUCATION	40
Directorate of Education (DoE).....	41

Herat University	43
PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES.....	43
Alghias Institute of Higher Education	43
Asia Higher Education Institute (AHEI)	43
Eshraq Institute of Higher Education (EIHE)	44
Ghalib Institute of Higher Education (GIHE)	44
Jami Institute of Higher Education (JIHE).....	45
Kahkashan Sharq Institute of Higher Education (KSIHE).....	45
Khaja Abdullah Ansaari Institute of Higher Education (KAAIHE)	45
PRIVATE INSTITUTES	46
Atifi Medical Institute (AMI)	46
Baran Institute of Health Science (BIHS).....	46
Chartered Institute of Management and Accounting (CIMA)	46
Helal Afghan Institute (HAI)	47
Rahrawan Danish Institute (RDI).....	47
Riaz Institute of Education (RIE).....	47
Afghan Association of the Blind (AAB).....	48
Afghan Development Organization for Community (ADOC)	48
Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO).....	49
Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL)	49
Afghanistan's Children A New Approach (ASCHIANA).....	50
Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO)	50
Afghan Red Crescent Society (ARCS)	50
Afghan Sister and Educational Organization (ASSEO).....	51
Asia Support Association (ASA).....	51
Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)	52
Birth of New Idea (BNIO)	52
Catholic Relief Services (CRS).....	53
Civil Voluntary Group (CVG).....	53
Creating of Motivation for Independent Organization (CMIO)	53
Darul Ehsan Charity and Development Organization (DECO).....	54
Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)	54
Elite Service and Social Organization (ESSO)	54
Global Partners	55

Green Motherland Organization (GMO).....	55
Help Germany	55
IbnSina Public Health Program for Afghanistan (PHPA)	56
International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)	56
International Relief and Development (IRD) Global	57
International Rescue Committee	57
Marifat Charity Development Rehabilitation Organization (MCDRO).....	57
Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP)	58
Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO).....	58
Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)	59
Samandar Development Program (SDP).....	60
Sanayee Development Organization (SDO)	60
Society Empowerment Organization (SEO)	60
UN HABITAT United Nations Human Settlements Program	61
UNICEF United Nations Children’s Fund	61
War Child UK	61
Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA).....	62
Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)	63
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	64
Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	65
Department of National Disaster Management	65
Department of National Environmental Protection (DoNEP).....	66
Green Motherland Organization (GMO).....	66
International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)	66
International Rescue Committee	67
.....	68
GOVERNMENT OF ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF AFGHANISTAN	68
Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission (AIHRC)	69
Appeals Court.....	69
Attorney Office.....	70
Da Afghanistan Bank-West Regional Office	70
Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL).....	71
Directorate of Borders and Tribal Affairs (DoBTEA)	71
Directorate of Commerce and Industries (DoCI)	72

Directorate of Communication and Information Technology (DoCIT)	72
Directorate of Counter Narcotics (DCN)	73
Department of Counter Narcotics Police	74
Department of Customs (DoC).....	74
Directorate of Economy (DoEC)	74
Directorate of Education (DoE)	75
Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)	75
Directorate of Foreign Affairs (DoFA)	76
Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)	76
Directorate of Heri Rod River Basin (Water Management)	77
Directorate of Information and Culture (DoIC).....	77
Directorate of Justice (DoJ)	78
Department of Kuchis (DoK)	79
Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled (DoLSAMD)	79
Directorate of Land Transportation Management	80
Department of Liquid Gas & Petroleum	80
Directorate of Mines (DoM).....	80
Department of National Disaster Management	81
Department of National Environmental Protection (DoNEP).....	81
Department of Populations' Records.....	82
Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)	83
Directorate Public Works (DoPW).....	83
Directorate of Refugees and Repatriation (DoRR).....	84
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	84
Directorate of Urban Development Affairs (DoUDA)	85
Directorate of Women's Affairs (DoWA)	85
Herat Municipality	86
Herat Olympics Department	86
Herat University	87
High Office of Anti-Corruption (HOOAC)	87
Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	88
Police Headquarters.....	88
Department of Criminal Investigation (DoCI)	89
Provincial Council (PC)	89

Provincial Governor's Office	90
Provincial Independent Election Commission (PIEC)	90
Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team.....	90
HEALTH SERVICES.....	92
Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)	93
Private Clinics and Hospitals	94
Afghan Family Guidance Association (AFGA).....	96
Afghan Psych-mental Health Organization (APMO)	97
Afghan Red Crescent Society (ARCS)	97
Asia Support Association (ASA).....	98
Bakhtar Development Network (BDN).....	98
Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)	99
Birth of New Idea (BNIO)	99
Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA).....	99
Danish Afghanistan Committee (DAC)	100
Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)	100
Handicap International (HI)	101
IbnSina Public Health Program for Afghanistan (PHPA)	101
International Assistance Mission (IAM)	101
International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)	102
Marie Stopes International (MSI-A)	103
Medical Mondiale Afghanistan (MMA).....	103
New Chekad Cultural Service Organization (NCCSO).....	104
Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)	104
Organization of Social Development (OSD)	104
Shelter Now International (SNI).....	105
UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund	105
Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)	106
World Health Organization (WHO)	106
LEGAL, HUMAN RIGHTS AND CIVIL SOCIETY	107
LABOR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS.....	107
Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled (DoLSAMD)	108
Afghan Association of the Blind (AAB)	108
Afghanistan Youth National & Social Organization (AYNSO)	109

Agency for Rehabilitation and Energy Conservation (AREA)	109
Asia Support Association (ASA)	109
Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)	110
Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)	110
Federation of Afghanistan Craftsmen and Traders (FACT)	110
Green Motherland Organization (GMO).....	111
Handicap International (HI)	111
Herat Industrial Union (HIU)	112
Organization of Social Development (OSD)	112
Society Empowerment Organization (SEO)	112
War Child UK	113
Women Activities and Social Services Association (WASSA)	113
LEGAL, HUMAN RIGHTS AND CIVIL SOCIETY	115
LEGAL, HUMAN RIGHTS AND CIVIL SOCIETY	115
Directorate of Justice (DoJ)	116
Appeals Court.....	117
Attorney Office.....	117
Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission (AIHRC)	117
Directorate of Refugees and Repatriation (DoRR).....	118
Afghan Association of the Blind (AAB)	119
Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL)	119
Afghanistan Children and Women Support Organization (ACWSO).....	120
Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)	120
Afghanistan Youth National & Social Organization (AYNSO)	121
Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO)	121
Afghan Women Rights and Supporting Organization (AWRSO)	121
Asia Support Association (ASA)	122
Civil Society and Human Rights Network (CSHRN)	122
Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA)	123
Integrity Watch Afghanistan (IWA)	123
International Foundation for Electoral Systems (IFES)	124
Medical Mondiale Afghanistan (MMA).....	125
National Democratic Institute (NDI)	126
New Community Development Organization (NCDO).....	126

Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)	127
Police Headquarters.....	127
Department of Criminal Investigation (DoCI)	127
Provincial Independent Election Commission (PIEC)	128
Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO).....	128
Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)	129
Tahminah Organization (TO).....	129
Women and Children Welfare (WCW).....	130
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	131
Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	132
Municipality	132
Provincial Council (PC)	132
Provincial Governor's Office	133
Afghanistan Youth National & Social Organization (AYNSO)	133
RAMP-UP-West	134
PEACE AND REINTEGRATION	135
Directorate of Borders and Tribal Affairs (DoBTEA)	136
Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team.....	136
Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC).....	136
Integrated Development Experts Organization (IDEO).....	137
International Foundation for Electoral Systems (IFES)	137
The HALO Trust (HT)	138
United Nations Development Program- Afghanistan Peace & Reintegration Program (UNDP-APRP)	138
POLICE AND SECURITY	140
Police Headquarters.....	141
Department of Criminal Investigation (DoCI)	141
Department of Counter Narcotics Police	141
Mine Action Coordination Center of Afghanistan (MACCA).....	142
The HALO Trust (HT)	142
United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes	143
REFUGEES.....	144
Directorate of Refugees and Repatriation (DoRR).....	145
Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC).....	145
Danish Refugee Council (DRC)	146

INTERSOS.....	146
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	146
War Child UK	147
RURAL DEVELOPMENT	148
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	149
Directorate Public Works (DoPW).....	151
Afghanistan Development & Rehabilitation Services (ADRS)	151
Agency for Humanitarian and Development Assistance for Afghanistan (AHDAA)	152
Ansari Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (ARAA)	152
Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)	153
Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	153
Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA)	153
Health & Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA).....	154
Help Germany	154
Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)	155
Rehabilitation Association and Agriculture Development for Afghanistan (RAADA)	155
Samandar Development Program (SDP)	156
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)	156
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	157
URBAN DEVELOPMENT	158
Directorate of Urban Development Affairs (DoUDA)	159
Directorate of Heri Rod River Basin (Water Management)	159
Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS)	160
Directorate Public Works (DoPW).....	160
RAMP-UP-West	161
UN SERVICES	162
United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)	163
United Nations Development Program- Afghanistan Peace & Reintegration Program (UNDP-APRP)	163
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)	164
UN HABITAT United Nations Human Settlements Program	164
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	165
UNICEF United Nations Children’s Fund	165
United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes	166
World Food Program (WFP)	167

World Health Organization (WHO)	167
WOMEN'S SERVICES	168
Directorate of Women's Affairs (DoWA)	169
Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled (DoLSAMD)	169
Afghan Family Guidance Association (AFGA).....	170
Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO)	170
Afghanistan Children and Women Support Organization (ACWSO).....	170
Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)	171
Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL)	171
Afghan Psych-mental Health Organization (APMO)	172
Afghan Sister and Educational Organization (ASSEO).....	172
Afghan Women Network (AWN)	173
Afghan Women Rights and Supporting Organization (AWRSO)	173
Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC).....	173
Agency for Rehabilitation and Energy Conservation (AREA)	174
Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)	174
Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)	174
Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	175
Elite Service and Social Organization (ESSO)	175
Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA)	176
Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO).....	176
Green Motherland Organization (GMO).....	177
Health & Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA).....	177
Khatamul Anbia Cultural & Service Organization (KACSO)	177
Marie Stopes International (MSI-A)	178
Medical Mondiale Afghanistan (MMA).....	178
New Community Development Organization (NCDO).....	178
Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP)	179
Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO).....	179
Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)	180
Tahminah Organization (TO).....	180
Voice of Women Organization (VWO)	181
Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)	181
Women Activities and Social Services Association (WASSA)	182

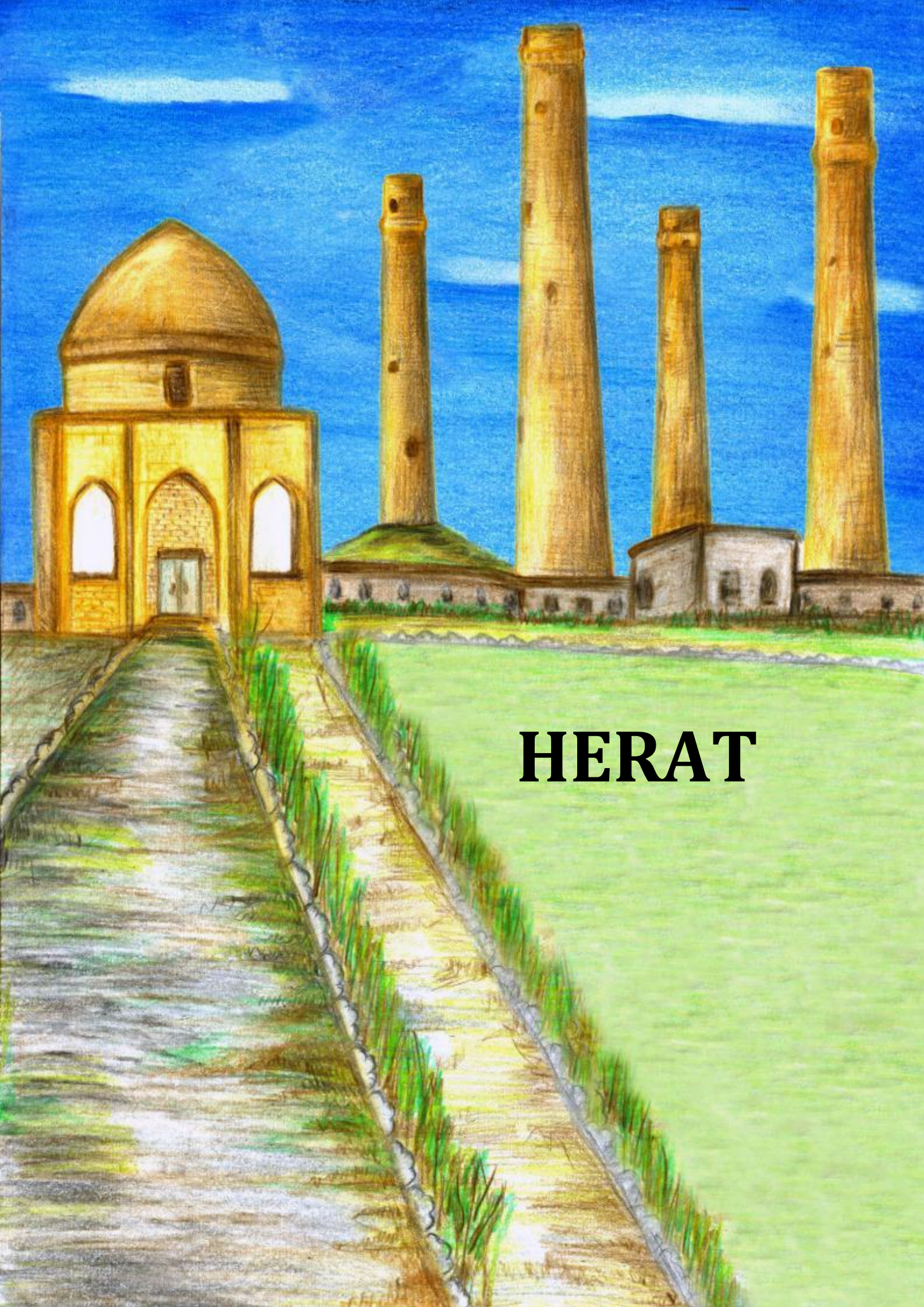
Women and Children Welfare (WCW).....	182
Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)	182
Zardozi Markets for Afghan Artisans (ZMAA)	183
KUSHK RABAT-E SANGI	184
AGRICULTURE	185
Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock (DAIL)	186
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	187
Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	187
Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)	188
Samandar Development Program (SDP).....	188
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)	189
COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	190
Directorate of Communications and Information Technology.....	191
Telecommunications Companies.....	191
Directorate of Information and Culture.....	192
Media	192
ECONOMIC SERVICES	194
Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)	195
Administration and Finance Office	195
EDUCATION	196
Directorate of Education (DoE).....	197
International Rescue Committee.....	197
Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO).....	198
HEALTH.....	199
Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)	200
Afghan Red Crescent Society	200
Bakhtar Development Network (BDN).....	201
UNICEF United Nations Children’s Fund	201
World Food Program (WFP).....	202
World Health Organization (WHO)	202
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	203
District Governor.....	204
District Development Assembly (DDA)	205
Community Development Councils (CDCs).....	205

Municipality	205
POLICE, PEACE AND JUSTICE	207
Attorney Office.....	208
Directorate of Justice	208
Primary Court.....	208
Kushk Rabat-e Sangi Police Chief Office	209
Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team.....	209
The HALO Trust (HT)	210
RURAL DEVELOPMENT	211
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	212
Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)	214
Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	214
SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS	215
Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)	216
Department of Populations' Records.....	216
District Development Assembly (DDA)	217
Community Development Councils (CDCs).....	217
Women's Shura.....	217
Youth Shura.....	217
TRANSPORTATION	219
Directorate of Land Transportation Management	220
PASHTUN ZARGHUN	221
AGRICULTURE	222
Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL).....	223
Water Management Department	224
Water Supply Department.....	224
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	224
Civil Voluntary Group (CVG).....	225
Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA).....	225
Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	226
Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)	226
Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO).....	227
Sanayee Development Organization	227
Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA).....	228

COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	229
Directorate of Communication and Information Technology	230
Telecommunications Companies	230
Directorate of Information and Culture	231
ECONOMIC SERVICES	232
Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)	233
Administration and Finance Office	233
EDUCATION	234
Directorate of Education (DoE)	235
Catholic Relief Services (CRS)	236
HEALTH	237
Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)	238
Afghan Red Crescent Society	238
Danish Afghanistan Committee (DAC)	239
International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)	240
UNICEF United Nations Children’s Fund	240
World Food Program (WFP)	241
World Health Organization (WHO)	241
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	242
District Governor	243
District Development Assemblies (DDA)	244
Community Development Council (CDC)	244
Municipality	244
Pashtun Zarghun’s People Shura	245
POLICE, PEACE AND JUSTICE	246
Attorney Office	247
Directorate of Justice	247
Primary Court	248
Pashtun Zarghun Police Chief Office	248
Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team	248
The HALO Trust (HT)	249
RURAL DEVELOPMENT	250
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	251
Directorate of Public Works (DoPW)	252

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)	253
SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS	254
Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)	255
Department of Populations' Records.....	255
District Development Assemblies (DDA).....	256
Community Development Council (CDC)	256
Pashtun Zarghun's People Shura	256
SHINDAND.....	257
AGRICULTURE	258
AGRICULTURE	258
Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL).....	259
Water Supply Department.....	260
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	260
Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA).....	260
Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)	261
Samandar Development Program (SDP).....	261
United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes	262
COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	264
Directorate of Communication and Information Technology	265
Telecommunications Companies.....	265
Directorate of Information and Culture.....	266
Media	266
ECONOMIC SERVICES.....	268
Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)	269
Administration and Finance Office	269
Azizi Bank	269
EDUCATION	270
Directorate of Education (DoE).....	271
Shindand	271
Shindand Women Development Council (SWDC) & Shindand Women Social Foundation (SWSF	271
HEALTH.....	273
HEALTH.....	273
Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)	274
Afghan Red Crescent Society	274

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN).....	275
International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)	276
UNICEF United Nations Children’s Fund	276
World Food Program (WFP).....	277
World Health Organization (WHO)	277
LOCAL GOVERNMENT	278
District Governor.....	279
Councils (Shuras).....	280
District Development Assemblies (DDA).....	280
Community Development Council (CDC)	280
Municipality	280
POLICE, PEACE AND JUSTICE	282
Attorney Office.....	283
Directorate of Justice	283
Primary Court.....	284
Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team.....	284
Shindand Police Chief Office	284
The HALO Trust (HT)	285
RURAL DEVELOPMENT	286
Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)	287
Directorate of Public Works (DoPW)	288
Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA).....	289
SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS AND LABOR	290
Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)	291
Department of Populations’ Records.....	291
Councils (Shuras).....	292
District Development Assemblies (DDA).....	292
Community Development Council (CDC)	292
Shindand Women Development Council (SWDC) & Shindand Women Social Foundation (SWSF).....	292
United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes	293
Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA).....	293



HERAT

AGRICULTURE



Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL)

The Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock is a government line department supporting the agriculture and livestock sector across the province. It aims to restore Afghanistan's licit agricultural economy through increased production and productivity, natural resource management, improved physical infrastructure and market development. DAIL delivers public services and coordinates sector organizations in promoting agricultural and livestock products.

Address: Walayat Street, Ameriat Square, Herat City
Title: Plan and Programs General Manager, Abdul Malek Timori
Phone: 0778895943
Email: abmalek.timory@gmail.com
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Departments:

Agriculture Affairs, Livestock Services and Animal Health, Land Management, Finance and Admin, Plan and Programs, M &E, Agriculture Mechanisms, Plant Protection, Cooperatives, Quality Control, Irrigation, Natural Resources Management, Animal Health, Cash and Assets and HR

Key Activities:

- Supervising and monitoring farmer associations, animal products, animal health, private veterinarian clinic activities
- Revitalizing and protecting forests and prevent desertification
- Managing protected areas
- Protecting living environment and reducing environmental pollution
- Distributing improved seeds, fertilizers, greenhouses and tractors
- Extending saffron cultivation
- Managing pests and diseases
- Offering services and advice to farmers to improve agriculture and livestock services
- Examining distribution of wheat, improved seeds and chemical fertilizers through different sector organizations
- Monitoring distribution of gardening tools
- Examining animals before slaughter
- Monitoring treatments for sick animals
- Resolving conflict over pastures and animals
- Managing and regulating water/irrigation for farms.

Cooperatives Department

Address: Baraman, District 9, Herat City
Title: General Manager, Mohammadyar Sahibzada
Phone: 0799070507
Email: N/A

Sections:

Credit, Monitoring Admin and Finance, Products

Key Activities:

There are 176 primary Agricultural Cooperatives in Herat province. They have 20914 members and 2 springhouses, one stock house, 51 tractors. There are 14 secondary Agricultural Cooperatives and Livestock that are active in 13 districts of Herat province

- Establishing cooperatives including agricultural, livestock and gardening cooperatives across Herat province
- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Supporting cooperatives
- Offering services and advice to farmers to improve agriculture and livestock services

Herat Livestock Development Union (Secondary Cooperative)



Title: Head of Cooperative: Haji Ghulam Nabi
Phone: 0700437918
 Herat Livestock Development Secondary Cooperative has 2104 members

Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Herat Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Departments:

Administration and Finance, IT, Communications, Programs

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating the implementation of the National Solidarity Program (NSP), National Water Supply & Health Program (NWSHP) and National Rural Access Program (NRAP), National Area Based Development Program (NABDP), Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP).
- Building roads at district/village levels
- Supplying water and providing hygiene, health and sanitation services
- Supporting small irrigation facilities at the community level
- Supporting development of small industries and private entrepreneurs across villages

National Area-Based Development Program (NABDP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: NABDP Regional Director, Engineer Gholam Sakhi Alami,
Phone: 0799213772
Email: Alami.sakhi@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.mrrd-nabdp.org

Departments:

Engineering & small Hydropower, Development of Local Institutions, Admin and Finance, Gender, Monitoring

- Building bridges and culverts, retaining wall, canal, street graveling
- Building small hydropower, water supply system
- Digging of water well for drinking & agricultural water shaft
- Cleaning canals and Karizes
- Establishing District Development Councils
- Conducting capacity building workshops
- Preparing annual and a three -year development plan for districts
- Conducting vocational and technical training courses
- Monitoring and evaluation of projects

NABDP is covering 15 districts of Herat province and is currently working on 8 projects including:

- Building bridges, retaining wall, small hydropower, digging drinking water well, carpet weaving, needlework, literacy courses in different villages of Herat districts.



National Solidarity Programme (NSP) Provincial Management Unit (PMU)

Address: Mustofiat Intersection, East of Stadium, District 6, Herat City
Title: Engineer Mohammad Sohail Hassanzada, Provincial Manager
Phone: 040 444677
Email: herat@nspafghanistan.org
Web: www.nspafghanistan.org
Departments: Engineering, Admin and Finance, Monitoring, Database
Key Activities:

- Focusing on reduction of poverty and increase of job opportunities, particularly for financially vulnerable community members in rural areas
- Establishing National Solidarity Council
- Implementing projects and program in Health, Irrigation, Electrification, Village Developmental, Transportation, Education and Water Supply
- Implementing the second round of National Solidarity Program in Zandajan and Gozara districts

Rural Water Supply, Sanitation & Irrigation Program (Ru-WATSIP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: Manager, Engineer Habiburahman
Phone: 0700418552
Email: Habib_fayzian@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af
Departments: Engineering, Admin and Finance, Monitoring, Database
Key Activities:

- Developing and continuation of village water supply networks
- Digging semi- deep shaft
- Providing health education training

Current Projects:

- Digging 24 Shaft in Kohsan district villages
- Digging 40 Shaft in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi district
- Digging 10 Shaft in Gozara district

Afghan Development Organization for Community (ADOC)

Afghan Development Organization for Community (ADOC) is a local NGO established in 2009 in Herat city. ADOC supports capacity development and promotes education in Herat. ADOC is also engaged in agriculture as well as in some social services and construction projects.

Address: Next to Ansari School, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Haji Dr. Mohammad Amin Ghorji/ Deputy Director, Eng. Nazir Ahmad
Phone: 0797502030/ 0707045357
Email: Adoc_org@yahoo.com/ Nazir.noori1987@gmail.com
Web: N/A



Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistic, Gender

Key Activities:

Education:

- Providing Literacy Classes for women
- Organizing workshops for disabled people
- Providing training classes for poor people teaching them English and computer

Agriculture:

- Supporting promotion and expansion of husbandry
- Organizing workshops for farmers in Ghor Province

Afghanistan Development & Rehabilitation Services (ADRS)

Afghanistan Development & Rehabilitation Services (ADRS) is a non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit organization which was established in 1385. ADRS works in reconstruction of schools and clinics across Herat and the districts.

Address:

Anooshirvan Alley, 64-meter Street, Herat City

Title:

Program Manager, Eng. Kabir Haider/ Program Manager, Eng. Assad Noorzay

Phone:

0797410314/ 0700409206

Email:

scac_haider@yahoo.com/ Waliherat2005@yahoo.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Office, Admin, Finance
Program, Logistics, Control

Key Activities:

- Developing knowledge of the farmers on agriculture practices in different villages
- Building clinics in some districts of Herat such as Ghoryan, Gozara and Injil
- Building schools in Herat city and Ghoryan and Gozara districts

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO) is a local NGO that started its activities in Herat in 2010. AIFO works in the fields of Agriculture, Women Rights and Education in Herat city.

Address:

End of Mahbas Street, Opposite to Eshraq University, Herat City

Title:

Director, Mohammad Mohsen Nadieri/ Finance Manager, Basir Ahmad Frootan

Phone:

0799448587/ 0797025756

Email:

basirfarah@yahoo.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistics

Key Activities:

Currently AIFO doesn't have any ongoing projects in Herat, but it is engaged in organization of some training workshops.

- Providing training on honey bees, and how to produce honey
- Providing training on women rights, particularly in Farah City
- Providing training and organizing informative session with women on how to participate in elections and how to vote.



Afghanistan National Horticulture Development Organization (ANHDO)

Afghanistan National Horticulture Development Organization (ANHDO) is a local non-government organizations working in agriculture sector particularly supporting the development of the fruit trees and horticulture in Afghanistan.

Address: Urdo Khan Farm, Injil District, Herat, Afghanistan
Title: Director, Moheburahman Khademi
Phone: 0777252003
Email: mohebkhademi@yahoo.com
Web: www.afghanistanhorticulture.org

Departments:

Administration, Finance, HR, Logistic, Transportation

Key Activities:

- Supporting the MAIL in delivering the public services related to horticulture and improving horticulture industry.
- Maintaining and improving the national collection of fruit varieties in the related center (PHD center) and building the capacity to enable MAIL to takeover this task.
- Supporting the private nursery industry for the improvement of the quality of the planting materials.
- Fostering the development of the private sector association such as the Afghanistan National Nursery Growers Association (ANNGO).
- Continuing to develop skilled human resources for horticulture.

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC)

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC) is a local NGO that is operating in Herat since 2009. AWEC's main focus is to increase the consciousness of the people and support the social development by creating networks and workshops. AWEC also generates projects to help the women and street children to make a better life conditions. It is also active in the field of immigration, helping the refugees to return Afghanistan from Pakistan.

Address: Hafiz Allay, Arbab Zadeh Street, Zaman Jan Square, District 4, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Karim Niazi/ Admin/ Finance Officer, Zahra Joma Zada
Phone: 0777761419/ 0799478872/ 0777761513
Email: karim_naizi@hotmail.com/ Awec.heratoffice@gmail.com
Web: www.awec.info

Departments:

Finance, Logistics and Management

Key Activities:

- Provided a training workshop on Natural Resource Management for the farmers in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, funded by ICCO
- Conducting surveys for Internally Displaced People funded by ICCO
- Organizing different workshops and trainings in different cities about the importance and maintenance of peace
- Providing capacity building for women and street children



Agency for Humanitarian and Development Assistance for Afghanistan (AHDA)

Agency for Humanitarian and Development Assistance for Afghanistan (AHDA) is a non-profit, non-government and non-political, charitable and development organization working exclusively for the welfare, development and the realization of good livelihood among the Afghan poor and vulnerable groups.

Address: Koche-i-Ziarate Khawje Sabz Poush, Qulordu Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Director, Eng. Abdul Aziz Sarwari/ Admin officer, Dr. Farhad Faqiri
Phone: 0700405507/0703420320
Email: enazizsarwari@ahdaa.org/ faqirif@yahoo.com
Web: www.ahdaa.org

Departments:

Office, Admin, Finance,
Programming, Logistic

Key Activities:

- Increasing production and productivity of agriculture/horticultural products through increased access of farmers to certified wheat seeds and chemical fertilizers and increased irrigation water trough
- Rehabilitating infrastructures such as irrigation canals and Karizes
- Protecting farms and houses by construction of protection walls

Agriculture Development Fund (ADF) & Agricultural Credit Enhancement (ACE)

The Agricultural Development Fund is a wholesale lending institution that lends to intermediaries in the agricultural value chain. The grant to ADF is provided by the United States Government through the Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan with the objective of increasing lending to the agriculture sector. The goal is to create a more competitive agriculture sector through expanded agricultural production and increased incomes for agricultural households. Until its transition to the Government of Afghanistan in 2014, the ADF will be managed by the Agriculture Credit Enhancement (ACE) program under a USAID contract.

Address: ACCI Building, Bank-e-Khoon Street, Herat City
Title: Lending Officers, Mr. Jamshid Karimi and Mr. Firooz Ahmad
Phone: 0786322776 / 0700410275
Email: jamshid_karimi@adf-af.org / Firoz_Jan@adf-af.org
Web: www.dai.com / www.adf-af.org / www.paywand.mail.gov.af

Key Activities:

- Providing loans throughout the agricultural value chain through a broad range of partners, including banks, non-bank channels such as farm stores, leasing companies, food processors
- Channeling credit through financial and non-financial institutions
- Certification of all financial products by ADF's Sharia Advisory Board, in compliance with Islamic principles
- Introducing range of Islamic financial products
- Managing of ADF lending by ACE
- Assessing of credit applications
- Developing of new lending products suited to the agricultural sector
- Strengthening of value chains to better absorb ADF funds
- Facilitating collaborative efforts between agricultural lending organization partners



Ansari Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (ARAA)

Ansari Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (ARAA) is a national non-governmental and not-for-profit organization established in 1992 by Afghans in Pakistan and moved to Afghanistan in 1993. ARAA has been established to provide humanitarian supports, based on the principle of human rights, Islamic and cultural values of our country, and environmental and socio-economic sustainability to the vulnerable people of Afghanistan, with focus on the vulnerable population of west/northwestern regions.

Address: House # 597, Near Ustad Riaz School, West Part of Gerda-e-Park, Herat City
Title: Office Manager, Dr. Adil/ Program Manager, Dr. Sebghatullah Habibi
Phone: 0783742771/ 0790030400
Email: hrtaraa@gmail.com
Web: www.araa-af.com

Departments:

Executive, Program,
Admin/Finance, Survey and
Designs, Social affairs,
Logistics

Key Activities:

- Distributing seeds and fertilizers to farmers and supporting nursery and gardening programs, veterinary services, poultry, beekeeping, silkworm production
- Providing assistance to vulnerable populations in Herat
- Providing the winter assistance package distribution program
- Conducting situational analysis through assessment and surveying the real life situation of people and their protection and maternal mortality situation in Herat
- Conducting engineering and technical surveys of roads across Herat
- Providing food commodities to communities suffering from the shortage of food during the drought years and at times of crisis

Birth of New Idea (BNIO)

Birth of New Idea Organization (BNIO) is a local non-governmental organization that works in the fields of Agriculture, Health and Education under the supervision of Ministry of Economy. In implementation of projects, BNIO mainly involves women.

Address: Walayat Street, Opposite to the Embassy of Iran
Title: Acting Director, Laila Samani
Phone: 0799153511
Email: Bino.hrt@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance,
Program Management

Key Activities:

- Providing social services including awareness about election
- Registering returnees
- Helping families with family planning
- Educating women to have better relationship with their husbands
- Providing vocational trainings including tailoring services for women, particularly in Karokh district.



Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

Catholic Relief Services is a non-governmental organization that carries out development and emergency relief efforts in Afghanistan with a focus on rural livelihoods through diverse programs, including accelerated learning for children and women, watershed development, water and sanitation, and agro-enterprise. CRS has a particular emphasis on women's empowerment and strengthening the resilience of vulnerable households through a strategic framework called integral human development. CRS has offices in Kabul, Herat, Ghor and Bamyan.

Address: Makhberat (Communications Dept) Street, Near Rafa Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Head of Office, Basir Samit/ National Support Manager, Ahmad Wali Ahmadi
Phone: 0797480490/ 0799346510
Email: basir.samit@crs.org/ wali.ahmadi@crs.org
Web: www.crs.org

Departments:

Office, Finance,
 Coordination, Literacy
 Programs, Agriculture
 Improvement

Key Activities:

- Providing educational development courses in villages
- Providing agriculture farms for farmers to improve agriculture
- Supporting emergency cases through provision of emergency response projects
- Providing education to children who cannot access formal, government-supported schools

Civil Voluntary Group (CVG)

Civil Voluntary Group (CVG) is an international NGO that focuses on agriculture and livestock and vocational trainings and supports emergencies through providing drinking water and supply of other stuff.

Address: Across from Eastern Gate of Telecommunication Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Country Representative, LapoSomigli/ Regional Coordinator, Wahid Ahmad Noori
Phone: 0794452962/ 0799364052
Email: gvcafgghanistan@gvc-italia.org/ gvcntlcoord@gvc-italia.org
Web site: www.gvc.italia.org

Key Activities:

- Established 1122 plant nurseries in Herat city, Karokh, Pashtun Zarghun, Gozara, Injil, Zandajan, Ghoryan and Kohsan districts with total beneficiaries of 445 families
- Supporting Milk Processing Project in Herat
- Distributed Saffron Seed/Bulb to 230 families in Zandajan and Ghoryan districts
- Provided improved seeds and fertilizers to 300 internal displaced families of Pashtun Zarghun district
- Distributed vegetable seeds for 300 families in Pashtun Zarghun district and providing trainings on how to do the cultivation
- Provided vocational training including electricity, plumping, embroidery, metalwork and tailoring for 700 people
- Providing drinking water and supplying in emergencies

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA)

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance is one of the most important Afghan non-governmental organizations for humanitarian assistance and social development in the country. CHA aims to provide emergency aid for war victims in the field, assist with the rehabilitation of rural and urban life, and work with communities for sustainable



development. CHA is mainly working in agriculture, health, education and infrastructure sectors in Afghanistan. It is implementing BPHS in four provinces of Farah, Faryab, Ghor and Herat.

Address: Deen Mohammad Karokhi Alley, Khwaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Field Office Manager, Mohamad Samimi/ Office Manager, Tahsil Khan
Phone: 0778585735/ 0778585725
Email: m_samimi@hotmail.com/ herat@cha-net.org
Web: www.cha-net.org

Departments:

Office , Finance,
Monitoring of
Budgets,
Agriculture, Education,
Health

Key Activities:

- Serving as main implementing partner for the Ministry of Public Health
- Running government health centers
- Supporting vaccination and polio campaigns
- Promoting health, nutrition and environmental health
- Developing education, cultural affairs and vocational trainings
- Efforts for developing agriculture, livestock, water and natural resources

Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)

Coordination of Rehabilitation and Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA) is a local non-governmental and non-political humanitarian organization working in sectors of health, education, community development, infrastructure and agriculture in Afghanistan. CRDSA was established in 2002 and presently is operating in Herat, Ghor, Farah and Badghis provinces.

Address: Makhberat Street, Across from the AWCC, Herat City
Title: HR Manager, Farima Khaleghi/ Finance Officer, Halima Ghobadkhil
Phone: 040 220040/ 0798578325
Email: HR@CRDSA.org/ Finance2@CRDSA.org
Web: www.crdsa.org

Departments:

Finance, Admin,
Programming,
Transportation, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Providing English and computer courses for women in Herat
- Developing livestock for women
- Providing capacity building program for civil society in proposal writing and management
- Promoting professional classes of tailoring for women in Herat city
- CRDSA is Implementing Market Driven Veterinary Services Project in four districts of Farah province. As part of the project, it provides trainings for paravets and BVWs in its training center located in Herat.

Creating of Motivation for Independent Organization (CMIO)

Creating Motivation for Independent (CMIO) is a local NGO that was established in 2012. CMIO works in education and agriculture sectors.



Address:	Jad-e-Masjed, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title:	Director, Pason Areffi
Phone:	0798221111/ 0799876060
Email:	Pason.areffi@gmail.com
Web:	NA
Departments:	Finance, Administration, Projects, Capacity Building
Key Activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing literacy courses • Providing vocational training of carpentry • Improving and supporting agriculture through distributing seeds to farmers in Herat

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address:	Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title:	Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone:	0797987049
Email:	west@dacaar.org
Web:	www.dacaar.org
Departments:	Admin/HR, Finance, Program, Logistics, IT
Key Activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources across Herat districts • Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs • Empowering rural women in Kushk district through capacity building programs • Promoting education level of local communities in some districts of Herat • Supporting NSP program and building school and in Pashtun Zarghun district • Supporting farmers in Kohsan district

Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)

The Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Programs is a non-governmental organization helping to rebuild Afghanistan by improving the health and productivity of livestock and increasing food security. DCA-VET's primary goal is to ensure that all livestock owners in Afghanistan have easy access to high quality veterinary care for their animals. Since its inception, more than 20 years ago, the program has trained over seven hundred paravets who are deployed in different field programs all over Afghanistan.

Address:	Qulordu Street, Amir Ali Shir Nawaee School Lane, Herat City
Title:	Regional Program Director & Deputy Director Field Operations, Dr. Abdul Qader Fakhri
Phone:	040441484 / 0700406297
Email:	Drqader_fakhri@dca-af.org / drqader_fakhri@yahoo.com
Web:	www.dca-vet.nl

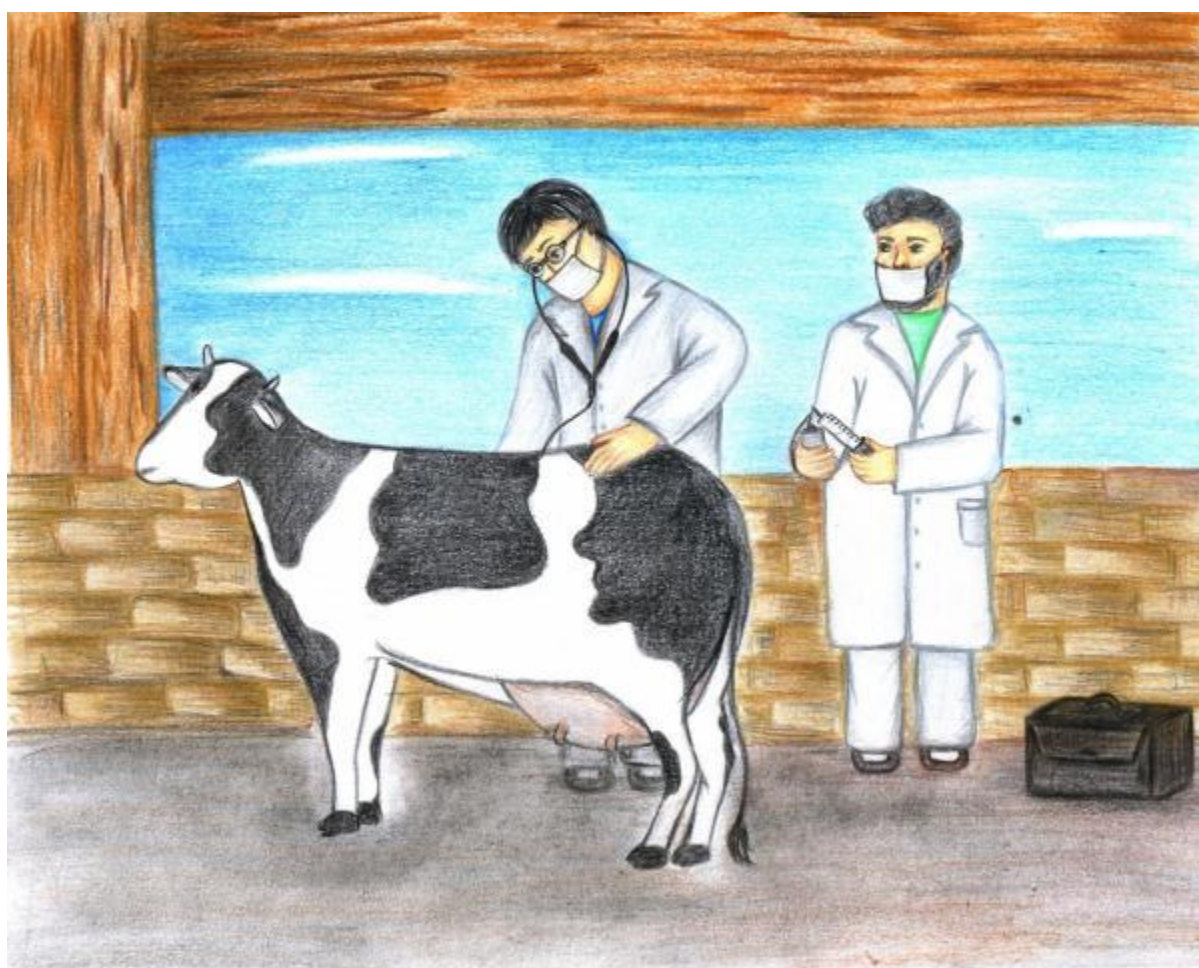


Departments:

Office, Finance,
Veterinary Field Unit,
Livestock Cooperative

Key Activities:

- Improving of Afghan livestock health and productivity through increasing and improving quality of veterinary services
- Assisting DAIL to deliver effective extension services to the local farmers
- Improving knowledge and skills of the DAIL extension and veterinary staff on current livestock activities
- Training the most suitable DAIL agriculture extension staff as livestock extension staff
- Establishing, supporting and running Veterinary Field Units (VFUs) and increasing the sustainability of VFUs



Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO)

Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO) is a local NGO that has been active in Herat for almost two years. GWSO is working in agriculture sector. It is cultivating saffron and helping the women to be a better grower and processor of saffron in Herat.

Address: Baghmorad, 30 Metra Street, District 5, Herat City
Title: Director, Mrs. Sema Ghoryani/ Assistant, Abdul Razagh
Phone: 0799361730/ 0799161429
Email: Semaghoryani@gmail.com
Web: www.neginsaffron.af

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Program Management, Communications, Monitoring and Evaluation, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Cultivating, growing and processing saffron in Ghoryan district
- Providing loans to farmers who are cultivating saffron in association with ADF (Agriculture Development Fund)
- Providing trainings to farmers who are involved in saffron cultivation, growing and processing
- Facilitating the saffron marketing through trainings
- Providing trainings to farmers in Pashtun Zarghun

Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)

The Norwegian Project Office / Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA) was first established as a non-profit and non-political organization in 1990 under the name of " the Norwegian project office (NPO), taking over some projects implemented by the Austrian Relief Committee since 1984. Currently the head office of the organization is based in Kabul, Afghanistan and delivering services in the sectors of civil society, health and livelihood through its four regional offices located in Kabul, Herat, Jalalabad and Mazar-e-Sharif.

Address: Opposite of Amniyat-e- Milli's Agricultural Plots, Jada-e- Balak Ha-e- Amniyat-e-Milli, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Sayed Abdul Hakim Hakimi/ Provincial Manager, Mohammad Ishaq Seddiqi
Phone: 0700406252/ 0799470844/ 0707456544/ 441956
Email: S.hakim@nporraa.org.af/ ishaq@nporraa.org.af
Web: www.nporraa.org.af

Key Activities:

- Improving the civil society concept in the target communities in order to increase awareness and participation towards applying democratic norm
- Improving living condition of the communities through provision of civil services that lead to job opportunities and income earning capacities
- Improving health status to reduce mortality and morbidity rate in the targeted communities
- Introducing and promoting improved and sustainable agricultural practices with focus on resource-poor farmers with a view to raising their productivity and conserving natural resource and bio-diversity.



Nowin Agriculture Services Organization (NASO)

Nowin Agriculture Services Organization (NASO) is a non-profit, non-sectarian and non-political humanitarian organization that was established in 2003 by a group of afghan compatriots. NASO works in sectors of agriculture, research, gender, livelihood and community development, capacity building and training, civil society, and etc.

Address: Across from Gawhar Shad High School, Mustofiat Square, Herat City
Title: Deputy Director, Abdul Shakoor Ehrarri/ Manager, Eng. Emal Sobat
Phone: 0700414514/ 0799812290
Email: Sh_ehrarri@yahoo.com/ emal_sobat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Office, Deputy, Finance, Programming, Agriculture, Logistic, Survey, Research and Education.

Key Activities:

- Developing and improving agriculture and livestock to increase the productivity and harvests of farmers in different districts of Herat
- Organizing workshops to increase the farmers' knowledge on improved agriculture process
- Providing trainings and capacity building program for farmers

Organization of Social Development (OSD)

Social Development Organization (OSD) is a non-governmental organization that focuses on Agriculture and Health and Sanitation. It supports drinking water projects in places with urgent need.

Address: Near Al-Makkah Supermarket, Badmurghan ,District 4, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Farid Ahmad Farhmand
Phone: 0798995424/ 0787474616/ 040 445292
Email: osd.af55@gmail.com, osd_af@yahoo.com
Website: N/A

Key Activities:

- Supporting health and sanitation programs
- Providing drinking water project for 800 families of two villages in Krokx District
- Supporting social development initiatives
- Providing 1122 nursery green houses for 1445 families across Herat

Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Program (ODSLP)

The Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP) is a local NGO based in Herat. It is registered with Ministry of Economy. ODSLP's office in Herat covers Farah, Ghor and Badghis provinces. ODSLP works in women rights, education and agriculture.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Sadeq 27, Herat City
Title: Director, Said Masom/ Deputy Director, Said Ghafor Jalali
Phone: 0787482323/ 0707456266
Email: herat@odslp.org/ Info@odslp.org
Web: www.odslp.org



Departments:

Finance, Women, Media,
Health, Children and
Shelter, Logistic,
Communication,
Monitoring

Key Activities:

- Supporting women rights
- Supporting illiterate children and providing literacy courses for them
- Supporting and training the rural women to make them familiar with agriculture knowledge/ doctrine
- Developing agriculture and livestock to help farmers

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA) was established in 2009 as a non-governmental, non-political and non-profit organization with the aim to participate in the post-conflict national rehabilitation and reintegration campaign. RWDOA aims to contribute to the rehabilitation, development and democratization processes in Afghanistan. It intends to do this through undertaking context-oriented initiatives, gender-mainstreamed mechanisms and internationally examined approaches in order to enable the strengthening of civil society and support Afghans. The organization currently works on sustainable livelihoods, human rights and civil society, gender, and emergency relief.

Address:

Behind Khayam Wedding Hall, 30- Meter Street, District 01, Herat City

Title:

Director, Ahmad Farid Karimi/ Deputy Director, Sosan Behsoodzadeh/ Program Manager, Zulmi Payez

Phone:

0797480660/ 0787682483/ 0700430631/ 077432254

Email:

rwdoa@rwdoa.org.af/ rwdoa.afghanistan@hotmail.com/ program@rwdoa.org.af

Web:

www.rwdoa.org.af/ www.jobs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.hrcs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.library.rwdoa.af

Key Activities:

Agriculture and Subsistence:

- Providing saffron capacity building training for 570 (male & female) in 8 districts of Herat province including Shindand, Injil, Gozara, Pashtun Zarghun, Zandajan, Ghoryan, Karokh and Kohsan
- Providing 20 training classes for 400 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces on new agriculture techniques
- Establishing 10 nurseries including the related training for 100 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces

Education and Gender

- Providing English training course for 70 students of the Kamaludin Behzad high school in Herat city
- Partnering with CREATIVE in providing capacity building program for 400 women
- Providing apprenticeship program for 80 students of Herat university

Human Rights and Civil Society

- Establishing society networks for women
- Training women on their rights in different districts of Herat

Rehabilitation Association and Agriculture Development for Afghanistan (RAADA)

Rehabilitation Association and Agriculture Development for Afghanistan (RAADA) was established as non-governmental organization in Afghanistan on November 2002. RAADA entails a board of directors having six members who lay the policy ground of the organization. RAADA focuses on mitigating poverty and contributing to reconstruction and development process in Afghanistan through community based solutions and interventions.



Address: In front of Iran Consulate, Walayat Street, Herat City
Title: Office Manager, Nazir Ahmad Veziri/ Program Manager, Wahid Saqari
Phone: 0700402940/ 0700441180
Email: RAADA_Gh@yahoo.com/ Program-raada@yahoo.com
Web: www.raada.org.af

Departments:

Office, Finance,
 Programming, Agriculture
 and Livestock

Key Activities:

- Implementing two silk production research projects in some of Herat districts
- Practicing a research project on silkworm eggs production in Herat districts.
- Providing trainings on planting mulberry trees for tree owners in Herat
- Providing trainings on silk production for farmers of Zandajan District
- Providing healthy and safe drinking water in deprived parts of Herat such as mountain parts of Obeh and Kohsan districts.

Sanayee Development Organization (SDO)

Sanayee Development Organization (SDO) is a registered afghan development non-governmental organization established in 1990. SDO has been serving vulnerable and disadvantaged people in the sectors of peace building, community development, community health and education.

Address: Kocha-e- Solh (Peace Alley), Jada-e- Kaj (Kaj Street), Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Khaliq Stanikzai
Phone: 0700400765
Email: herat_sdf@hotmail.com
Website: www.sanayee.org.af

Key Activities:

- Supporting establishment of three Saffron enterprises in Ghoryan and Pashtun Zarghun districts of Herat
- Providing technical trainings to the enterprises' staff including processing and packaging of saffron
- Providing job opportunities for tens of families in saffron processing in the enterprises
- Establishing three youth associations in three locations of Herat city
- Constructing sport grounds for youth
- Running literacy, English and computer training courses for community youth by volunteers of the associations
- Producing educative movies and publishing monthly magazine

Shelter Now International (SNI)

Shelter Now International (SNI) is an international NGO that works in the fields of agriculture and health in Herat since 2008. SNI helps people to have a better place for living and to be able to drink more safe and healthy water. It also helps farmers with cultivation of saffron.

Address: Ansari Street, Baghe Azadi, District 5, Herat City
Title: Mr. Ewald Goettler, Regional Manager/ Finance Manager, Sohrab Marvy



Phone: 0799828154/ 0799035607
Email: e.goettler@shelter.de/ sohrabmarvy@gmail.com
Web: www.shelter.de

Departments:

Administration, Finance,
Logistic, HR

Key Activities:

Agriculture

- Supporting an agriculture cooperative in Saiadat village in Taqi Naqi in Islam Qala Port
- Organizing training workshops in Islam Qala, Ghoryan and Zandajan districts for farmers engaged in saffron cultivation.
- Organizing training workshop for women in Taqi Naqi village on processing of fruits and vegetables.

Health

- Has built and supporting a teeth health clinic in the Herat Regional Hospital offering free treatment for the patients.

Society Empowerment Organization (SEO)

This SEO is a local NGO that works in Education, Agriculture and Social services. It provides vocational, computer, leadership, human rights trainings.

Address: House 2, Ansari Street, Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Mohammad Dawoud Erfan
Phone: 0799026950
Email: dawoud.erfan@gmail.com
Website: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing leadership, management, gender, vocational, computer and English language trainings
- Providing human rights training: a human rights training conducted for 240 people in Farah
- Providing literacy courses

United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)

UN FAO is a UN agency that is mandated to raise levels of nutrition, improve agricultural productivity, better the lives of rural populations and contribute to the growth of the world economy. It works to improve livelihoods for all sections of the rural community based upon economically viable activities – food production, off-farm employment and trade - social cohesion and sustainable use of natural resources. FAO Afghanistan, partnering with MAIL and MRRD, supports agricultural and environmental rehabilitation and assists the country to become a food secure and self-reliant nation in accordance with the principles of the National Development Framework of the Afghan Government.

Address: Walayat Street, DAIL/FAO Compound, Herat City
Title: RCO, Nabi Gul Shahidzoi
Phone: 0799412662
Email: Nabi.Gul@fao.org
Web: www.fao.org



Key Activities:

- Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development Project
- Development of Integrated Dairy Schism in Herat Province
- Emergency Irrigation and Rehabilitation Project

Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development and Dairy activities are covering Herat province and Irrigation project is implemented in Western Region (Farah, Ghor, Badghis and Herat).

Projects Contacts:

Gul Ahmad FAO representative for Seed Industry Development Project,
Dr.Abdul Qayoum Nasrat head of Dairy Project, and
Engineer Ahmadsha FAO representative for Irrigation Project

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA) is an afghan non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit and non-partisan organization that provides agriculture and educations services, with a particular focus on women. WDOA was established in 2002 and is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women Affairs.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Opposite of Farabi Clinic, Herat City

Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Wadood Shinwary

Phone: 0799432079

Email: wdoa03@yahoo.com

Web: www.wdoa-ngo.tk

Departments:

Food Processing Program,
Women livelihood Support
Program, Self Help Groups
Programs, Literacy
Programs, Agriculture
Improvement Program

Key Activities:

- Processing vegetables and fruits and providing fruits and vegetable preservation
- Providing and supporting professional projects such as tailoring for women
- Providing literacy project in different parts of Herat city

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO) is a local NGO that is helping women to have better education. WSCCO focuses on civilization and education of the people, most commonly the pregnant women, and the children

Address: Roshan Street, Herat City

Title: Acting Director, Khatera Khairi/ Assistant, Bashir Ahmad

Phone: 0795772033/ 0798132304

Email: WSCCO.af@gmail.com

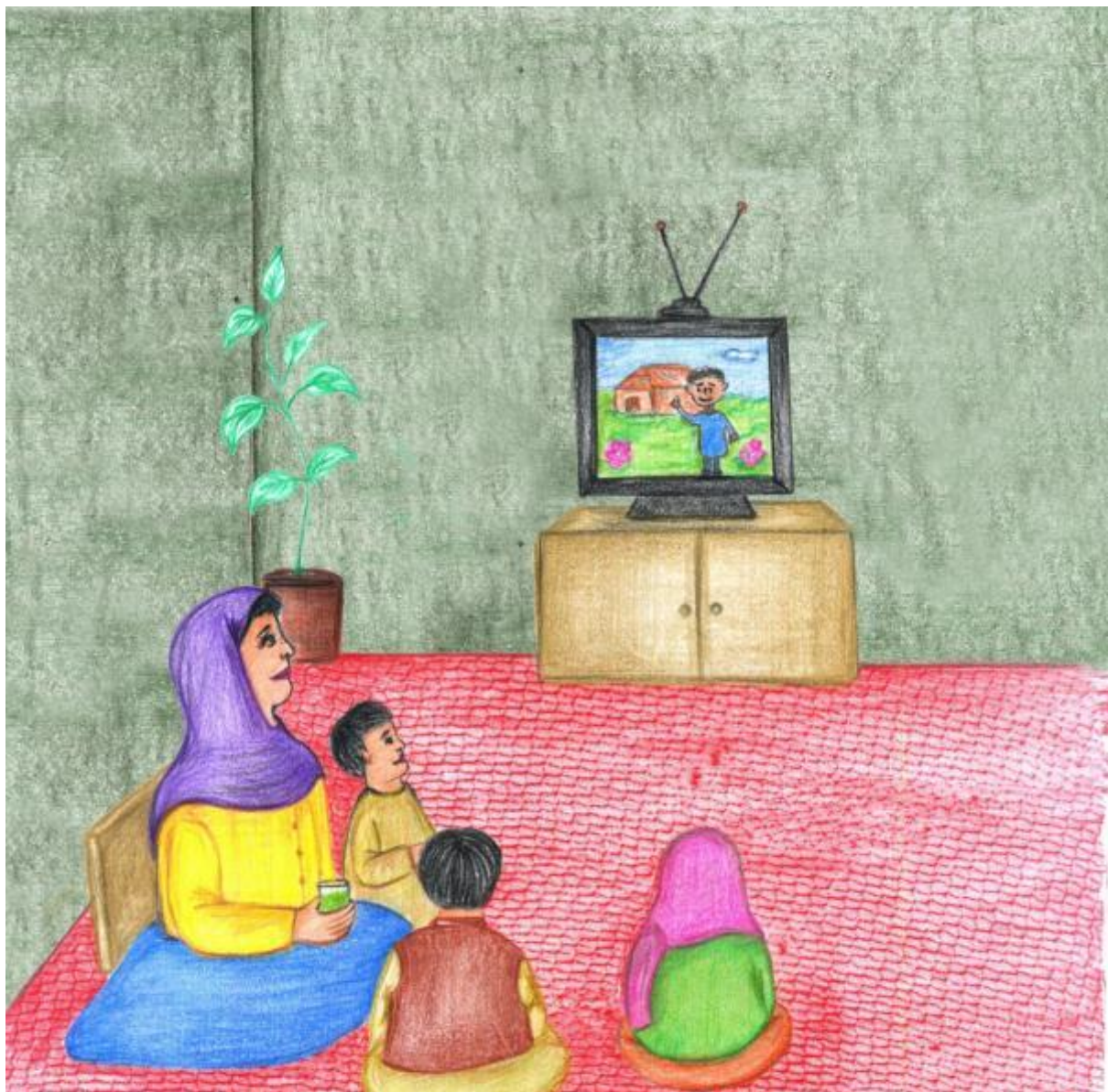
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Organizing literacy courses for women in Gozara and Injil Districts
- Helping in vaccination process in Gozara and Kohsan districts in cooperation with Expanded Program on Immunization
- Providing training programs for pregnant women in Shay-daie.
- Cooperating with FAO in opening an agriculture farm in Gozara district



COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA



Directorate of Communication and Information Technology (DoCIT)

The Directorate of Communication and Information Technology is a government line department mandated to provide quality communication, IT, and postal services to the public at affordable prices. DCIT oversees telecommunications services across the province. It provides the means for the Afghan people to enhance their knowledge and experience and to better manage and utilize their resources to improve their quality of life. DCIT supports the province in becoming part of the global information society.

Address: Makhberat Street, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Noor Ahmad Shah Alawi/ Executive Manager, Zamarai Hamdard,
Phone: 0700452628/ 0794914444 /040222009
Email: ezmaray_hamdard@yahoo.com/ herat@mcit.gov.af
Web: mcit.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Post, IT,
 Executive, Afghan
 Telecom

Key Activities:

- Offering telecommunication, internet and posting services
- Overseeing Telecommunication Services offered by Afghan Telecom, Insta Net, PCO, land lines and mobile phones service providers.
- Extending optic fiber cabling from Tor Ghundi Communication Department to Zero Point
- Opening the optic fiber network between Herat city and Shindand Air Station and connecting Shindand Air Station to Herat Airport
- Distributed a total of 1092 digital phone numbers across Herat during 1391
- Monitoring communications sites in Shindand, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Injil, Farsi, Gulran, Ghoryan Districts
- A communication building is under construction in Jabrail town

Telecommunications Companies

Afghan Telecom

Active across Herat Province

Afghan Telecom Corporation is a leading provider of telecommunication services in Afghanistan. It was incorporated in 2005 to provide unified telecommunication services throughout Afghanistan. It offers fixed line, wireless voice, and data services across the country. It is currently interconnected through its National Optical Fiber to Pakistan, Iran, Tajikistan, and Uzbekistan. Afghan Telecom is working to connect with Turkmenistan.

Customer Care: + 93 (0)75 20 123 45
Email: info@afghantelecom.af
Web: www.afghantelecom.af

Afghan Wireless (AWCC)

Afghan Wireless Communications Company was the first mobile services company in Afghanistan. It delivers wireless and broadband communications services to residential and business customers. Headquartered in Kabul, AWCC serves approximately 4 million subscribers. Founded by Ehsan Bayat, it employs 4,300 people directly and another 100,000 indirectly.

Customer Care: 151 (English), 152 (Dari), 153 (Pashto)
Web: www.afghan-wireless.com

Etisalat



Etisalat is a private mobile services and telecommunications company providing voice and data services in 30 provinces. Etisalat Afghanistan is the 100% owned subsidiary of Etisalat UAE.

Phone: On-net—888 / Off-net—0786786786
Web: www.etisalat.af

MTN

MTN is a private company which offers mobile and telecommunications voice and data services. MTN is a telecommunications operator in the Middle East and Africa.

Customer Care: MTN line 779
Phone: 0772222779
Email: info@mtn.com.af
Web: www.mtn.com.af

Roshan

Roshan is a telecommunications provider with over 5 million active subscribers and a network that covers over 230 cities and towns in all 34 Afghan provinces. Roshan is Afghanistan's single largest investor and the largest taxpayer. It directly employs more than 1,200 people and provides indirect employment to more than 30,000 people.

Customer care: Local Roshan line 333
Phone: 0799971333
M-Paisa inquiries: Local Roshan line—313/ 079 997 1313
Web: www.roshan.af

Directorate of Information and Culture (DoIC)

The Directorate of Information and Culture is a government line department in charge of Culture, Tourism, Publishing Affairs, and Youth Affairs across the province. DIC is responsible for the preservation of Afghan cultural heritage. It seeks to create an environment in which the media – including public information services – is independent, pluralistic, and accessible to Afghan women and men throughout the province. It also works to realize the potential of tourism in Afghanistan.

Address: Maidan Ghazna, First of Ali Mofaq Road, Besides Transport Department, Herat City
Title: Director, Aria Rawofian
Phone: 0790300400/ 040223113
Email: aria_fahim@yahoo.com
Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Radio and Television, Culture and Art, Information, Afghan Tour, Historical Places, Bakhtar News Agency, Itefaq-e-Islam Newsletter Youth Section, Broadcasting Section

Key Activities:

- Preserving the cultural heritage and historical landmarks in the province
- Organizing handicrafts, art, illustrations, calligraphy, books and pictures demonstrations/show
- Promoting tourism
- Promoting Afghan culture and national identity
- Supporting public and private media and press
- Fostering freedom of the press



- Issuing license to tourism service agencies
Overseeing national government Radio and TV
- Establishing 15 libraries at 15 districts of Herat
- Naming the streets across the city
- Establishing youth councils which advocate for youth at the provincial level
- Producing Itefaq-e-Islam Daily

Department of Youth Affairs

Address: Cinema Square, Besides Transport Department, Within Directorate of Information and Culture, Herat City

Title: Head of Youth Affairs, Ms. Mahnaz Peruz

Phone: 0778780443

Email: mahnaz.peruz@yahoo.com

Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Executive, Information and Communication, Youth Awareness

Key Activities:

- Solving problems of youth
- Building capacity of youth through training and workshops
- Providing public awareness on gender, counter narcotics, children rights, HIV
- Establishing and strengthening volunteer groups
- Establishing youth councils in rural areas to advocate for youth rights and participation in all processes
- UNICEF and UNFA cooperate with DoIC with youth section.

Herat Media

Itefaq-e- Islam Paper

Itefaq-e- Islam is a Daily Newspaper produced and published by Directorate of Information and Culture in Herat.

Address: Within Directorate of Information and Cultural Building

Title: Director, Jawid Noorzad

Phone: 040 223113

Email: noorjawid@yahoo.com

Web: NA

Key Activities:

- Printing and broadcasting local, national and international News
- Providing daily reports from the city and district of Herat
- Raising public awareness and knowledge through informative articles

Bakhtar News Agency

Bakhtar News Agency is the official government news agency. It is a major source of news for media outlets throughout Afghanistan, gathering both domestic and international news for distribution. The Directorate of Culture and Information monitors the agency.

RTA (Herat Governmental Local Radio and Television)

Radio Television Afghanistan is the Afghan government television and radio network. It is locally broadcasted in Herat. The Directorate of Culture and Information monitors RTA. It broadcasts sport, cultural, political, social and economic programs, news and articles.

Address: Walayat Street, Next to Provincial Governor's Office, District 1, Herat City



Title: Broadcasting General Manager, Obaid Alahai
Phone: 040 442252/ 040 443503
Email: N/A
Web: www.rta.org.af

Contacts for National Radio of Herat (RTA)

Title Director, Mohammad Tariq Jami
Phone 040 447692

Private Media

Asia TV

Asia TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Asia TV started its broadcasts in Herat in 2011 and only covers Herat city. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Pole Morda Kashan, Ansari Street, Jakan, Herat City
Title: Chief Editor, Farzad Rahimi
Phone: 0700409624/ 0796171736
Email farzadrahimi@gmail.com
Web: www.asiatv.com

Asr Radio and Television

Asr is a private local TV and radio broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Besides the Herat city, Asr TV is planning to start broadcasting in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Shindand, Gulran, Farsi, Chesht and Obeh districts. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Herat City
Title: Director, Abdul Rashed Azimi
Phone: 040 448668
Email: info@asrmedia.com.af
Web: www.asrmedia.com.af

BARAN Radio

Baran Radio is a private local radio broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Abdul Wahed Iman
Phone: 40 256868
Email: baran.radio@yahoo.com
Web: NA

Eslah TV

Eslah TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Eslah TV started its broadcasts in Herat in 2012. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Opposite of the Education Street, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: Producer and Program Manager, Saeed Abdul Rahim Rahmaini



Phone: 0700419424
Email: Rhm_sayed@yahoo.com
Web: www.eslahtv.com

Faryad Radio

Faryad Radio Network is independent private radio broadcasting in local languages. It is a commercial radio which was established in 2006 in Herat city. It covers 100 km including Herat city and some districts, Gozara, Karokh, Zandajan, Injil and Pashtun Zarghun

Address: N/A
Title: Chief Editor, Khalil Ahmad Amiri
Phone: 0700666696
Email: radiofaryad@yahoo.com
Web: www.radiofaryad.af

Herai TV

Herai TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Herai TV started its broadcasts in Herat in 2005. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Shabah Trading Center, Saadiq 28, 64-Meter Street, Herat City
Title: Producer and Program Manager, Balal Jamiul Ahmadi
Phone: 0700427976
Email: b.jami@harai-tv.de
Web: www.harai-tv.de

Maihan TV

Maihan TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Maihan TV started its broadcasts in 2011. It just covers Herat city. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Opposite of Amam Ali Mosque, Park Road, Majidi Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Eng. Saeed Bashir Ali
Phone: 0799140452
Web: www.maihan.com

Radio Mozhdeh

Radio Mozhdeh is a private local radio broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Baghe Azadi Avenue, next to Jada-e-Kaj, Herat City
Title: Manager, Aria Rauofian
Phone: 0790300400
Email: aria_fahim@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Saqi TV

Saqi TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Saqi TV started its broadcasts in Herat in 2005 and is one of the first private TVs in Herat which was established by Tariq Nabi a professor in Herat University. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Rodaki Highway, Opposite to the Malat Garden, Herat City
Title: Director, Mr. Tariq Nabi



Phone: 0799433000
Email: Saqitv@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Shahrzad Radio (for Women and Girls)

Shahrzad is a private local radio broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. It focuses mostly on women rights through awareness programs. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Ansari Street, District 1, Herat City
Title: Director, Somaya Ramish
Phone: 040 448794
Email: shahrzad.radio@gmail.com
Web: NA

Taban TV

Taban TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Taban TV started its broadcasts in Herat in 2009. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Saadiq 37, 64-Meter Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Aziz Ahmad Sadiqi
Phone: 0796440550
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Taraqi TV

Taraqi TV is a private local TV broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Taraqi TV started its broadcasts in Herat in 2011. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: 7th Floor of Farzad Trade Center, Chawak Gulha, Herat City
Title: Producer and Program Manager, Abdul Tawab Mobarez
Phone: 0797232460
Email: mobareznews@yahoo.com/ sadeqi56@gmail.com
Web: N/A

New Chekad Cultural Service Organization (NCCSO)

New Chekad Cultural Service Organization (NCCSO) is a local NGO that focuses in improving health, education, agriculture and social services. NCCSO is also active in the field of media and currently it has center for preparing TV and Radio programs for other organization and agencies.

Address: Khoja Morad Bakhsh's Mosque Allay, Qulordo, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Sohil Nasiri/ Deputy Director, Ahmad Nasiri
Phone: 0700400722/ 0799872222
Email: Chekad.nccso@yahoo.com
Web: www.Chekad.org.af

Departments:

Admin, Finance,

Key Activities:

- Cooperating with HELP, UNDP and UNDP- ASGP in the field of media and



Program Management,
Security

- preparing the relevant media of the projects
- Preparing TV and Radio programs for National and international NGOs.
- Developing agriculture and educational project with HELP and preparing photos and videos for them.
- Assisting HELP NGO in preparing best quality pictures and videos for their web and brochure from a Health and Social Service project in Taqi Naqi area.

Nye Express Office

Nye is a local NGO operating as a sub-office in Herat. Nye's main activity is distribution of any kind of magazines, newspapers and advertisement papers, particularly distribution of Kabul published papers in Herat. Nye is distributing Morsal magazine, Kalid magazine, Saday- Azadi newspaper, Armaghan Melee weekly newspaper and Salamaty magazine.

Address: Near Kesha Hospital, Opposite of Jadi Kaj, Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Mr. Kamal Naser, Regional Director/ Abdul Qayoom Jami, Assistant
Phone: 0773333623/ 0776565205
Email: Kamalnaser_2013@yahoo.com/ Ab.jami@yahoo.com
Web: www.kalidgroup.com

Key Activities:

- The only activity that is currently accomplished is the distribution of the Sadae-Azadi newspaper in all districts of Herat. The distribution is being taken place among all the bookstores and social service centers. This newspaper is also being distributed among the governmental offices and educational centers.



COUNTER NARCOTICS



Directorate of Counter Narcotics (DCN)

The Directorate of Counter Narcotics is a government line department implementing counter narcotics policy, programs, and activities across the province. DCN coordinates counter-narcotics efforts with other line departments and organizations. It works with local and international partners to create a secure environment for a healthy society with a strong licit economy.

Address: Provincial Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Ghulam Jailani Daqiq / Public Awareness Manager, Mohammad Afzal Rahmati
Phone: 040 443841/ 0700457613
Email: Sayedmohammad_sadt@yahoo.com
Web: www.mcn.gov.af

Departments:

Finance and Admin, Public Awareness, Alternative Livelihoods, Law Enforcement, Survey and Research, Drug Demand Reduction

Key Activities:

- Organizing campaigns for eradication of narcotics farming
- Organizing public awareness campaigns on narcotics harms
- Organizing Jirgas and gatherings to enhance public awareness on Counter Narcotics (CN)
- Publishing counter narcotics film, brochures and posters
- Coordinating with Directorate of Public Health in establishing Drug Addicts Treatment clinics
- Providing alternative livelihoods for farmers to prevent narcotics farming with coordination of DRRD, DAIL and other actors
- Reducing the demand for drugs

Department of Counter Narcotics Police

The Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNAP) is a specialist force under the Ministry of the Interior. The CNPA is the lead agency for counternarcotic investigations. It focuses on seizing drugs and arresting those involved in drug trafficking. It targets those involved in facilitating heroin production including opium dealers and suppliers and distributors of precursor chemicals.

Address: Next to the Provincial Council, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: Discovering and Intelligence Manager, Amanullah
Phone: 040 445700
Email: a.pahaiwal@yahoo.com
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Investigation, Analysis & Evaluation, Admin, Discovering & Intelligence, Chief Operational Commander of the Gate Control, Airport/ Ports Control.

Key Activities:

- Addressing criminal affairs: poppy cultivation, transportation and smuggling across borders
- Providing public awareness on how to prevent abuse of narcotics
- Fighting against Narcotics, alcohol, chemicals and illegal drugs
- Identifying and arresting drug traffickers

Asia Support Association (ASA)

Asia Support Association (ASA) is a local organization that was established in September 2006 in Herat province in order to meet problems of the Afghan women and children. ASA is working cooperatively with United Nation Offices and International Donors and implementing organizations. ASA mainly supports



projects for street children and it establishes and supports networks of Associations.

Address: Nazar Qala-Naway Street, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Ms. Mahboba Jami
Phone: 0700405307
Email: asia.herat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

Currently this organization is not involved in any ongoing projects but it mainly has following activities:

- Providing trainings to children and adults in need in order to improve their self-confidence and access to income generating activities.
- Providing children with literacy courses and remedial classes allowing them to reintegrate into the public school system
- Providing support and education to the families of vulnerable children allowing them to take better care of their children
- Raising awareness about HIV/AIDS among street children and their families
- Providing support and care for infected children and family members and support the social integration of orphaned children
- Monitoring, prevention and reduction of substance abuse among street children and their families
- Supporting programs for children rights

Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)

Desert Social and Health Services Organization (DSHSO) is a local non-government organization which was founded in 2007, registered with Ministry of Economy. DSHSO is active in field of social services, health, counter-narcotics and education.

Address: Roshan Street, Zaman Jan Intersection, District 4, Herat City
Title: Provincial Director, Farid Ahmad Seillab/ Admin & Finance Officer, Farid Majbor
Phone: 0798108350/ 0795171145
Email: dshos_herat@yahoo.com/ faridseillab@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

This organization is currently out of any activity and projects.

Health & Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA)

Health and Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA) is a local non-profit, non-governmental and non-political organization established in 2002 under the registration of Ministry of Economy. Since its establishment, the organization has been involved in delivering of development and humanitarian assistance.

Address: Farqa Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Farishta Sedeqi/ Deputy Director, Shabnam Amini
Phone: 0799169715/ 0795899589
Email: hrpa.herat@gmail.com/ hrpa_herat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Increasing the level of education for women and children especially orphans, widows and returnees/ refugees
- Working closely with the community to find alternatives for decreasing the opium production
- Protecting women from suicide and self-demolition
- Providing education and technical vocational trainings for young girls,



United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) is a global leader in the struggle against illicit drugs and international crime, and the lead United Nations entity for delivering legal and technical assistance to prevent terrorism. UNODC mobilizes and promotes regional and transnational cooperation to confront the growing threat to security posed by the convergence of organized crime, drug trafficking, corruption and terrorism. UNODC strengthens the rule of law and institutions of justice in order to improve crime prevention and build safer, more secure societies in which people can live without fear and work towards a more prosperous future for themselves and their families.

Address: House # 1104, Ameriat Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative and Finance Officer, Matin Rawzabaghi
Phone: 0793422246
Email: Abdul-matin.rawzabaghi@unodc.org
Web: www.unodc.org

Departments:

Law enforcement, Counter Narcotics, Alternative livelihood, Criminal justice, Drug demand reduction, HIV prevention

Key Activities:

- Countering transnational organized crime, illicit trafficking and illicit drug trafficking
- Countering corruption
- Eradicating poppy lands in western region
- Establishing nursery and TOT for farmers
- Treatment of injecting drug users and drug users
- Treatment of returnees
- Researching
- Establishing border liaison offices at western provinces' borders.
- Alternative livelihood, land stabilization in Kohsan district

Contacts for Districts:

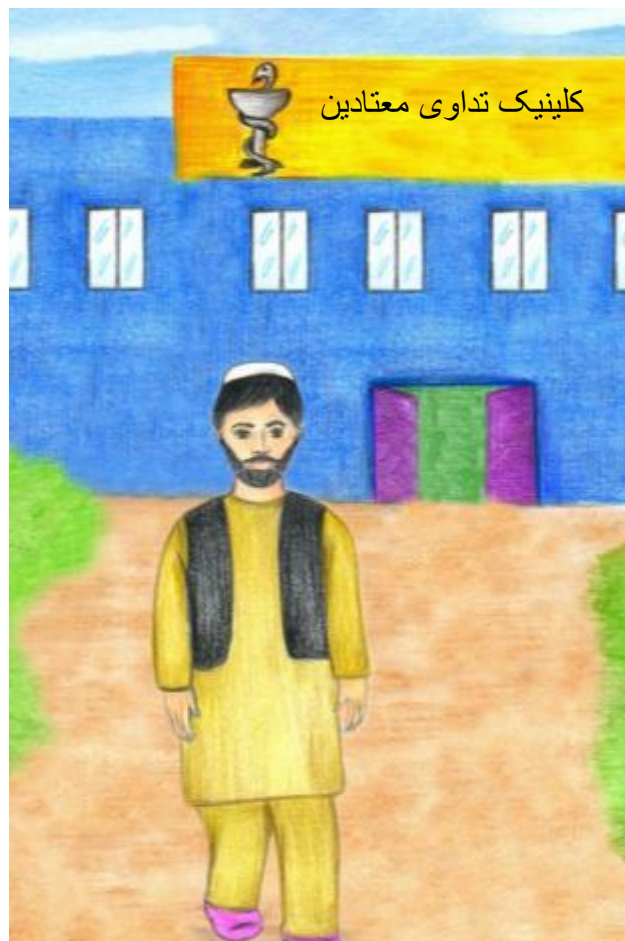
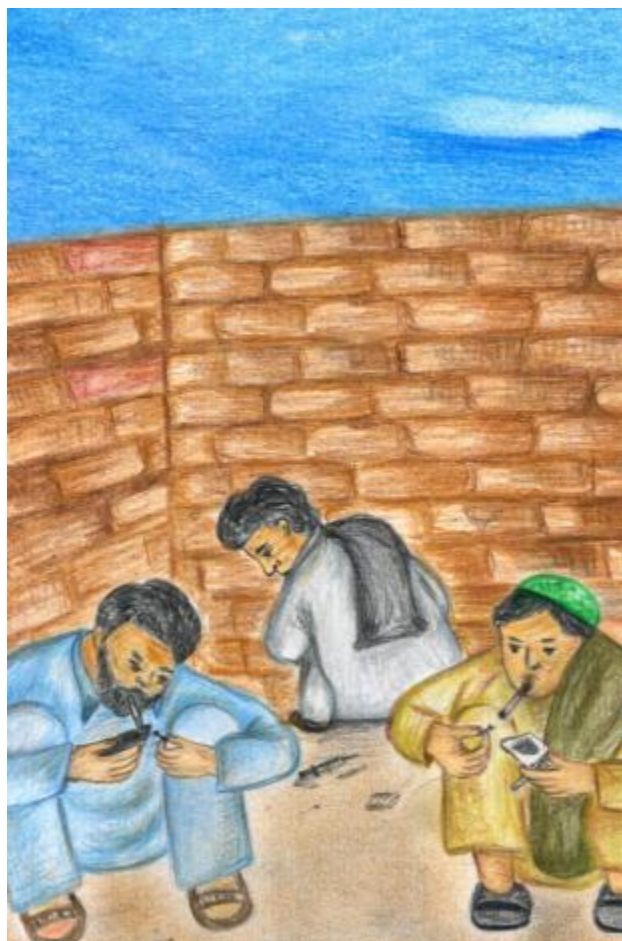
Phone:

Key activities at the district level

Monitoring and Evaluation Associate, Mr. Zalmai Sultani,
0796 608 835

- Nursery of sapling as alternative livelihood project is ongoing in Shindand district, Injil and Gozara districts.
- TOT for farmers in Herat, Ghor and Farah provinces have been completed





ECONOMIC SERVICES



Directorate of Commerce and Industries (DoCI)

The Directorate of Commerce and Industries is a government line department that works to improve the enabling and regulatory environment for business. It promotes the market economy, international competitiveness, and trade. It is responsible for facilitating and promoting the development of a competitive private sector across the province. The Directorate of Commerce and Industries works towards sustainable and equitable economic growth leading to an increase in employment and reduction in poverty.

Address: East of Garda-e- Park , District 6, Herat City
Title: Customer Care Manager, Alhaj Abdul Wakil Nadem
Phone: 0700416380
Email: Herat.moci@yahoo.com
Web: www.commerce.gov.af

Departments:

Bussiness Affairs,
 License Issuance, Commerce,
 Private Sector Development &
 Industry Affairs, Textile
 Management, Industrial
 Parks, Export Extension,
 Admin and Finance, Central
 Business Registration,
 Customer/User Care

Key Activities:

- Issuing business liscence
- Registering the all industries and businesses
- Supporting private sector business and issuing license to businessmen and private industries
- Supporting extension of exports and competitiveness
- Implementing laws, policies, strategic plans and operational plans to provide efficient services to applicants
- Issuing and extending individual/companies license, transit license and cooperative license
- Protecting consumer rights

Department of Customs

The Customs Department operates under the auspices of the Ministry of Finance. It works to improve revenue collection and expand the volume of trade to maximize government revenue. It manages import and export clearance procedures, prevents the entry of illicit, dangerous, or undeclared goods, protects consumers, and collects customs duties as well as other taxes at source. The Border Crossing Point with Iran is Islam Qala and with Turkmenistan is Tor Ghundi that have their respected Custom Offices operating under Herat Department of Customs.

Address: Charahi Malawi (Malwai Square), Herat City
Title: Head of Herat Customs, Ahmad Tamim Kakar
Phone: 0799148040/ 040223215
Email: tamim_kakar@yahoo.com
Web: www.customs.mof.gov.af / www.heratcustoms.af

Departments:

Import, Export, Monitoring, Audit,
 Storages/Warehouse, Mobile Monitoring, Admin,
 Human Resources

Key Activities:

- Collecting customs revenue
- Controlling imports and exports
- Facilitating activities of businessmen

Directorate of Economy (DoEC)

The Directorate of Economy is a government line department that is responsible for the monitoring of expenditures and the development of the Afghan economy. The directorate registers all NGOs that have liscence from Ministry of Economy. It coordinates activities of government line departments in terms of implementation of forecasted proejects for social and economical development.

Address: Provincial Departments Compound, Herat City



Title: Development Activities Manager, Sayed Abdullah Hussaini
Phone: 0786462721
Email: sayedabdullh.hussoini@yahoo.com
Web: www.moec.gov.af

Departments:

Activity Organizing, Organizations' Development Activities Management, Administration and Finance, Development Project Management

Key Activities:

- Coordinating all development activities at provincial level including synergy between sectorial departments and NGOs in order to improve implementation of development projects
- Registering NGOs
- Monitoring ongoing projects including infrastructure
- Collating reports from departments and NGOs to be submitted to the Ministry of Economy
- Monitoring development projects at provincial and district level and preparing expenditures for development projects
- Preparing provincial development plan
- Getting 6 monthly report from all national and international NGOs
- Registering proposed projects of CDCs into Provincial Development Plan
- Monitoring projects at district level

Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)

Mustafiat is a government line department that is responsible for the collection of taxes, the organization and control of public expenditures, control of revenues, payments to the government, and the maintenance of government properties. The Mustafiat works closely with government line departments and the Central Bank of Afghanistan at the provincial level to ensure that economic infrastructure is working properly.

Address: Mustafiat Square, Next to Herat Radio Television (RTA), Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Ziaulhaq Sakha
Phone: 0700405772
Email: z-sakha@yahoo.com
Web: www.mof.gov.af

Departments:

Big Tax Payers, Medium Tax Payers, Revenue, Accounting, Control, Government Assets/Property, Revenue of Tax Zones, Administration.

Key Activities:

- Collecting taxes under the law
- Setting the budget of government departments at provincial level
- There are 8 tax zones in Herat province. Including tax zones, there are 211 employees working in the Directorate. DoF has a section in each district with one manager and one employee.

Afghanistan Investment Support Agency (AISA)

The Afghanistan Investment Support Agency (AISA) was established in September 2003 as an agency that provided licenses to companies wishing to invest in Afghanistan. AISA provides investors with assistance and the most up-to-date information available on Afghanistan's investment opportunities. AISA is an institution to promote and attract investment to Afghanistan.

Address: Baghe Milat Road, Behind the National Army Compound, Herat City
Title: Herat Regional Manager, Shafiq Ahmad Ahmadi
Phone: 0700433250/ 040 234548
Email: Shafiq.ah@aisa.org.af/ shafiq8586@yahoo.com
Web: www.aisa.org.af



Departments:

Investment, Investors Support,
Archive, Investment
Promotion, Admin and
Finance, IT, HR, Research and
Policy, Analysis and Evaluation

Key Activities:

AISA supports and facilitates investments in Afghanistan. AISA in Herat covers Herat, Farah, Nimroz, Ghor and Badghis Provinces

- Facilitating private investment in Afghanistan
- Issuing Investment Licenses
- Extending Investment Licenses
- Introducing the companies to the exhibitions

Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP)

Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program is aimed to increase employment, income of rural men and women, and the sustainability of targeted local enterprises. AREDP is a national government-led multi-donor funded program that jump-starts and facilitates private sector growth in rural Afghanistan. The program strengthens the private sector through integrated, value chain, top to bottom knowledge based interventions, bottom to top community enterprise development and by addressing credit and capital needs on all levels and in all locations. The program operates under the Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development through the Program Management Office (PMO) in Kabul.

Address:

Charahi Zaman Zan, District 4, Herat City

Title:

Senior program Officer, Jalil Ahmad Frogh

Phone:

0798706008

Email:

jalil.forough@mrrd.gov.af

Web:

www.aredp_mrrd.gov.af

Department:

Local Enterprise
Development,
Education, Office
Management, M & E,
Financial Management,
Information
Management

Key Activities:

- Creating women and men cooperatives
- Creating and developing local enterprise
- Creating loan union and saving groups:
 - Established a total of 850 saving groups with 10-15 members. Out of that, 380 groups are male groups and the rest is female
 - Established 78 group that produce local handicraft
 - Established 6 union of banks at village levels
- Creating market facilities for groups' productions through introduction to exhibitions both at national and international levels
- Creating employment opportunities for more than 1000 members of groups through given loan in accordance with Slam law.
- Working on capacity of beneficiaries and providing technical assistance on small businesses

AREDP works with 115 villages in Karokh, Injil, Gozara, Kushk Rabat-e-Sangi Districts.

Agriculture Development Fund (ADF) & Agricultural Credit Enhancement (ACE)

The Agricultural Development Fund is a wholesale lending institution that lends to intermediaries in the agricultural value chain. The grant to ADF is provided by the United States Government through the Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan with the objective of increasing lending to the agriculture sector. The goal is to create a more competitive agriculture sector through expanded agricultural production and increased incomes for agricultural households. Until its transition to the Government of Afghanistan in 2014, the ADF will be managed by the Agriculture Credit Enhancement (ACE) program under a USAID contract.

Address:

ACCI Building, Bank-e-Khoon Street, Herat City



Title: Lending Officers, Mr. Jamshid Karimi and Mr. Firooz Ahmad
Phone: 0786322776 / 0700410275
Email: jamshid_karimi@adf-af.org / Firoz_Jan@adf-af.org
Web: www.dai.com / www.adf-af.org / www.paywand.mail.gov.af

Key Activities:

- Providing loans throughout the agricultural value chain through a broad range of partners, including banks, non-bank channels such as farm stores, leasing companies, food processors
- Channeling credit through financial and non-financial institutions
- Certification of all financial products by ADF's Sharia Advisory Board, in compliance with Islamic principles
- Introducing range of Islamic financial products
- Managing of ADF lending by ACE
- Assessing of credit applications
- Developing of new lending products suited to the agricultural sector
- Strengthening of value chains to better absorb ADF funds
- Facilitating collaborative efforts between agricultural lending organization partners

Da Afghanistan Bank-West Regional Office

Da Afghanistan Bank is the central bank of Afghanistan. It regulates all the banking and money handling operations in the province. It holds and manages the official foreign exchange reserves and regulates and supervises banks, foreign exchange dealers, money service providers, and payment system operators. Central Bank of Afghanistan-West Regional Office is operating in Herat, Badghis, Ghor, Farah and Nimroz.

Address: Park-e-Farhang, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Anwar Shah Yusofi
Phone: 040 227051/ 040 226394
Email: Rmo_Herat@centralbank.gov.af
Web: www.centralbank.gov.af

Departments:

Chief Financial Unit, Bank Operations, Chief Information Office, Financial Supervision, General Services, HR, Market Operations, Monetary Policy, Information Technology (IT), Financial Intelligence Unit (FIU), Afghan Deposit Insurance Corporation (ADIC)

Key Activities:

- Supervising private banks and monetary system
- Collecting income tax and customs, licenses, vehicle registration fees
- Collecting revenue from all government departments that go to the Da Afghanistan Bank including: Traffic, Police, Municipality, Department of Finance, and Customs
- Controlling the price in the market and currency exchanged market

Federation of Afghanistan Craftsmen and Traders (FACT)

The Federation of Afghanistan Craftsmen and Traders (FACT) is non-governmental and non-for profit business membership and social organization. FACT is the only recognized representative of Small and Medium Enterprises in the country, works to promote and protect the interests of some 56000 members belonging to the Federation in a market where there are now over 500 000 registered, active, entrepreneurs throughout the country. FACT works to provide services needed to respond successfully to the challenges faced by members and opens opportunity for Craftsmen to trade wider and more reliable through enhancing their understanding of marketing practices allowing them to priorities their target segment more effectively, and endeavors to enable Small and Medium businesses members to enter new markets in order bring significant benefits.



Address: Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative Officer & Specialist, Obaidullah Yari
Phone: 040228394/ 0798212049
Email: Pashawaran2011@yahoo.com
Web: www.fact.org.af

Departments

Deputy Office,
 Administration, Justice
 and Advocacy, Loans
 and Awareness,
 Production and
 Marketing, Foreign
 Affairs

Key Activities:

- Providing loans for entrepreneurs
- Organizing demonstrations/show/exhibition
- Facilitating the process of importing goods from other countries
- Supporting legal rights of entrepreneurs and liaising between government and entrepreneurs/industries
- Organizing vocational training and workshops
- Issuing license to entrepreneurs

Foundation for International Community Assistance (FINCA)

Foundation for International Community Assistance (FINCA) is an international NGO working in Afghanistan since 2004. This organization has three main branches in Afghanistan in three zones: west, north and central parts of the country. This organization is mainly providing loans for the poor and vulnerable people of the society.

Address: Mir Shaheed Abdul Waahid # 7 line, Opposite of the Sultan Aqa, Payen Aab, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Merza Ali Wasiq
Phone: 0799815533
Email: Mirzaali.wasiq@fincaaf.org
Web: www.fina.org

Departments:

Administration, Finance,
 Logistic, HR, Legal
 Affairs, Regional
 Management Security,
 IT

Key Activities:

Providing loans to poor people. The loan process comprised of three stages:

- Islamic group loans:
 - Starts from AFA 5000 to AFA 35000
 - Repayment is for 3 to 6 months
- Trading loans for shopkeepers:
 - Starts from AFA 20000 to 3500000
 - Repayment is for 3 to 6 months
- Trading loans for businessmen:
 - Starts from USD 10000 to USD 20000
 - Repayment is for 3 to 6 months

Herat Chamber of Commerce & Industries (HCCI)

The Herat Chamber of Commerce & Industries is the provincial branch of Afghanistan Chamber of Commerce and Industries (ACCI) and is the main private sector and business-support organization in Herat province. It is an independent organization that serves the advocacy and business facilitation needs of a burgeoning private sector economy at the provincial level. As a vehicle for promoting trade and investment, Herat CCI is opening new markets for Afghan products, matching potential buyers with potential sellers and advancing the investment narrative of the nation.

Address: Shahr-e-Naw, Banke Khoon Street, Herat City
Title: Operations Manager, Khalil Ahmad Yarmand
Phone: 0799201433
Email: khalil_yarmand@yahoo.com



Web: www.acci.org.af

Department:

Admin and Finance,
Members Relation,
Business Services,
Exports and
Maintenance

Key Activities:

- Acting like a bridge between government and private sector
- Facilitating the business and trades
- Promoting investment and private sector
- Organizing trainings and workshops for staff of member organizations.
- Providing leadership and services to foster a private sector environment that generates employment and creates wealth for local and international businesses

Herat Industrial Union (HIU)

Herat Industrial Union is a local entity that supports industries across Herat province. HIU works to promote and protect the interests of industries and helps to provide proper markets for industries products. It works to provide services needed to respond successfully to the challenges faced by members and opens better opportunities for industries to grow.

Address: 3rd Floor, Chamber of Commerce & Industries Building, Blood Bank Street, Herat City

Title: Director, Hamidullah Khadem

Phone: 0700401140/ 040223578

Email: heratindustrialunion@yahoo.com

Web: www.herat-inu.com

Key Activities:

- Supporting development of industries and facilitating the business and trades
- Seeking economical support from foreign countries for development of industries
- Introducing the internal products to markets and finding market for them
- Providing coordination and communication with governmental departments
- Supporting organization of sustainable exhibitions in Herat
- Resolving problems of craftsmen and providing supports to overcome the challenges of craftsmen

International Assistance Mission (IAM)

International Assistance Mission (IAM) is an international charitable non-profit organization, serving the people of Afghanistan, through capacity building in the sectors of Health and Economic Development. IAM began work in Afghanistan in 1966 and is the largest continuously serving NGO in the country.

Address: Third House to the west from Immam Hussien Mosque, Zaman Jan Intersection, Badmorgha Street, Herat City

Title: Regional Team Leader, Kirsi Jokela/ Office Manager, Abdul Qadir Hekmat

Phone: 0700400139/ 0799244130/ 0700401318

Email: rtl.herat@iam-afghanistan.org / Herat.om@iam-afghanistan.org

Web: www.iam-afghanistan.org

Departments:

HR, Finance, Admin,
Logistics, Security

Key Activities:

Health

- Supporting the Shaydaee Mental Health Training Center
- Mental Health Training Center (MHTC-H)
 - Treatment of the mentally ill people
 - Psychiatric residency training for doctors
- Community Mental Health Project (CMHP)
 - Providing orientation and introduction on how to have a good mental health in to the school system to mullahs, governmental



entities and possibly civil society entities. This is done through training activities, media and advocacy.

Economic Development

- Business Development Service Project (BDS)
 - Helping low income women through teaching basic business awareness and also literacy and nursery skills course to encourage confidence, self-esteem and the ability to interact
- English as a Foreign Language (EFL)
 - EFL teaching was re-started in 2012 and has provided English Training for IAM staff and for other NGO staff this year. This project is helping the men and women of Afghanistan to be professional in their life and have some kind of personal development.
- Language and Orientation Program (LOP)
 - LOP is providing Dari lessons for IAM foreign staff and other expatriate.

International Relief and Development (IRD) Global

IRD Global (IRD) provides humanitarian assistance to innocent civilian casualties who have suffered losses resulting from war.

Address: Qulordo Street, Near Amir Ali Shir Nawaee High School, Herat
Title: Manager, Mohammad Nader Naheb
Phone: 0799372020
Email: mnaheb@irdglobal.org
Web: www.irdglobal.org

Departments:

Finance, Administration, IT, Help, Coordination

Key Activities:

- Providing immediate relief assistance which includes food and household items
- Providing tailored, follow-on livelihood assistance such as small business opportunities and vocational training
- Helping deprived children to continue their education
- Providing financial support for poor women
- Providing financial support for shopkeepers to continue their occupations



EDUCATION



Directorate of Education (DoE)

The Directorate of Education is a government line department responsible for the organization and supervision of education within the province. This includes building schools and training teachers. DoE coordinates activities of all organizations working in the education sector including private training institutions. This Department has five main programs including General and Islamic Education, Technical and Vocational Education, Teacher Training Curriculum Development & Science and IT Training, Literacy Program, and Public Administration.

Address: Maaref (Education) Square, Herat City
Title: Reporting and Planning Manager, Khalil Ahmad Tawana
Phone: 0793786463
Email: masoud_noori10@yahoo.com
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Departments:

Administration and Finance, IT, Procurement, Accounting, Councils Affairs, Budget and Reporting, Health and Welfare, Services, Maintenance, Logistics, HR, Recruitment, Records, Results and School Certificate, Literacy and Pay and Grading, Audit

Key Activities:

- Supervising and monitoring school activities throughout the province
- Distributing books
- Launching literacy courses
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoE in schools, including vocational schools and institutes
- Constructing schools and providing necessary maintenance equipment of schools
- Conducting health education

There are active schools in all districts with a total number of 463631 male and 320853 female students across the city and districts. There are 17113 teachers.

Department of Technical and Vocational Education

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Educational and Technical Vocational Manager, Nahim-ullah Mohyeb
Phone: 040 448335
Email: N/A
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Key Activities:

- Under auspices of Directorate of Education, this department monitors and oversees all educational, technical and vocational institutes and schools and controls financial affairs of those institutions.

Teacher Training Institute (TTI)

The Teacher Training Institute is a government institute operating under the supervision of the Directorate of Education providing teacher training for teaching fourteen grades of education. There is one Teacher Training Institute in Herat.

Address: Khaja Abdullallah-e-Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Pohanmal- Ghulam Hazrat Tanha, Director of Teacher Education Directorate
Phone: 040 448343
Email: Ttc.herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.moe.gov.af



Departments:

Dari, Pashto, English,
Science, Mathematics,
Social Science, Religious
Affairs.

Key Activities:

- It provides 14 grade teaching training to students after graduation from 12 grade High School.
- There are TTI in Shindand, Gulran, Pashtun Zarghun, Ghoryan, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Karokh, Zandajan and Gozara Districts.

Vocational Schools

Behzad Industrial Vocational Institute

Behzad Industrial Vocational Institute is a government institute that provides vocational trainings for students from 10 to 14 classes.

Address: Khaja Abdullah-e-Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Director of the Institute, Sharief-Ahmad Haidari
Phone: 0700435659/ 040 443690
Email: N/A
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Finance and Public Administration Institute of Herat

Financial and Public Administrative Institute of Herat is a government institute that provides trainings on Business, Economy, Banking and Accounting for 13 and 14 class students.

Address: Mahtab Street, Ghor Darwaz Masque Street, District 5, Herat City
Title: Director of the Institute, Mrs. Jaheda Kabiri
Phone: 040 223142
Email: Jaheda.wia@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Herat Technical Institute

Herat Technical Institute is a government institute that provides technical trainings on teaching methods, office management, construction and electricity to 500 (300 female, 200 male) students.

Address: Jad-e-Mahabas, District 1, Herat City
Title: Director of Institute, Engineer Aminullah Farhadi
Phone: 040 223154
Email: farhadi6@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Institute of Agriculture and Veterinary of Herat

Institute of Agriculture and Veterinary is a government institute that provides agriculture and veterinary trainings to 850 male and female students.

Address: Walayat Street, District 1, Herat City
Title: Director, Engineer Mahmmod Shah Haidarian
Phone: 0797585586/ 040 223154
Email: mhaydarian@yahoo.com
Web: N/A



Herat University

Herat University is a government university under the Ministry of Higher Education. The university has 15 faculties including Economics, Agriculture, Veterinary, Medicine, Stomatology, Engineering, Science, Computer Science, Education, Fine Arts, Sharia, Law and Political Science, Literature and Human Science, Journalism and Public Administration.

Address: Qulordo Street, Across from Takhte Safar Park, Herat City
Title: Head of Communications and Public Information, Mir Mohammad Arham
Phone: 040 254431
Email: herat_university@yahoo.com / report.heratuniversity@gmail.com
Web: www.mohe.gov.af

Departments:

Deputy Office of Academic Affairs, Deputy Office of Students Affairs, HR, Admin and Finance, Communications and Public Relation, Procurement

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Supervising and monitoring faculties and departments' activities and courses
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoHE
- Organizing Kankor (Entrance) exam
- Running academic and scientific affairs
- Conducting academic/scientific workshops and conferences
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring all exams of all faculties
- Facilitating scholarships for teachers and students
- Liaising and establishing relationships with other international and European universities
- Monitoring activities of private universities

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Alghias Institute of Higher Education

Alghias Institute of Higher Education, established in 1390, is a private higher education institute registered with Ministry of Higher Education. AIHE has two faculties of law and Islamic Sharia.

Address: Zaman Jan Square, Arbab Zadaha Street, Next to the Jalali Market, Herat City
Title: Admin Manager, Haji Abdul Saboor/ Head Master, Mahvash Mohamadi
Phone: 0700411741 / 0700450723
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Departments:

Management, English, Islamic Education, Library

Key Activities:

- Teaching Law and Islamic Sharia /Education
- Providing English and Arabic language training
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Asia Higher Education Institute (AHEI)

Asia Higher Education Institute is a private university registered with Ministry of Higher Education.

Address: In front of Directorate of Public Works, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Deputy Manager, Mr. Farhang
Phone: 0752082242



Email: info@asia.edu.af
Web: www.asia.edu.af

Departments:

Admin, Finance, IT,
Students, Library,
Laboratory

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing educational advises for students
- Offering management and English language courses
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring exams of all faculties

Eshraq Institute of Higher Education (EIHE)

Eshraq Institute of Higher Education, established in 1388 in Herat, is a private university that is registered with Ministry of Higher Education. EIHE has law, economics, engineering, social knowledge, Islamic studies and literature faculties.

Address: Behind the Herat Regional Hospital, Mahbas Street, Herat City

Title: Deputy Manager, Ali Reza Nazari

Phone: 0787209020/ 040 228959

Email: info@eshraq.edu.af

Web: www.eshraq.edu.af

Departments:

Admin, Finance, IT,
Students, Library,
Laboratory

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing four- years of studies in law, economic, engineering, social knowledge, Islamic studies and literature
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring exams of all faculties

Ghalib Institute of Higher Education (GIHE)

Ghalib Institute of Higher Education, established in 2010, is a private university registered with Ministry of Higher Education. GIHE has medicine, stomatology, social science (law and political science), management science and English language faculties.

Address: West of Garde Park, Herat City

Title: Deputy Manager, Mr. Ahmadi

Phone: 0799575635/ 040 257343

Email: info@ghalib.edu.af

Web: www.ghalib.edu.af

Departments:

Admin, Finance, IT,
Students, Library,
Laboratory

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing four- years of studies in medicine, stomatology, social science, management science, and providing English language studies
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring exams of all faculties



Jami Institute of Higher Education (JIHE)

Jami Institute of Higher Education is a private university registered with Ministry of Higher Education. JIHE has law, economics, engineering and Islamic studies faculties. JIHE has 1300 students, with 30% of them being female.

Address: Qulordo Street, across from the Herat University, Herat City

Title: Head of the Institute, Mohammad Naseer Atayee

Phone: 0700284711

Email: Jami.edu@hotmail.com

Web: www.jami.edu.af

Departments:

Admin, Finance, IT,
Students, Library,
Laboratory

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing four- years of studies in law, economic, engineering, Islamic studies
- Providing educational advises for students.
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring exams of all faculties

Kahkashan Sharq Institute of Higher Education (KSIHE)

Kahkeshan Sharq Institute of Higher Education (KSIHE) is registered in Ministry of Higher education. This private university is one of the new private universities in Herat that has law, economic, literature, English language, journalism, nursing and obstetrics faculties. KSIHE has a laboratory, internet library and other services for students.

Address: In front of Directorate of Public Works, Makhaberat Street, Herat City

Title: Director, Masoud Joya

Phone: 040 222391/ 0796482222

Email: kahkeshansharq@gmail.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, IT,
Students, Library,
Laboratory

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing four- years of studies in law, economic, English language literature and journalism.
- Providing 2 years faculties in nursing and obstetrics
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring exams of all faculties

Khaja Abdullah Ansaari Institute of Higher Education (KAAIHE)

Khaja Abdullah Ansari Institute of Higher Education, established in 1389, is a private university registered with Ministry of Higher Education. KAAIHE has computer science, law, economic, political science, sociology and management faculties.

Address: Walayat Street, Aameriat Square, Herat City

Title: Deputy Manager, Mrs. Hossaini

Phone: 0787890200

Email: Kh_ab.ansari@yahoo.com

Web: www.ansari.edu.af

Departments:

Key Activities:



EDUCATION

Admin, Finance, IT,
Students, Library,
Laboratory

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing teaching studies in computer science, law, economics, sociology and management
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring exams of all faculties

PRIVATE INSTITUTES

Atifi Medical Institute (AMI)

Atifi Medical Institute, established in 1391, is a private education institute registered with Ministry of Education. AMI has 500 students, with 50% of them being female. AMI teaches in Health Science.

Address: Mahtab Street, Baghe Azadi, Herat City
Title: Deputy Manager, Nazifullah Mirzakhil
Phone: 0799810679
Email: Atifi.ans@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Language,
IT, Students,
Transportation

Key Activities:

- Offering 14 grade education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing teaching studies in pharmacy, nursing, medical technology, radiology and physiology
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Baran Institute of Health Science (BIHS)

Baran Institute Health of Sciences (BIHS), established in 1388 in Kabul, is a private education institute registered with Ministry of Education. BIHS has faculties of pharmacy, nursing, medical technology, radiology and physiotherapy.

Address: Gerd-e-Park Taraqi, Herat City
Title: Deputy Manager, Saied Rohullah Moosavi
Phone: 0775156099/ 0789806280
Email: Institute-baran@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Students,
Reception, Transportation

Key Activities:

- Teaching pharmacy, nursing, medical technology, radiology, laboratory and physiotherapy
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Chartered Institute of Management and Accounting (CIMA)

Chartered Institute of Management and Accounting (CIMA) is a private education institute registered with Ministry of Education.

Address: Mahbas Street, Herat City



Title: Deputy Manager, Abdul Rahman Heidari
Phone: 0799464137/ 040 235805
Email: Info.cima.edu@gmail.com
Web: www.cima-af.com

Departments:

Admin, Finance,
Management, Health,
Registration,

Key Activities:

- Offering 14 grade education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing teaching studies in management
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Helal Afghan Institute (HAI)

Helal Afghan Institute, established in 1389, is a private education institute registered with Ministry of Education. HAI has 300 students, with 30% of them being female.

Address: Char Rahi Mustafiat, Herat City
Title: Head of Language Department, Ms. Moslem
Phone: 0798806834/ 040 444432
Email: Helal-afghan@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Language,
IT, Students,
Transportation

Key Activities:

- Offering 14 grade education degree through classroom teaching
- Providing teaching studies in management, business, IT, computer, English and law
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Rahrawan Danish Institute (RDI)

Rahrawan Danish Institute, established in 1391, is a private education institute registered with Ministry of Education. RDI has faculties of engineering, economic and management and agriculture. RDI has 60 students including 15% female.

Address: Banke Khoon Street, 29 Hamal Square, Herat City
Title: Head of the Institute, Mohammad Saied Danish
Phone: 0799261930
Email: N-GHIN@yahoo.com
Web: www.Rahrawandanish.com

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Students,
Reception, Transportation

Key Activities:

- Providing English, French, and German languages courses
- Providing two years engineering, economic and management faculties
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Riaz Institute of Education (RIE)

Riaz Institute of Education (RIE), established in 1389, is a private education institute registered with Ministry of Education. RIE has about 300 students, 98% of them are female.

Address: Walayat Street, in front of Sultan High School, Herat City
Title: Deputy Manager, Amanullah Sangar



Phone: 0707553080/ 040 224878

Email: N/A

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, IT Library,
Laboratory

Key Activities:

- Offering 14 grade education degree through classroom teaching
- Teaching Dari, English, social sciences, mathematics science subjects, computer science, civil engineering, economics and management
- Providing educational advises for students
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching

Afghan Association of the Blind (AAB)

Afghanistan Association of the blind (AAB) is a local non-governmental and nonprofit organization that is registered with Ministry of Economy. AAB started its work in Herat in September 2007. AAB works to develop the quality of life conditions for people with disability in Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordo Street, North of joy-e-Injil, Herat City

Title: Project Manager, Mohammad Saber Mashal

Phone: 0700413330/ 0797157001

Email: aab.whitstick@yahoo.com

Web: www.aabhrt.blogfa.com

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Logistics,
Program/Project
Management

Key Activities:

- Promoting the level of life for people with disability (PwDs) especially people with visual impairments' (PwVI)
- Providing instructional and educational programs for PwVIs such as Braille line and mobility education.
- Facilitating inclusion of PwVIs in educational programs such as public schools, university and Darulhefaz.
- Providing handicraft vocational trainings for PwIVs especially women with visual impairments
- Providing awareness programs for general community and advocacy programs on rights of PwDs at governmental level and policy makers
- Referring PwVIs to health services
- Collecting humanitarian aids such as money, food, cloths, health materials, etc... from different sources and distribute them to needy PwVI.
- Providing instructional, educational and mobility programs for more than 150 PwVIs.
- Printing school books in Braille line.

Afghan Development Organization for Community (ADOC)

Afghan Development Organization for Community (ADOC) is a local NGO established in 2009 in Herat city. ADOC supports capacity development and promotes education in Herat. ADOC is also engaged in agriculture as well as in some social services and construction projects.

Address: Next to Ansari School, Mahbas Street, Herat City

Title: Director, Haji Dr. Mohommad Amin Ghorri/ Deputy Director, Eng. Nazir Ahmad

Phone: 0797502030/ 0707045357

Email: Adoc_org@yahoo.com/ Nazir.noori1987@gmail.com

Web: N/A



Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistic, Gender

Key Activities:

Education:

- Providing Literacy Classes for women
- Organizing workshops for disabled people
- Providing training classes for poor people teaching them English and computer

Agriculture:

- Supporting promotion and expansion of husbandry
- Organizing workshops for farmers in Ghor Province

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO) is a local NGO that started its activities in Herat in 2010. AIFO works in the fields of Agriculture, Women Rights and Education in Herat city.

Address:

End of Mahbas Street, Opposite to Eshraq University, Herat City

Title:

Director, Mohommad Mohsen Nadieri/ Finance Manager, Basir Ahmad Frootan

Phone:

0799448587/ 0797025756

Email:

basirfarah@yahoo.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistics

Key Activities:

Currently AIFO doesn't have any ongoing projects in Herat, but it is engaged in organization of some training workshops.

- Providing training on honey bees, and how to produce honey
- Providing training on women rights, particularly in Farah City
- Providing training and organizing informative session with women on how to participate in elections and how to vote.

Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL)

Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL) is an Afghan women's non-governmental organization which was founded in 1995 by Dr. Sakina Yaqoobi to help address the problem of poor access for Afghan women and children to education and health services, their subsequent inability to support their lives, and the impact of this lack of education and health on afghan society. AIL is an organization, run by afghan women, that plays a major part in reconstructing education and health systems capable of reaching the women and children of Afghanistan—whether in refugee camps or in their homes in Afghanistan.

Address:

Baghe Millat Street, East of Human Rights office, Herat City

Title:

Director, Sakina Yaqoobi/ Finance Assistant, Somaye Hossaini

Phone:

0754013122/ 0794042282

Email:

ail.herat@gmail.com/ Ailfinass@gmail.com

Web:

www.afghanistaninstituteoflearning.org

Departments:

Office, Finance, Admin,
IT, Health, Education,
Capacity Building

Key Activities:

- Providing teacher training programs
- Organizing human rights and leadership workshops for afghan women to help them learn how to advocate for their basic human rights
- Providing health education to women and children on monthly basis
- Publishing the voice of education magazine (Nida-e-Talem) to provide a forum for informed commentary by afghans on important issues in afghan society today, with a particular focus on health, education, and current events
- Organizing literacy courses in Herat city
- Providing and supporting libraries and informative centers in Herat



Afghanistan's Children A New Approach (ASCHIANA)

ASCHIANA is a national NGO that is supporting and helping the children who are in danger of social threats and are in bad conditions due to financial problems of their parents. They are also helping the children who have done an illegal thing.

Address:	Makhaberat Street, District 2, Herat City
Title:	Director, Mohammad Naiem Bahra/ Assistant, Mohammad Taieb Sadiqi
Phone:	0799208411/ 0700403243
Email:	Naiembahra_aschiana@yahoo.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance & Admin, Program Management, Logistic, Security, Database	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing training, entertaining and educational programs to children in Herat • Providing and supporting sport programs for male and female children e.g. football, volleyball and gymnastic • Providing vocational trainings like tailoring, hand making arts, • Supporting the street children get enrolled in governmental schools • Providing literacy courses in city districts of Herat for women • Providing training workshops for the government authorities on how to treat children.

Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO)

Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO) is a local NGO that started its operation in 2011. It focuses on the people who are somehow been affected from the war, mine explosions, or are naturally disable. They also organize capacity building workshops for women, particularly disabled women.

Address:	House 2830, Baghmorad Street, Khaja Abdullah Ansar Intersection, Herat City
Title:	Director Herat Sub Office, Abdul Hadi Amiri/ Mrs. Karima Norzaie
Phone:	0777320051/ 0787929447
Email:	Also.hadi@gmail.com/ Wallk.alsohrt@gmail.com
Web:	www.afghanllandminesurvivor.rog
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, HR, Walk	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organizing training workshops for the disable women • Providing information and consultation for women to have hope for a brighter future and giving them the feeling that they are part of the society • Providing consultations and advices to engage in sports and exercises • Providing training workshops for the women • Providing literacy classes for the disabled women • Providing tailoring classes for women • Providing English and computer classes for the disabled man and women • Providing consultations and treatment for disabled people

Afghan Red Crescent Society (ARCS)

The Afghan Red Crescent Society is the Afghan affiliate of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. ARCS provides wide-ranging humanitarian work throughout Afghanistan, focusing primarily on disaster response, health care, and youth.

Address:	Qulordo Street, Besides Takhte Safar Park, Herat City
Title:	Administrative Manager, Najibullah
Phone:	040 445550



Email: Herat_ARCS@yahoo.com
Web: www.arcs.org.af

Departments

Admin and Finance,
 Publications, Primary
 Health Care, Youth,
 Membership System, 24-
 Hoot Clinic
 Management, Hazrate
 Abu Bakar Sediq Clinic
 Management

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters
- Providing health services
- Training volunteers in villages and rural areas on how to respond to disasters
- Building the capacity of youth and school volunteers
- Distributing prisoners letters/parcels across the province
- Supporting emergency cases
- There are a leader for all volunteers in all districts of Herat

Afghan Sister and Educational Organization (ASSEO)

Afghan Sister and Education Organization (ASSEO) is a local NGO established in 2011 in Herat city. ASSEO works to create job opportunities for women, organize training workshops for women, providing the women with literacy course, handicrafts vocational training as well as to raise awareness on women rights. ASSEO also provides family consultation.

Address: Qayzan Sangar, Kababeyan Street, Injil District, Herat Province
Title: Director, Mrs. Dilijan Haydari/ Assistant, Bahara Homayoon
Phone: 0700434205/ 0700434138
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
 HR, Logistic, Gender

Key Activities:

- Creating job opportunities for women
- Organizing tailoring course for women in Injil district
- Supporting marketing for the products of the women
- Supporting vaccinations in the Injil district
- Providing health consultations through training
- Giving advice to women on how to manage malnutrition in their children
- Organizing training classes for women
- Legal consultations for women

Asia Support Association (ASA)

Asia Support Association (ASA) is a local organization that was established in September 2006 in Herat province in order to meet problems of the Afghan women and children. ASA is working cooperatively with United Nation Offices and International Donors and implementing organizations. ASA mainly supports projects for street children and establishes and supports networks of Associations.

Address: Nazar Qala-Naway Street, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Ms. Mahboba Jami
Phone: 0700405307
Email: asia.herat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

Currently this organization is not involved in any ongoing projects but it mainly has following activities:

- Providing trainings to children and adults in need in order to improve their self-confidence and access to income generating activities.
- Providing children with literacy courses and remedial classes allowing them to reintegrate into the



- public school system
- Providing support and education to the families of vulnerable children allowing them to take better care of their children
- Raising awareness about HIV/AIDS among street children and their families
- Providing support and care for infected children and family members and support the social integration of orphaned children
- Monitoring, prevention and reduction of substance abuse among street children and their families
- Supporting programs for children rights

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC) is an international organization that works to empower people and communities in situations of poverty, illiteracy, disease and social injustice. BRAC in Herat primarily works in education, agriculture and livestock. BRAC provides loans to farmers in Herat city and Injil, Gozara, Ghoryan and Zandajan districts.

Address: Qulordo Street, in front of Familiha, Police Station 1, Herat City

Title: Area manager, Golab Haidary

Phone: 0702167191

Email: Golab-haidary2013@yahoo.com

Web: www.brac.net

Departments:

Admin/HR, Finance, Injil
Management, Ghoryan
Management, Zandajan
Management, Support

Key Activities:

- Building capacity of women and providing them with literacy courses
- Distributing TB medicines for people
- Providing training programs on malaria prevention for women
- Building schools in deprived parts of Herat,
- Constituting kindergarten in Injil, Gozara and Zandajan districts
- Providing capacity building trainings for school girls

Birth of New Idea (BNIO)

Birth of New Idea Organization (BNIO) is a local non-governmental organization that works in the fields of Agriculture, Health and Education under the supervision of Ministry of Economy. In implementation of projects, BNIO mainly involves women.

Address: Walayat Street, Opposite to the Embassy of Iran

Title: Acting Director, Laila Samani

Phone: 0799153511

Email: Bino.hrt@gmail.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance,
Program Management

Key Activities:

- Providing social services including awareness about election,
- Registering returnees
- Helping families with family planning
- Educating women to have better relationship with their husbands
- Providing vocational trainings including tailoring services for women, particularly in Karokh district.



Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

Catholic Relief Services is a non-governmental organization that carries out development and emergency relief efforts in Afghanistan with a focus on rural livelihoods through diverse programs, including accelerated learning for children and women, watershed development, water and sanitation, and agro-enterprise. CRS has a particular emphasis on women's empowerment and strengthening the resilience of vulnerable households through a strategic framework called integral human development. CRS has offices in Kabul, Herat, Ghor and Bamyan.

Address: Makhberat (Communications Dept) Street, Near Rafa Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Head of Office, Basir Samit/ National Support Manager, Ahmad Wali Ahmadi
Phone: 0797480490/ 0799346510
Email: basir.samit@crs.org/ wali.ahmadi@crs.org
Web: www.crs.org

Departments:

Office, Finance,
 Coordination, Literacy
 Programs, Agriculture
 Improvement

Key Activities:

- Providing educational development courses in villages
- Providing agriculture farms for farmers to improve agriculture
- Supporting emergency cases through provision of emergency response projects
- Providing education to children who cannot access formal, government-supported schools

Civil Voluntary Group (CVG)

Civil Voluntary Group (CVG) is an international NGO that focuses on agriculture and livestock and vocational trainings and supports emergencies through providing drinking water and supply of other stuff.

Address: Across from Eastern Gate of Telecommunication Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Country Representative, LapoSomigli/ Regional Coordinator, Wahid Ahmad Noori
Phone: 0794452962/ 0799364052
Email: gvcafgghanistan@gvc-italia.org/ gvcntlcoord@gvc-italia.org
Web site www.gvc.italia.org

Key Activities:

- Established 1122 plant nurseries in Herat city, Karokh, Pashtun Zarghun, Gozara, Injil, Zandajan, Ghoryan and Kohsan districts with total beneficiaries of 445 families
- Supporting Milk Processing Project in Herat
- Distributed Saffron Seed/Bulb to 230 families in Zandajan and Ghoryan districts
- Provided improved seeds and fertilizers to 300 internal displaced families of Pashtun Zarghun district
- Distributed vegetable seeds for 300 families in Pashtun Zarghun district and providing trainings on how to do the cultivation
- Provided vocational training including electricity, plumping, embroidery, metalwork and tailoring for 700 people
- Providing drinking water and supplying in emergencies

Creating Motivation for Independent Organization (CMIO)

Creating Motivation for Independent (CMIO) is a local NGO that was established in 2012. CMIO works in education and agriculture sectors.

Address: Jad-e-Masjed, Mahtab Street, Herat City



Title: Director, Pason Areffi
Phone: 0798221111/0799876060
Email: Pason.areffi@gmail.com
Web: NA

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
Projects, Capacity Building

Key Activities:

- Providing literacy courses
- Providing vocational training of carpentry
- Improving and supporting agriculture through distributing seeds to farmers in Herat

Darul Ehsan Charity and Development Organization (DECO)

Darul Ehsan Charity and Development Organization (DECO) is local NGO registered with Ministry of Economy. It is a co-branch of the Marefat Charity Development and Rehabilitation Organization (MCDRO). These two NGOs are working cooperatively in all the sectors such as education, health, human rights and construction works in Herat Province.

Address: Ansari Street, Gazergah Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Director, Hamidullah
Phone: 0799153500
Email: Deco_Organization@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

This organization currently does not have any ongoing projects.

Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)

Desert Social and Health Services Organization (DSHSO) is a local non-government organization which was founded in 2007, registered with Ministry of Economy. DSHSO is active in field of social services, health, counter-narcotic and education.

Address: Roshan Street, Zaman Jan Intersection, District 4, Herat City
Title: Provincial Director, Farid Ahmad Seillab/ Admin & Finance Officer, Farid Majbor
Phone: 0798108350/ 0795171145
Email: dshos_herat@yahoo.com- faridseillab@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

This organization is currently out of any activity and projects.

Elite Service and Social Organization (ESSO)

Elite Service and Social Organization (ESSO) is a local non-governmental organization that was initially established as an association in 2009 and then in 2012 it was registered as an NGO. ESSO provides social services and organizes workshops for the women and children. Currently its main activities are focusing on Education.

Address: Towhid Street, Jabraeel, District 12, Herat City
Title: Director, Latifa Jafari/ Assistant, Mrs. Fatemah Razaie
Phone: 0799619406/ 0799289966
Email: Elite.ss.organization@gmail.com
Web: N/A



Key Activities:

- Providing literacy classes for women in Jabraeel
- Teaching Holy Quran for children
- Providing consultation for women on family issues
- Cooperating with other NGOs in regard to provision of consultation and guidance to women
- Organizing workshops for women on handicrafts

Currently ESSO does not have any ongoing projects funded by donors, but workshops and trainings are budgeted from the NGO's budget.

Global Partners

Global Partners is an international relief and development NGO (Non-Government Organization) based in the United Kingdom. Global Partners was formed in 1991 with the objectives of advancing education and relieving poverty in countries worldwide. Global Partners exists to demonstrate love for needy people by providing health care, educational services, and community development projects.

Address:	Makhaberat Street, Herat City
Title:	Office Manager, Mr. Saddiqi/ Office/Finance Assistant, Ustad Sattar
Phone:	0797219219/ 0799205633
Email:	srazari@golobalpartenersca.org
Web:	www.golobalpartenersinternational.com
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Administration, Logistics, Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improving people's level of life through workshops and trainings, particularly vocational trainings. • Developing the agriculture and livestock professionally • Providing education institutes in Herat city to improve people knowledge. • Helping the poor families and support them to be enabled to help themselves.

Green Motherland Organization (GMO)

Green Motherland Organization (GMO) was established in 1391 as local NGO. GMO provides vocational trainings. It has about 150 students in different courses of tailoring, hairdressing, carpeting, English and Literacy. GMO works in education, agriculture and health.

Address:	Darvaz-e-Qandahar, Mojtamah-e- Khaهران (Sisters Association), Herat City
Title:	Director, Shila Shahidzade
Phone:	0796662446
Email:	N/A
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, Health, Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing trainings to women on environmental protection • Providing vocational training of carpeting for women • Providing literacy and English courses

Help Germany

Help Germany is an international NGO that is trying to give a newer and fresher hope for the Afghans outside the country. It helps people to know what is going on in their country and what kind of progresses have been made. Help Germany works in the fields of Agriculture, Health, Education, Women and Human Rights in Herat.



Address:	Haji Abdul Ally, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title:	Regional Country Director, Mr. Alfred Horn/ Deputy Regional Director, Mr. Ahmad Tamim Aslamy
Phone:	0799209898/ 0799209891
Email:	horn@help-ev.de/ aslamy@help-ev.de
Web:	www.welcomehome.af
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, HR, Administration, Logistic, Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Providing capacity building programs for governmental and civil society structures in Herat province (including Kohsan and Zandajan districts)• Providing vocational trainings• Supporting reintegration of Afghan minors and destitute families from Iran.

IbnSina Public Health Program for Afghanistan (PHPA)

IbnSina Public Health Program for Afghanistan (PHPA) is local NGO that works in Health and Education Sectors. PHPA has a number of health and education programs across Afghanistan. It also provides Islamic education.

Address:	Gerd-e-Park, Across from the Roshan Company, Herat City
Title:	Director of IbnSina School, Mohammad Shafi Molawizda
Phone:	0776066901
Email:	molawizda@yahoo.com
Web:	www.islam-health.com

Key Activities:

PHPA currently does not have any Health program/project or any activities in Herat, but it runs a private school in Herat under the name of IbnSina private school.

- Providing free health services for school students
- Providing school books for students
- Publishing students' books which include poems, short stories and jokes
- Providing free internet and computer courses for students
- Providing transportation for teachers and students.

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC) is the world's largest humanitarian organization. IFRC is a member of red crescent movement and aims to help red crescent in each country around the world. It works in disaster, emergencies, health and youth. IFRC carries out relief operations to assist victims of disasters, and combines this with development work to strengthen the capacities of its member National Societies.

Address:	ARCS Compound, Takht Safar, District 8, Herat City
Title:	Administration & Logistics Officer, Farhang Amany
Phone:	0700404013
Email:	Farhang.amany@ifrc.org
Web:	www.ifrc.org
Departments:	Key Activities:
Admin, Logistics, Program, Youth, Disaster Risk Reduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supporting and running health clinics in Herat province in order to offer free medications and medicine to citizens• Establishing youth clubs programs and educational courses for youth



- Providing free training courses for volunteers in schools
- Supplying first aids for some schools
- Training of red crescent staffs and volunteers in Herat
- Supporting Psycho Social Support (PSS) programs for volunteers
- Providing non-food materials in emergencies to people
- Providing first aid for people through volunteers in Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Kushke Kohna and other districts.

International Relief and Development (IRD) Global

IRD Global (IRD) is an international NGO that provides humanitarian assistance to innocent civilian casualties who have suffered losses resulting from war.

Address: Qulordo Street, Near Amir Ali Shir Nawaee High School, Herat
Title: Manager, Mohammad Nader Naheb
Phone: 0799372020
Email: mnaheb@irdglobal.org
Web: www.irdglobal.org

Key Activities:

- Providing immediate relief assistance which includes food and household items
- Providing tailored, follow-on livelihood assistance such as small business opportunities and vocational training
- Helping deprived children to continue their education
- Providing financial support for poor women
- Providing financial support for shopkeepers to continue their occupations

International Rescue Committee

International Rescue Committee (IRC) is an international non-governmental organization that responds to the world's worst humanitarian crises and helps people to survive and rebuild their lives. IRC offers lifesaving care and life-changing assistance to refugees forced to flee from war or disaster. IRC is providing humanitarian, education, NSP assistance to the returnees and those affected by flood and other natural disasters. It is also implementing community based small education programs in Herat.

Address: North of Mahtab Wedding Hall, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title: Field Coordinator, Alem Faizi/ Admin/HR Officer, Soraiya Saddiqi
Phone: 0799569452/ 0799161632
Email: Soraiya.saddiqi@rescue.org
Web: www.rescue.org

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
 Coordination,
 Transportation

Key Activities:

- Resolving the initial problems of people in Golran and Kohsan districts through trainings
- Providing job opportunities for people
- Providing non-food helps in emergency situations for those affected by flood natural disasters and implementing community based small education programs
- Providing free educational courses for children of Kohsan and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts

Marifat Charity Development Rehabilitation Organization (MCDRO)

Marefat Charity Development Rehabilitation Organization (MCDRO) is an afghan national NGO mainly



focusing on education, health, local governance, human right and capacity building. Currently MCDRO is working more in the field of construction and reconstruction of schools.

Address: Opposite Wali Sha Bahra's House, 5-meter ally, Balandaab, Block ha Amneyat Melly, Qulordu, Herat City
Title: Coordinator, Engineer Abdul Rahim Raizi/ Admin and Finance Officer, Hamidullah
Phone: 0799474746/ 0799773380
Email: Eng_Raizi@yahoo.com/ MCDRO_Organization@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

This organization currently does not have any ongoing projects, but they have been active in the following areas:

- Construction of schools, particularly in Ghor Province
- Education
- Health
- Human rights
- Civil Society

Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP)

The Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP) is a local NGO based in Herat. It is registered with Ministry of Economy. ODSLP's office in Herat covers Farah, Ghor and Badghis provinces. ODSLP works in women rights, education and agriculture.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Sadeq 27, Herat City
Title: Director, Said Masom/ Deputy Director, Said Ghafor Jalali
Phone: 0787482323/ 0707456266
Email: herat@odslp.org/ Info@odslp.org
Web: www.odslp.org

Departments:

Finance, Women, Media, Health, Children and Shelter, Logistic, Communication, Monitoring

Key Activities:

- Supporting women rights
- Supporting illiterate children and providing literacy courses for them
- Supporting and training the rural women to make them familiar with agriculture knowledge/ doctrine
- Developing agriculture and livestock to help farmers

Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO)

Reza Social and Development Organization is local Afghan NGO that implements social development activities in Afghanistan. RSDO works for the development and relief of marginalized communities to achieve economic prosperity and improve humanitarian and social capital through delivering the social, educational, agricultural and livelihood services to vulnerable and marginalized societies.

Address: Baitalaman Allay, Bagh-e Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Mahmood Rahmani/ Coordinator, Ghulam Farooq Usmani
Phone: 0797368672/0799664624
Email: Razi_org@yahoo.com/ Rahmani@rsdo-afg.org/ Usmani.rsdo@gmail.com/ usmani@rsdo-afg.org
Web: www.redo-afg.org
Title: Project Manager, Farid Ahmad Yosoufy



Phone: 0700432798
Email: Farid_yosoufy@yahoo.com

Contacts for Reconstruction of Schools:

Title: Eng. Ab. Ahmad Moshtaq/ Project Manager
Phone: 0797129480
Email: Razi_org@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Providing awareness programs for women on their rights
- Providing public awareness to help reduce violence against women
- Providing capacity building program for farmers and supporting them to improve gardening/horticulture, saffron, green houses and proving
- Reconstructing schools particularly in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
- Providing literacy courses for women
- Currently providing capacity building programs for school teachers

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA) was established in 2009 as a non-governmental, non-political and non-profit organization with the aim to participate in the post-conflict national rehabilitation and reintegration campaign. RWDOA aims to contribute to the rehabilitation, development and democratization processes in Afghanistan. It intends to do this through undertaking context-oriented initiatives, gender-mainstreamed mechanisms and internationally examined approaches in order to enable the strengthening of civil society and support Afghans. The organization currently works on sustainable livelihoods, human rights and civil society, gender, and emergency relief.

Address: Behind Khayam Wedding Hall, 30- Meter Street, District 01, Herat City
Title: Director, Ahmad Farid Karimi/ Deputy Director, Sosan Behsoodzadeh/ Program Manager, Zulmi Payez
Phone: 0797480660/ 0787682483/ 0700430631/ 077432254
Email: rwdoa@rwdoa.org.af/ rwdoa.afghanistan@hotmail.com/ program@rwdoa.org.af
Web: www.rwdoa.org.af/ www.jobs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.hrcs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.library.rwdoa.af

Key Activities:

Agriculture and Subsistence:

- Providing saffron capacity building training for 570 (male & female) in 8 districts of Herat province including Shindand, Injil, Gozara, Pashtun Zarghun, Zandajan, Ghoryan, Karokh and Kohsan
- Providing 20 training classes for 400 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces on new agriculture techniques
- Establishing 10 nurseries including the related training for 100 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces

Education and Gender

- Providing English training course for 70 students of the Kamaludin Behzad high school in Herat city
- Partnering with CREATIVE in providing capacity building program for 400 women
- Providing apprenticeship program for 80 students of Herat university

Human Rights and Civil Society

- Establishing society networks for women
- Training women on their rights in different districts of Herat



Samandar Development Program (SDP)

Samandar Development Program (SDP) is a local non-government organization that was established in 1998. SDP works in reconstruction and rehabilitation of the country through supporting agriculture, education and provision of vocational training programs.

Address: Darb-e- Malik, Amini Street, Herat City

Title: Deputy Director, Wahid Ahmad Sarvari

Phone: 0799220311

Email: Sdp_org_afg@hotmail.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Program, Logistics,

Key Activities:

- Reconstructing of houses damaged or destroyed by conflicts in different villages of Herat
- Building shelters for vulnerable groups in Herat province
- Digging safe drinking water wells
- Constructing and rehabilitating culverts, bridges and dams,
- Planning and providing short-term and long-term loans to poor and vulnerable people
- Providing literacy courses in Herat city
- Distributing free food for people of Shindand, Farsi and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts of Herat

Sanayee Development Organization (SDO)

Sanayee Development Organization (SDO) is a registered Afghan development non-governmental organization established in 1990. SDO has been serving vulnerable and disadvantaged people in the sectors of peace building, community development, community health and education.

Address: Kocha-e- Solh (Peace Alley), Jada-e- Kaj (Kaj Street), Herat City

Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Khaliq Stanikzai

Phone: 0700400765

Email: herat_sdf@hotmail.com

Website: www.sanayee.org.af

Key Activities:

- Supporting establishment of three Saffron enterprises in Ghoryan and Pashtun Zarghun districts of Herat
- Providing technical trainings to the enterprises' staff including processing and packaging of saffron
- Providing job opportunities for tens of families in saffron processing in the enterprises
- Establishing three youth associations in three locations of Herat city
- Constructing sport grounds for youth
- Running literacy, English and computer training courses for community youth by volunteers of the associations
- Producing educative movies and publishing monthly magazine

Society Empowerment Organization (SEO)

This SEO is a local NGO that works in Education, Agriculture and Social services. It provides vocational, computer, leadership, human rights trainings.

Address: House 2, Ansari Street, Baghe Azadai Street, Herat City

Title: Director, Mohammad Dawoud Erfan



Phone: 0799026950
Email: dawoud.erfan@gmail.com
Website: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing leadership, management, gender, vocational, computer and English language trainings
- Providing human rights training: a human rights training conducted for 240 people in Farah
- Providing literacy courses

UN HABITAT United Nations Human Settlements Program

The United Nations Human Settlements Program is the United Nations agency for human settlements. It promotes socially and environmentally sustainable towns and cities with the goal of providing adequate shelter for all. UN HABITAT was started in 1996 in Herat.

Address: Qulordu Street, Near Amir Ali Shir Nawaee Female High School, Herat City
Title: Provincial Manager, Sayed Sadullah Wahab
Phone: 0799416237/ 0700406539
Email: Wahab@unhabitat-afg.org
Web: www.unhabitat-afg.org

Key Activities:

- Working alongside with Municipal authorities to identify individual houses in 9th District of Herat city to make a proper address name for houses that could be easily identified
- Providing clean water by building adjoining wash basins in order to maintain proper hygiene
- Giving budgets for communities of city districts to solve their problems, particularly reconstructing streets
- Providing workshops and trainings on leadership, managements, planning, accounting and sustainability for communities to improve their capacities

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

The United Nations Children's Fund is a United Nations Program that provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers. UNICEF helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF advocates for the protection of children's rights, helps to meet their basic needs, and works to expand their opportunities to reach their full potential. UNICEF started its activities in Herat in 1992.

Address: Baqhmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Chief, Bhanu Pathak
Phone: 0798507660
Email: bpathak@unicef.org
Web: www.unicef.org/infobycountry/afghanistan.html

Key Activities:

- Providing school materials for children of 1-3 grades
- Supporting children who don't go to schools by providing them educational materials
- Creating awareness on importance of hygiene in schools and communities
- Providing food for children
- Supporting street children to bringing them back to the family

War Child UK

War Child UK (WC UK) is an international NGO which has been active in Herat since 2002. WC UK main focus



is on war affected children and the children who are not in a good life condition due to bad behavior of the parents, also those who are in Jesuit Refugee Services (JRS) center for an illegal thing they have done.

Address: Dr. Ersad Ally, Nazar Qalanavi Street, District 5, Herat, Afghanistan
Title: Director, Mrs. Helen/ Head of HR/Admin, Ghulam Farooq Said
Phone: 0795663615/ 0799429259
Email: Helen@warchild.org.Uk/ farooq@warchild.org.uk
Web: www.warchild.org.uk

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
Logistic, Program
Management

Key Activities:

Children

- Helping street children to find a shelter
- Helping parents to find a job to better support their families specially children
- Supporting and maintaining a call center (199) in the Directorate of Labor and Social affairs for the war effected children to be contacted by anyone witnessing a child abuse case

Education

- Providing training program for the police and justice authorities to better deal and behave with children
- Helping the displaced refugees in Kamar Kalagh to be enrolled in schools
- Supporting the Khaja Abdullah Ansari and Shahed Nurseries
- Training teachers in Karokh and Injil districts in the district's provincial building
- Supporting and running a kindergarten in Karokh District
- Providing support to imprisoned mothers at jails through supporting the education of their children, providing transport services for their children to and from prison to kindergarten.
- Covering 600 children under vocational training and literacy courses.

Refugees

- Providing literacy courses and food for returnees' children in Kamar Kalagh refugees camps (UNHCR funded) (300-350 children) and sanitation trainings for their parents.

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA) is an Afghan non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit and non-partisan organization that provides agriculture and educations services, with a particular focus on women. WDOA was established in 2002 and is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women Affairs.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Opposite of Farabi Clinic, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Wadood Shinwary
Phone: 0799432079
Email: wdoa03@yahoo.com
Web: www.wdoa-ngo.tk

Departments:

Food Processing Program,
Women livelihood Support
Program, Self Help Groups
Programs, Literacy
Programs, Agriculture
Improvement Program

Key Activities:

- Processing vegetables and fruits and providing fruits and vegetable preservation
- Providing and supporting professional projects such as tailoring for women
- Providing literacy project in different parts of Herat city



Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO) is a local NGO that is helping women to have better education. WSCCO focuses on civilization and education of the people, most commonly the pregnant women, and the children

Address: Roshan Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Khatera Khairi/ Assistant, Bashir Ahmad
Phone: 0795772033/ 0798132304
Email: WSCCO.af@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Organizing literacy courses for women in Gozara and Injil Districts
- Helping in vaccination process in Gozara and Kohsan districts in cooperation with Expanded Program on Immunization
- Providing training programs for pregnant women in Shay-daie.
- Cooperating with FAO in opening an agriculture farm in Gozara district



ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES



Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

The Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock is a government line department supporting the agriculture and livestock sector across the province. It aims to restore Afghanistan's licit agricultural economy through increased production and productivity, natural resource management, improved physical infrastructure and market development. DAIL delivers public services and coordinates sector organizations in promoting agricultural and livestock products.

Address: Walayat Street, Ameriat Square, Herat City
Title: Plan and Programs General Manager, Abdul Malek Timori
Phone: 0778895943
Email: abmalek.timory@gmail.com
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Natural Resource Department

Address: Qulordo Street, Across from US Consulate, Herat City
Title: Natural Resource Manager, Abdul Aziz Saaery
Phone: 0799352843
Email: NA
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Departments:

Artificial Forests, Natural Forests

Key Activities:

- Creating forests, gardens
- Planting saplings and establishing sapling nurseries
- Creating green houses and establishing and maintaining green places across Herat for the citizens
- Protecting forests
- Creating and protecting pastures/grass
- Contributing in livestock and agriculture improvement
- Protecting and improving Pul-e-Pashtun forests
- Coordination and implementation of CRS, UNFAO, Italian Cooperation, DACAAR SPR projects.

Department of National Disaster Management

Department of National Disaster Management is a government line department of Afghanistan National Disaster Management Authority (ANDMA) that has the mandate to coordinate and manage all aspects related to emergency response to disaster, with the post disaster recovery and development phase.

Address: Bagh-e- Milat Road, Next to Afghan National Army Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Abdul Hamid Mobariz Hamidi
Phone: 040 234744
Email: hameedmobariz@yahoo.com
Web: www.andma.gov.af

Departments:

Admin and Finance, Prevention Reduction, Relation Mobilization, Evaluation, Radio Operation

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters and emergencies
- Providing emergency services in the form of Policy initiatives
- Coordinating disaster management activities between national and international institutions
- Providing emergency support program
- Supporting programs to reduce risks



Department of National Environmental Protection (DoNEP)

The Department of National Environmental Protection is a government department of the National Environmental Protection Agency in Kabul that has the role of regulating, coordinating, monitoring, and enforcing environmental laws. The department is expected to play a major role in environmental protection. It also serves as the point of contact in coordinating environmental affairs and in dealing with local authorities on environmental protection.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Assessment and Sustainable Development Manager, Abdul Wakil Hafizi
Phone: 0700415113/ 040 444200
Email: nepa.herat2012@yahoo.com
Web: www.sabzherat.blogfa.com

Departments:

Assessment and Sustainable Development, Protection of Natural Resources/Heritage (including water, wind, soil, natural inheritance, forests and animals), Monitoring and Audit, Communication and Public Relations, Planning, Admin and Finance, Executive, IT

Key Activities:

- Protecting and revitalizing natural resources
- Building effective ways to make best use of the resources
- Monitoring projects involving Environmental Protection Department
- Coordinating and cooperating with government, non-government and international organizations to share and communicate issues regarding living environment
- Raising public awareness on advantages and benefits of clean living environment and factors affecting the environment.

Green Motherland Organization (GMO)

Green Motherland Organization (GMO) was established in 1391 as local NGO. GMO provides vocational trainings. It has about 150 students in different courses of tailoring, hairdressing, carpeting, English and Literacy. GMO works in education, agriculture and health.

Address: Darvaz-e-Qandahar, Mojtamah-e- Khaهران (Sisters Association), Herat City
Title: Director, Shila Shahidzade
Phone: 0796662446
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Health, Education

Key Activities:

- Providing trainings to women on environmental protection
- Providing vocational training of carpeting for women
- Providing literacy and English courses

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC) is the world's largest humanitarian organization. IFRC is a member of red crescent movement and aims to help red crescent in each country around the world. It works in disaster, emergencies, health and youth. IFRC carries out relief operations to assist victims of disasters, and combines this with development work to strengthen the capacities of its member National Societies.

Address: ARCS Compound, Takht Safar, District 8, Herat City
Title: Administration & Logistics Officer, Farhang Amany



Phone: 0700404013

Email: Farhang.amany@ifrc.org

Web: www.ifrc.org

Departments:

Admin, Logistics, Program,
Youth, Disaster Risk
Reduction

Key Activities:

- Supporting and running health clinics in Herat province in order to offer free medications and medicine to citizens
- Establishing youth clubs programs and educational courses for youth
- Providing free training courses for volunteers in schools
- Supplying first aids for some schools
- Training of red crescent staffs and volunteers in Herat
- Supporting Psycho Social Support (PSS) programs for volunteers
- Providing non-food materials in emergencies to people
- Providing first aid for people through volunteers in Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Kushke Kohna and other districts.

International Rescue Committee

International Rescue Committee (IRC) is an international non-governmental organization that responds to the world's worst humanitarian crises and helps people to survive and rebuild their lives. IRC offers lifesaving care and life-changing assistance to refugees forced to flee from war or disaster. IRC is providing humanitarian, education, NSP assistance to the returnees and those affected by flood and other natural disasters. It is also implementing community based small education programs in Herat.

Address: North of Mahtab Wedding Hall, Mahtab Street, Herat City

Title: Field Coordinator, Alem Faizi/ Admin/HR Officer, Soraiya Saddiqi

Phone: 0799569452/ 0799161632

Email: Soraiya.saddiqi@rescue.org

Web: www.rescue.org

Departments:

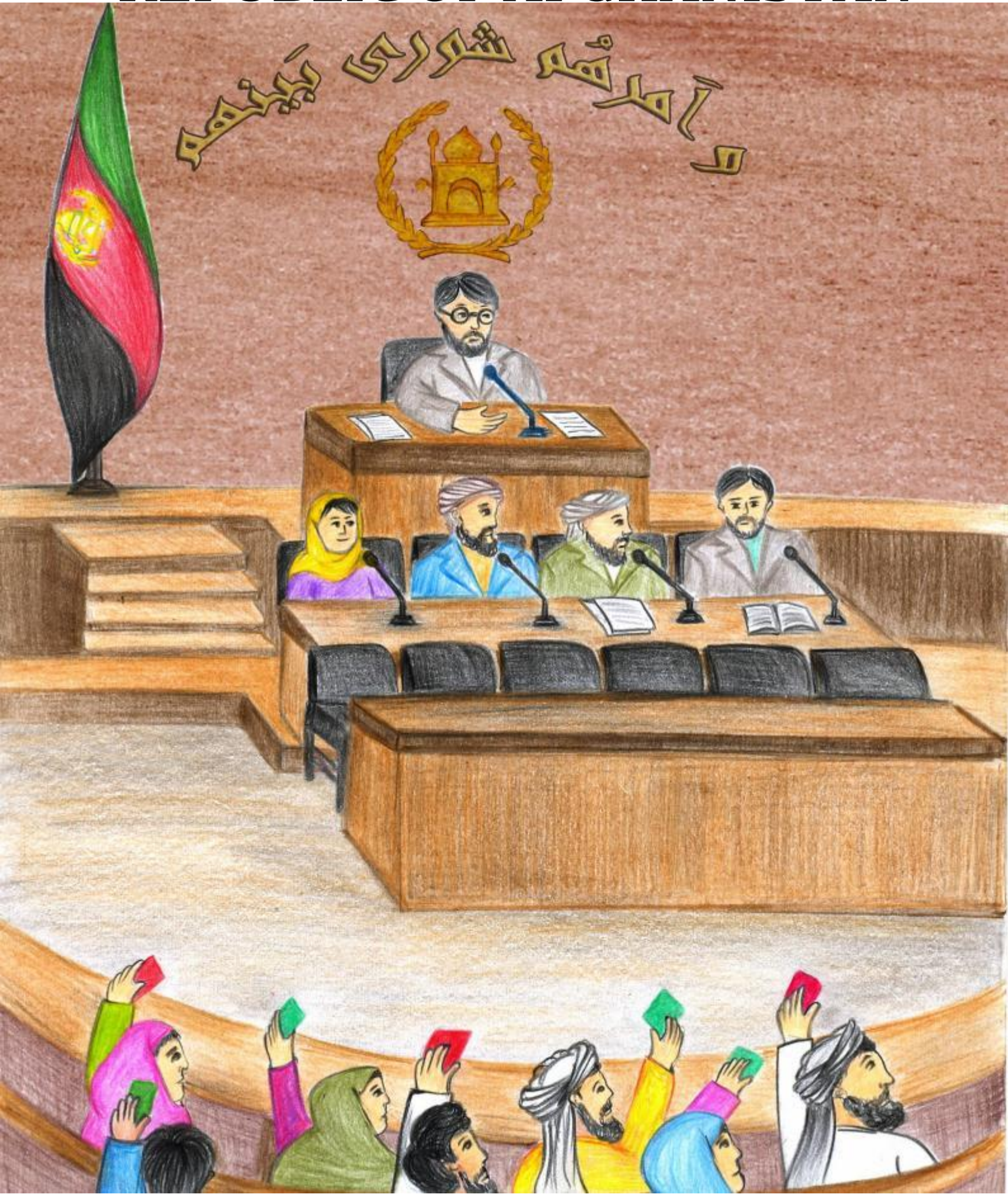
Finance, Administration,
Coordination,
Transportation

Key Activities:

- Resolving the initial problems of people in Golran and Kohsan districts through trainings
- Providing job opportunities for people
- Providing non-food helps in emergency situations for those affected by flood natural disasters and implementing community based small education programs
- Providing free educational courses for children of Kohsan and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts



GOVERNMENT OF ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF AFGHANISTAN



Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission (AIHRC)

The Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission is the national human rights institution of Afghanistan. It is dedicated to the promotion, protection and monitoring of human rights and the investigation of human rights abuses. The AIHRC is enshrined as a national human rights institution under Article 58 of the Afghanistan Constitution, established in 2002.

Address: Baghe Mellat Street, Next to ANA Recruitment Office, Herat City
Title: Media and Information Center Head, Sayed Waheed Hashemi
Phone: 0754010411/ 040 235358/ 040 235357/ 040 231199
Email: aihrc_hrt@yahoo.com & herat@aihrc.org.af
Web: www.aihrc.org.af

Departments:

Monitoring and
 Reviewing Human Rights
 Violations, Human
 Rights Education,
 Children's Right
 Protection and
 Promotion, Women's
 Right Protection and
 Promotion, Disabled
 Right Protection and
 Promotion, Police
 Performance
 Supervision, Media and
 Information Center

Key Activities:

- Raising public awareness on women's and children's rights
- Monitoring the situation of human rights in the country
- Promoting and protecting human rights
- Monitoring the situation of and people's access to their fundamental human rights and freedoms
- Investigating and verifying cases of human rights violations
- Taking measures for the improvement and promotion of human rights in the country
- Receiving and reviewing complains/appeals of violations of human rights
- Reviewing and watching situation of human rights
- Monitoring implementation of laws/regulations related to human rights
- Monitoring public service delivery to be fair and equal.
- Sharing child protection cases between organizations operating in children's' rights
- Conducting research on human rights
- Providing advice and consultations on practical ways of improving support and promotion of human rights
- Building capacity of Civil Society and supporting their role
- Collecting data, evidence and information on human rights violations
- Providing consultations to government and national assembly in respect to developing, approving and disproving laws and regulations on supporting, protection and promotion of human rights.
- Providing and presenting reports on human rights to government and NGOs.

Appeals Court

The Appeals Court operates under Supreme Court. The Supreme Court is the judicial power of Afghanistan and is an independent body and serves as the highest judicial branch of the government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan. The judicial power is comprised of the Supreme Court, Appeal Courts and Primary Courts. The appeal courts and primary courts that fall under the judiciary powers are operating at provincial and district levels.

Address: Opposite Herat Jail, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: Correspondance Director, Shah Mohammad Noor
Phone: 040442415
Email: heratappealcourt@yahoo.com
Web: www.heratappealcourt.gov.af



Key Activities:

- Managing and addressing fraud, robbery, corruption, criminal, commercial conflict, property usurpation and civil cases
- Reviewing and studying proposal of the courts, case files of the judges and provides scrutinized recommendation accordingly
- Managing legal and judicial procedural affairs, statistics, and training of judges and conducting judicial seminars to exchange judicial experiences.

Attorney Office

Herat Attorney Office is a government department operating under Afghanistan General Attorney Office in Kabul. It is responsible for law enforcement and investigation of criminal cases. Attorney Office prepares documents for criminal cases to courts.

Address: Within Provincial Governor's Office
Title: Head of Appeals Attorney Office, Ms. Marya Bashir/ City Preliminary Attorney, Gul Ahmad Ramesh
Phone: 040445561/ 040447159/ 0799348318
Email: saranwal@gmail.com
Web: www.ago.gov.af

Key Activities:

- Reviewing and investigating criminal cases and following up the legal procedures in courts
- Investigating suspected people to criminal activities
- Completing documents of criminal cases
- Sending the criminal cases to courts with supporting documents
- Observing the criminal sites
- Recording criminal cases

Da Afghanistan Bank-West Regional Office

Da Afghanistan Bank is the central bank of Afghanistan. It regulates all the banking and money handling operations in the province. It holds and manages the official foreign exchange reserves and regulates and supervises banks, foreign exchange dealers, money service providers, and payment system operators. Central Bank of Afghanistan-West Regional Office is operating in Herat, Badghis, Ghor, Farah and Nimroz.

Address: Park-e-Farhang, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Anwar Shah Yusofi
Phone: 040 227051/ 040 226394
Email: Rmo_Herat@centralbank.gov.af
Web: www.centralbank.gov.af

Departments:

Chief Financial Unit, Bank Operations, Chief Information Office, Financial Supervision, General Services, HR, Market Operations, Monetary Policy, Information Technology (IT), Financial Intelligence Unit (FIU), Afghan Deposit Insurance Corporation (ADIC)

Key Activities:

- Supervising private banks and monetary system
- Collecting income tax and customs, licenses, vehicle registration fees
- Collecting revenue from all government departments that go to the Da Afghanistan Bank including: Traffic, Police, Municipality, Department of Finance, and Customs
- Controlling the price in the market and currency exchange market



Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL)

The Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock is a government line department supporting the agriculture and livestock sector across the province. It aims to restore Afghanistan's licit agricultural economy through increased production and productivity, natural resource management, improved physical infrastructure and market development. DAIL delivers public services and coordinates sector organizations in promoting agricultural and livestock products.

Address: Walayat Street, Ameriat Square, Herat City
Title: Plan and Programs General Manager, Abdul Malek Timori
Phone: 0778895943
Email: abmalek.timory@gmail.com
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Departments:

Agriculture Affairs, Livestock Services and Animal Health, Land Management, Finance and Admin, Plan and Programs, M &E, Agriculture Mechanisms, Plant Protection, Cooperatives, Quality Control, Irrigation, Natural Resources Management, Animal Health, Cash and Assets and HR

Key Activities:

- Supervising and monitoring farmer associations, animal products, animal health, private veterinarian clinic activities
- Revitalizing and protecting forests and prevent desertification
- Managing protected areas
- Protecting living environment and reducing environmental pollution
- Distributing improved seeds, fertilizers, greenhouses and tractors
- Extending saffron cultivation
- Managing pests and diseases
- Offering services and advice to farmers to improve agriculture and livestock services
- Examining distribution of wheat, improved seeds and chemical fertilizers through different sector organizations
- Monitoring distribution of gardening tools
- Examining animals before slaughter
- Monitoring treatments for sick animals
- Resolving conflict over pastures and animals
- Managing and regulating water/irrigation for farms.

Directorate of Borders and Tribal Affairs (DoBTEA)

The Directorate of Borders and Tribal Affairs is a government line department responsible for coordinating tribal and border affairs. The directorate also promotes the rights of minority tribes by integrating them into the education system and helping to resolve disputes among tribes and ethnic groups.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Mawlawi Abdul Hamid
Phone: 0799035407
Email: N/A
Web: www.mob.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Finance, Borders, Tribal Affairs and Jirga

Key Activities:

- Coordinating between tribes
- Resolving conflicts among tribes
- Peace building and ensuing national unity
- Reviewing tribes problems and communicating to line Ministry
- Organizing Jirgas for consultations
- Monitoring and preserving the borders/territory



Directorate of Commerce and Industries (DoCI)

The Directorate of Commerce and Industries is a government line department that works to improve the enabling and regulatory environment for business. It promotes the market economy, international competitiveness, and trade. It is responsible for facilitating and promoting the development of a competitive private sector across the province. The Directorate of Commerce and Industries works towards sustainable and equitable economic growth leading to an increase in employment and reduction in poverty.

Address: East of Garda-e- Park , District 6, Herat City
Title: Customer Care Manager, Alhaj Abdul Wakil Nadem
Phone: 0700416380
Email: Herat.moci@yahoo.com
Web: www.commerce.gov.af

Departments:

Bussiness Affairs,
 License Issuance, Commerce,
 Private Sector Development &
 Industry Affairs, Textile
 Management, Industrial
 Parks, Export Extension,
 Admin and Finance, Central
 Business Registration,
 Customer/User Care

Key Activities:

- Issuing business liscence
- Registering the all industries and businesses
- Supporting private sector business and issuing license to businessmen and private industries
- Supporting extension of exports and competitiveness
- Implementing laws, policies, strategic plans and operational plans to provide efficient services to applicants
- Issuing and extending individual/companies license, transit license and cooperative license
- Protecting consumer rights

Directorate of Communication and Information Technology (DoCIT)

The Directorate of Communication and Information Technology is a government line department mandated to provide quality communication, IT, and postal services to the public at affordable prices. DCIT oversees telecommunications services across the province. It provides the means for the Afghan people to enhance their knowledge and experience and to better manage and utilize their resources to improve their quality of life. DCIT supports the province in becoming part of the global information society.

Address: Makhaberat Street, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Noor Ahmad Shah Alawi/ Executive Manager, Zamarai Hamdard,
Phone: 0700452628/ 0794914444 /040222009
Email: ezmaray_hamdard@yahoo.com/ herat@mcit.gov.af
Web: mcit.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Post, IT,
 Executive, Afghan
 Telecom

Key Activities:

- Offering telecommunication, internet and posting services
- Overseeing Telecommunication Services offered by Afghan Telecom, Insta Net, PCO, land lines and mobile phones service providers.
- Extending optic fiber cabling from Tor Ghundi Communication Department to Zero Point
- Opening the optic fiber network between Herat city and Shindand Air Station and connecting Shindand Air Station to Herat Airport
- Distributed a total of 1092 digital phone numbers across Herat during 1391
- Monitoring communications sites in Shindand, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Injil, Farsi, Gulran, Ghoryan Districts
- A communication building is under construction in Jabrail town



Directorate of Counter Narcotics (DCN)

The Directorate of Counter Narcotics is a government line department implementing counter narcotics policy, programs, and activities across the province. DCN coordinates counter-narcotics efforts with other line departments and organizations. It works with local and international partners to create a secure environment for a healthy society with a strong licit economy.

Address: Herat Provincial Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Ghulam Jailani Daqiq / Public Awareness Manager, Mohmmad Afzal Rahmati
Phone: 040 443841/ 0700457613
Email: Sayedmohammad_sadt@yahoo.com
Web: www.mcn.gov.af

Departments:

Finance and Admin, Public Awareness, Alternative Livelihoods, Law Enforcement, Survey and Research, Drug Demand Reduction

Key Activities:

- Organizing campaigns for eradication of narcotics farming
- Organizing public awareness campaigns on narcotics harms
- Organizing Jirgas and gatherings to enhance public awareness of Counter Narcotics (CN)
- Publishing counter narcotics films, brochures and posters
- Coordinating with Directorate of Public Health in establishing Drug Addicts Treatment clinics
- Providing alternative livelihoods for farmers to prevent narcotics farming with coordination of DRRD, DAIL and other actors
- Reducing the demand for drugs



Department of Counter Narcotics Police

The Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNAP) is a specialist force under the Ministry of the Interior. The CNPA is the lead agency for counternarcotic investigations. It focuses on seizing drugs and arresting those involved in drug trafficking. It targets those involved in facilitating heroin production including opium dealers and suppliers and distributors of precursor chemicals.

Address: Next to the Provincial Council, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: Discovering and Intelligence Manager, Amanullah
Phone: 040 445700
Email: a.pahaiwal@yahoo.com
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Investigation, Analysis & Evaluation, Admin, Discovering & Intelligence, Chief Operational Commander of the Gate Control, Airport/ Ports Control.

Key Activities:

- Addressing criminal affairs: poppy cultivation, transportation and smuggling across borders
- Providing public awareness on how to prevent abuse of narcotics
- Fighting against Narcotics, alcohol, chemicals and illegal drugs
- Identifying and arresting drug traffickers

Department of Customs (DoC)

The Customs Department operates under the auspices of the Ministry of Finance. It works to improve revenue collection and expand the volume of trade to maximize government revenue. It manages import and export clearance procedures, prevents the entry of illicit, dangerous, or undeclared goods, protects consumers, and collects customs duties as well as other taxes at source. The Border Crossing Point with Iran is Islam Qala and with Turkmenistan is Tor Ghundi that have their respected Custom Offices operating under Herat Department of Customs.

Address: Charahi Malawi (Malwai Square), Herat City
Title: Head of Herat Customs, Ahmad Tamim Kakar
Phone: 0799148040/ 040223215
Email: tamim_kakar@yahoo.com
Web: www.customs.mof.gov.af / www.heratcustoms.af

Departments:

Import, Export, Monitoring, Audit, Storages/Warehouse, Mobile Monitoring, Admin, Human Resources

Key Activities:

- Collecting customs revenue
- Controlling imports and exports
- Facilitating activities of businessmen

Directorate of Economy (DoEC)

The Directorate of Economy is a government line department that is responsible for the monitoring of expenditures and the development of the Afghan economy. The directorate registers all NGOs that have liscence from Ministry of Economy. It coordinates activities of government line departments in terms of implementation of forecasted proejects for social and economical development.

Address: Provincial Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Development Activities Manager, Sayed Abdullah Hussaini
Phone: 0786462721
Email: sayedabdullh.hussaini@yahoo.com



Web: www.moec.gov.af

Departments:

Activity Organizing,
Organizations'
Development Activities
Management,
Administration and
Finance, Development
Project Management

Key Activities:

- Coordinating all development activities at provincial level including synergy between sectorial departments and NGOs in order to improve implementation of development projects
- Registering NGOs
- Monitoring ongoing projects including infrastructure
- Collating reports from departments and NGOs to be submitted to the Ministry of Economy
- Monitoring development projects at provincial and district level and preparing expenditures for development projects
- Preparing provincial development plan
- Getting 6 monthly report from all national and international NGOs
- Registering proposed projects of CDCs into Provincial Development Plan
- Monitoring projects at district level

Directorate of Education (DoE)

The Directorate of Education is a government line department responsible for the organization and supervision of education within the province. This includes building schools and training teachers. DoE coordinates activities of all organizations working in the education sector including private training institutions. This Department has five main programs including General and Islamic Education, Technical and Vocational Education, Teacher Training Curriculum Development & Science and IT Training, Literacy Program, and Public Administration.

Address: Maaref (Education) Square, Herat City
Title: Reporting and Planning Manager, Khalil Ahmad Tawana
Phone: 0793786463
Email: masoud_noori10@yahoo.com
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Departments:

Administration and
Finance, IT,
Procurement,
Accounting, Councils
Affairs, Budget and
Reporting, Health and
Welfare, Services,
Maintenance, Logistics,
HR, Recruitment,
Records, Results and
School Certificate,
Literacy and Pay and
Grading, Audit

Key Activities:

- Supervising and monitoring school activities throughout the province
- Distributing books
- Launching literacy courses
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoE in schools, including vocational schools and institutes
- Constructing schools and providing necessary maintenance equipment of schools
- Conducting health education

There are active schools in all districts with a total number of 463631 male and 320853 female students across the city and districts. There are 17113 teachers.

Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)

Mustafiat is a government line department that is responsible for the collection of taxes, the organization and control of public expenditures, control of revenues, payments to the government, and the maintenance of government properties. The Mustafiat works closely with government line departments and the Central Bank of Afghanistan at the provincial level to ensure that economic infrastructure is working properly.



Address: Mustafiat Square, Next to Herat Radio Television (RTA), Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Ziaulhaq Sakha
Phone: 0700405772
Email: z-sakha@yahoo.com
Web: www.mof.gov.af

Departments:

Big Tax Payers, Medium Tax Payers, Revenue, Accounting, Control, Government Assets/Property, Revenue of Tax Zones, Administration.

Key Activities:

- Collecting taxes under the law
- Setting the budget of government departments at provincial level
- There are 8 tax zones in Herat province. Including tax zones, there are 211 employees working in the Directorate. DoF has a section in each district with one manager and one employee.

Directorate of Foreign Affairs (DoFA)

Directorate of Foreign Affairs is a government line department that is responsible for managing foreign relations of western Afghanistan, particularly Herat. DoFA liaises and coordinates government line departments and national and international agencies with diplomatic agencies, consulates, UN agencies etc across the province.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Abdul Naser Yousofi
Phone: 040 445513
Email: herat@afghanistan_mfa.net
Web: www.mfa.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Consulate Affairs, Ritual/Ceremonies

Key Activities:

- Coordinating and liaising government and non-government departments/ agencies with consulates and diplomatic agencies
- Coordinating and facilitating passport extension
- Facilitating extension of the visa (service visa and political visa)
- Accomplishing all consulate affairs and 13 UN agencies and international organizations according to instruction of MoFA
- Establishing strong relationships with partner countries and government departments/agencies
- Facilitating the certification and acknowledgement of legal documents

Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)

The Directorate of Haj and Religious Affairs is a government line department responsible for addressing religious affairs in the province. It manages and coordinates Haj (pilgrimage), collects endowment-related revenues, and identifies endowment-related property. DoHRA also provides girls and boys with Islamic teachings in the mosques and holy places. It coordinates Qaris and Hafiz-related affairs, convenes religious meetings and ceremonies, and raises public awareness on religious issues.

Address: Next to Taraqi Park, across from Noor Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Manager, Faqirullah Atayee
Phone: 040225525
Email: Javied_attai@yahoo.com
Web: www.mohia.gov.af



Departments:

Haj and Pilgrimage Affairs,
Religious Affairs, Masjid
Affairs, Publications and
Communications,
Charity/Relief, Executive,
Kharqa Affairs

Key Activities:

- Assigning Ulemas for Friday Mosques,
- Training Ulemas and Religious Communicators
- Public awareness on Sharia
- Protecting and caring for cemeteries
- Preaching religious doctrines and practices
- Facilitating the Haj Pilgrimage
- Supervising Madrassas
- Appointing and providing support to Mullahs
- Providing licenses for Mosques (Friday prayers)
- Building mosques

Directorate of Heri Rod River Basin (Water Management)

The Directorate of Heri Rod River Basin (Water Management) is a government line department under Ministry of Energy and Water and is responsible for the management of water across the province. It is working on and coordinating construction of canals and dams.

Address: Qulurdo Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Hera Rod Site Director, Sayed Hassan
Phone: 0797674251
Email: hasan.fazli@yahoo.com
Web: www.mew.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Finance,
Engineering Services, Water
Management

Key Activities:

The department is active in Herat city and all districts except Kushk Rabat-e Sangi and Kushke Kohna districts. It has offices in the districts including Shindand and Pashtun Zarghun.

- Constructing canals, dams, rain water storage and flood prevention
- Supplying water storage for agriculture and canals
- Establishing, rehabilitating and preserving water reservoirs, canals and Karizes

Directorate of Information and Culture (DoIC)

The Directorate of Information and Culture is a government line department in charge of Culture, Tourism, Publishing Affairs, and Youth Affairs across the province. DIC is responsible for the preservation of Afghan cultural heritage. It seeks to create an environment in which the media – including public information services – is independent, pluralistic, and accessible to Afghan women and men throughout the province. It also works to realize the potential of tourism in Afghanistan.

Address: Maidan Ghazna, First of Ali Mofaq Road, Besides Transport Department, Herat City
Title: Director, Aria Rawofian
Phone: 0790300400/ 040223113
Email: aria_fahim@yahoo.com
Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Radio and Television, Culture
and Art, Information, Afghan
Tour, Historical Places,
Bakhtar News Agency, Itefaq-

Key Activities:

- Preserving the cultural heritage and historical landmarks in the province
- Organizing handicrafts, art, illustrations, calligraphy, books and pictures demonstrations/show



e-Islam Newsletter Youth
Section, Broadcasting Section

- Promoting tourism
- Promoting Afghan culture and national identity
- Supporting public and private media and press
- Fostering freedom of the press
- Issuing license to tourism service agencies
- Overseeing national government Radio and TV
- Establishing 15 libraries at 15 districts of Herat
- Naming the streets across the city
- Establishing youth councils which advocate for youth at the provincial level
- Producing Itfaq-e-Islam Daily

Department of Youth Affairs

Address: Cinema Square, Besides Transport Department, Within Directorate of Information and Culture, Herat City

Title: Head of Youth Affairs, Ms. Mahnaz Peruz

Phone: 0778780443

Email: mahnaz.peruz@yahoo.com

Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Executive, Information and
Communication, Youth
Awareness

Key Activities:

- Solving problems of youth
- Building capacity of youth through training and workshops
- Providing public awareness on gender, counter narcotics, children rights, HIV
- Establishing and strengthening volunteer groups
- Establishing youth councils in rural areas to advocate for youth rights and participation in all processes
- UNICEF and UNFA cooperate with DoIC with youth section.

Directorate of Justice (DoJ)

The Directorate of Justice is a government line department responsible for upholding the rule of law and overseeing the country's judicial affairs. It serves as the primary link between the people and the court system. DoJ provides legal support and safeguards the people's rights.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City

Title: Public Awareness Officer, Abdul Qayum Qaneh

Phone: 0797465082 / 040 443570

Email: Herat@moj.jow.af & Justic.herat@yahoo.com

Web: www.moj.gov.af

Departments:

Legal Assistance,
Government Cases,
Children and Juvenile
Correction and
Rehabilitation Center,
Rights

Key Activities:

- Resolving people's conflicts,
- Implementing court decisions
- Raising public awareness on legal rights, legal assistance,
- Providing legal advice
- Protecting government property and assets in courts
- Issuing license to petition writers and property dealers
- Facilitating and processing primary activities related to the registration of people's institutions and parties
- Monitoring activities of institutions/parties and social gatherings/entities
- Following up on legal citizen and government cases



- Managing petitions and legal complaints
- Providing legal support and assistance

Department of Kuchis (DoK)

The Department of Kuchis is a government department responsible for handling Kuchi affairs. It manages and coordinates all activities related to Kuchis (nomads) across the province including conflict resolution, advocacy for Kuchis rights, and creating linkages among Kuchis and local governments. It operates under the Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Manager, Haji Mohammad Arif Eshaqzai
Phone: 040 447929
Email: f.noorzai@yahoo.com
Web: www.mob.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Finance,
Houses, Services, Kuchi Affairs

Key Activities:

- Advocating for Kuchi rights
- Creating links between Kuchis and government line ministries
- Supporting Kuchi health initiative, including vaccination and polio programs supported through DoPH
- Distributing wheat
- Resolving conflict disputes between Kuchi communities, other tribes and government over land and access to services
- Cover areas: Herat, Badghis, Ghor, and Farah.

Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled (DoLSAMD)

Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs, and the Disabled is a government line department mandated to work on Labor Affairs, Social Protection, and Welfare. It provides services for persons with disabilities and families of Martyrs. It is also responsible for coordination, advocacy, and information dissemination related to people with disabilities.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Labor Manager, Wakil Ahmad Sohail
Phone: 0774884582 / 040 448661
Email: sohilmaraabadi@yahoo.com
Web: www.molsamd.gov.af/en

Departments:

Social Services and
Kindergartens, Labor
Affairs, Martyrs and
Disabled Affairs, Finance
and Admin, Publications,
Pension

Key Activities:

- Supporting kindergarten schools for children of government employees (24 kindergartens in working areas and 4 kindergartens in living areas, and there are 16 private kindergartens) and orphanages
- Providing economic assistance of AFA 1500 monthly to families of martyrs
- Organizing vocational courses for six months
- Establishing cooperatives and working group
- Providing hostels for orphans children
- Issuing work permit to international employees
- Coordinating with local NGO to provide technical and professional services to DoLSAMD



Directorate of Land Transportation Management

The Directorate of Land Transportation Management is a government line department responsible for the management of ground transportation and the regulation of other government enterprises engaged in the transport business. It promotes balanced economic growth, facilitates trade, increases government revenues, and creates opportunities for private investment. It enhances safety, security, reliability, and efficiency of ground transportation.

Address: Chawke Cinema (Cinema Square), Herat City
Title: Administrative & Finance General Manager, Ghulam Saeed Ghausy
Phone: 0799262478
Email: heratgov.transport@gmail.com
Web: www.motca.gov.af

Departments:

Administration and Finance,
Accounting, Registration,
Statistics and Transport Ports

Key Activities:

- Managing and leading transportation activities and initiatives
- Providing transportation facilities for the citizens
- Supporting transportation unions
- Collecting revenues and contributing in revenue generation
- Overseeing passenger and transportation operation and activities at the provincial and district levels and other parts of the country

Department of Liquid Gas & Petroleum

The Department of Gas and Petroleum is a government department which operates under the Ministry/Directorate of Commerce and Industries. It is responsible for managing and controlling activities related to fuel and gas in the province. Department of Gas and Petroleum manages, supervises, and coordinates government and private petrol stations.

Address: Tanke Markaz, District 6, Herat City
Title: Director, Ahmad Khosrow Abdullah
Phone: 040 445160
Email: Herat_oilgas@yahoo.com
Web: www.moci.gov.af

Departments:

Accounting, Control,
Distribution, Executive,
procurement Control,
Transmission control.

Key Activities:

- Facilitating trade to import liquid petroleum and gas
- Checking and controlling quality of the liquid gas and petroleum
- Providing services at border ports for traders that import petroleum gas
- Controlling and checking quality and market price for petroleum

Directorate of Mines (DoM)

Directorate of Mines is a government line department that is to deliver on the Government's vision for sustainable, market-based, economically successful minerals and hydrocarbons sectors that encourages and protects private capital investments and enterprises as set out in the Constitution of Afghanistan. DoM will work with other Government and non-government institutions, and communities to coordinate mining affairs and to define, communicate and implement evidence-based policy frameworks.

Address: Charah-e-Mustafiat, District 6, Herat City
Title: Director, Abdul Jamil Eliasi
Phone: 040 442303
Email: heratdirectoratofmine@yahoo.com



Web: www.mom.gov.af

Departments:

Inspection of Mines, Mines
Expansion/Development,
Finance & Procurement, Geo-
science, Maintenance,
Transportation, HR/Employees

Key Activities:

- Coordinating all activities related to mining
- Surveying the mines
- Coordinate with other organizations and international agencies and donors in regards to the extraction of mines

Department of National Disaster Management

Department of National Disaster Management is a government line department of Afghanistan National Disaster Management Authority (ANDMA) that has the mandate to coordinate and manage all aspects related to emergency response to disaster, with the post disaster recovery and development phase.

Address: Bagh-e- Milat Road, Next to Afghan National Army Compound, Herat City

Title: Director, Abdul Hamid Mobariz Hamidi

Phone: 040 234744

Email: hameedmobariz@yahoo.com

Web: www.andma.gov.af

Departments:

Admin and Finance, Prevention
Reduction, Relation Mobilization,
Evaluation, Radio Operation

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters and emergencies
- Providing emergency services in the form of Policy initiatives
- Coordinating disaster management activities between national and international institutions
- Providing emergency support program
- Supporting programs to reduce risks

Department of National Environmental Protection (DoNEP)

The Department of National Environmental Protection is a government department of the National Environmental Protection Agency in Kabul that has the role of regulating, coordinating, monitoring, and enforcing environmental laws. The department is expected to play a major role in environmental protection. It also serves as the point of contact in coordinating environmental affairs and in dealing with local authorities on environmental protection.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City

Title: Assessment and Sustainable Development Manager, Abdul Wakil Hafizi

Phone: 0700415113/ 040 444200

Email: nepa.herat2012@yahoo.com

Web: www.sabzherat.blogfa.com

Departments:

Assessment and Sustainable
Development, Protection of Natural
Resources/Heritage (including water,
wind, soil, natural inheritance, forests
and animals), Monitoring and Audit,
Communication and Public Relations,
Planning, Admin and Finance,
Executive, IT

Key Activities:

- Protecting and revitalizing natural resources
- Building effective ways to make best use of the resources
- Monitoring projects involving Environmental Protection Department
- Coordinating and cooperating with government, non-government and international organizations to share and communicate issues regarding living environment
- Raising public awareness on advantages and benefits of clean living environment and factors affecting the environment.



Department of Populations' Records

The Department of Populations' Records is a government department operating under Ministry of Interior. This department is responsible for recording and registering the births, deaths, marriages and divorces. It also issues national identity card (Tazkira) for citizens. It has offices across all districts of Herat Province.

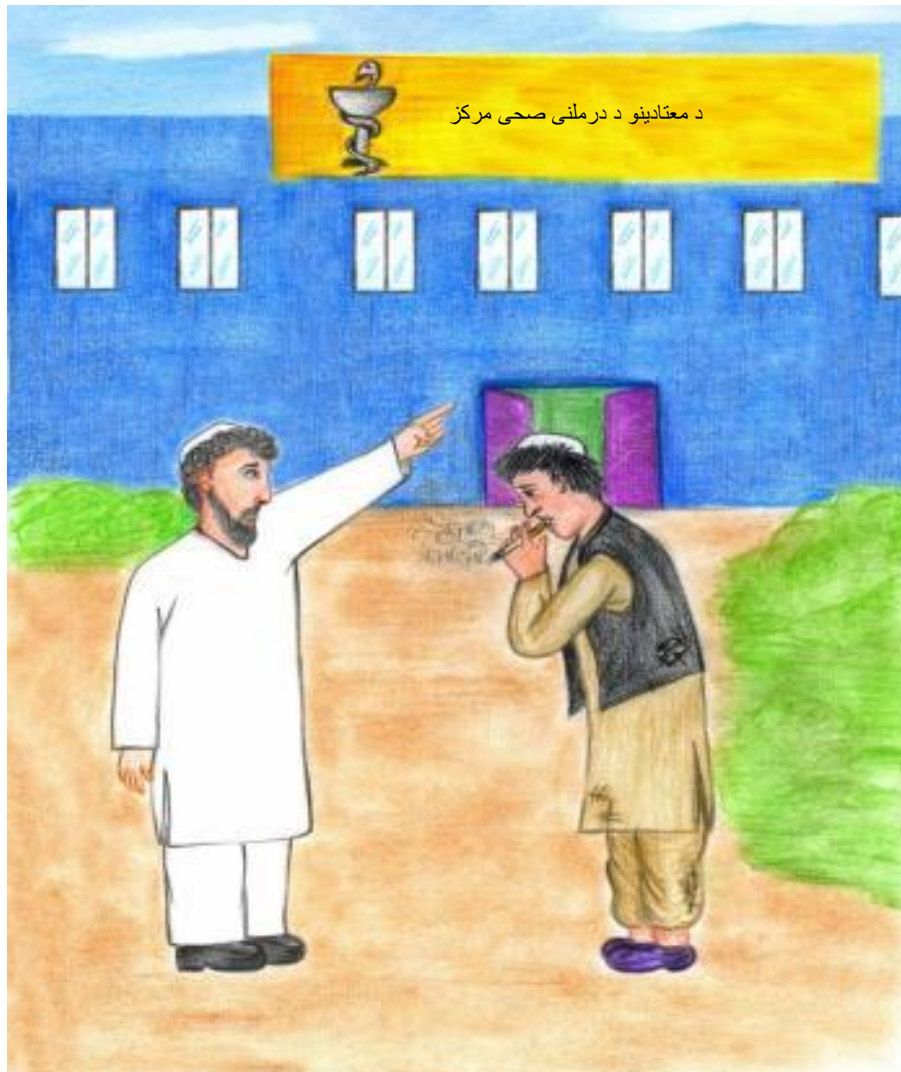
Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Manager, Melyar Kakar/ Deputy Maanger, Habibullah Sarwari
Phone: 0799252624/ 040445542
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Departments:

Administration and Finance,
 Statistics, National ID,
 Foreigners Registration
 Resettlement

Key Activities:

- Issuing national tazkira (ID) for citizens
- Registering foreigners and issuing card for them
- Registering the births, deaths, marriage, divorces, returnees



Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)

The Directorate of Public Health is a government line department responsible for matters relating to the health of the population of the province including curative, preventive, and reproductive health. DoPH is mandated to improve the health and nutritional status of all Afghans in an equitable and sustainable manner. It manages the provision of quality health services, advocates for the development of healthy environments and living conditions, and promotes healthy lifestyles.

Address: Poste Number Yak, Across from Hatefi High School, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Ghulam Saeed Rashed
Phone: 0799141070
Email: moph.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.moph.gov.af

Departments:
N/A

Key Activities:

- Managing health services across the province
- Ensuring delivery of quality health services through public and private sectors
- Monitoring and overseeing Hospitals, Basic Health Centers (BHCs), Comprehensive Health Centers (CHCs) and sub-centers, health clinics as well as private health centers
- Managing and overseeing Herat Regional Specialized Hospital that provides specialized health services to all populations across western region.
- Implementing MoPH policies and strategies across the province

Herat Regional Hospital with 650 beds is a tertiary specialized hospital providing free medical services to populations of Herat, Badghis, Ghor, Farah and Nimroz provinces. It is located in Walayat street, near Cinema Square.

There are 98 government Health Centers at the provincial level. Among these, 7 health centers are in Herat city and the remaining health centers are located in the districts. Totally there are 40 private health clinics existed in Herat that provide health services to citizens. These private health centers are having beds, diagnostics centers, lab, x-ray services, etc.

The main partner organizations with DoPH include ARCS, AIL, CAPNAMORA, BDN, DAC and IbnSina.

Directorate Public Works (DoPW)

Directorate of Public Works is a government line department responsible for civil works projects in the province. These include roadways and highways and construction, repairs, and maintenance of public property and infrastructure.

Address: Makhberat (Communications) Street, District 3, Herat City
Title: Director, Engineer Habibullah
Phone: 040 225981/ 0799346695
Email: publicworks.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.mopw.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Administration
 Finance, Services,
 Construction, Transportation,
 Accounting, Asphalt
 Production

Key Activities:

- Constructing, repairing and maintaining public property
- Connecting districts with the cities through road construction
- Connecting Herat highways to other provinces
- Opening blocked roads to the traffic
- Current Projects running:



- Asphalted Armalak to Malan road (52 Km)
- Asphalted Herat to Pashtun Zarghun road (47 Km)
- Asphalted Herat to Ghoryan road (57.5 Km)
- Constructing a gravelled road from Herat to Obeh (100 Km),
- Current work is going on Herat to Shindand road (42 Km), Aziz Abad to Center of Shindand District , Qala Rastam to Center of Shindand district

Directorate of Refugees and Repatriation (DoRR)

The Directorate of Refugees and Repatriations is a government line department responsible for facilitating the return of Afghan refugees. DoRR is committed to ensuring volunteer and gradual repatriation of Refugees and Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs). It works to ensure the legal conditions for their re-integration and their continued livelihood through joint efforts with related governmental and nongovernmental organizations.

Address: Islam Qalah Road, First block of Baba Haji Village, Herat City
Title: Director, Hamidullah Khatibi
Phone: 0700404132
Email: DORR_herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.morr.gov.af

Departments:

Admin and Finance,
Emergency Cases, Human
Rights, Planning, Statistics,
Resettlement, Returness
Movement/Trasnsportation
Coordination

Key Activities:

- Assessing and reviewing the status of the refugees, returnees, internally displaced people (IDP)
- Registering and keeping records of the number of IDPs and refugees
- Providing land designated for refugees, returnees and internally displaced people
- Providing protection for legal and social rights of refugees by creating and strengthening their linkages with national and international service providers
- Guiding returnees at border (Islam Qala) returning from Iran and taking them to camps
- Providing vocational skills training for men and women
- Coordinating services supported by UNHCR, UNICEF, WHO, WFP and government line ministries

Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Herat Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Departments:

Administration and
Finance, IT,

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating the implementation of the National Solidarity Program (NSP), National Water Supply & Health Program



Communications,
Programs

(NWSHP) and National Rural Access Program (NRAP), National Area Based Development Program (NABDP), Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP).

- Building roads at district/village levels
- Supplying water and providing hygiene, health and sanitation services
- Supporting small irrigation facilities at the community level
- Supporting development of small industries and private entrepreneurs across villages.

Directorate of Urban Development Affairs (DoUDA)

The Directorate of Urban Development is a government line department responsible for sound urban management, including facilitating access to housing for all citizens.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Engineering and Designing Manager, Eng. Faraidoon Sarwary
Phone: 0799241006
Email: herat.muda@gmail.com/ herat@muda.gov.af
Web: www.muda.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Finance and Accounting, Urban Infrastructure, Designing, Estimation, Planning, Engineering, Services, IT

Key Activities:

- Seeking approval of Ministry in regards to detailed construction plan for public and private sectors
- Control, maintenance and monitoring of implementation of urban planning by Municipality and private sector
- Designing maps and layout for public buildings, residential areas and business areas
- Advising on how to expand city/ town
- Preparing initial and final estimation for buildings recently constructed
- Monitoring public construction works
- Monitoring performance of private construction companies

Water Supply Department

Address: Chwake Gulah, Besides Da Afghanistan Bank, Herat City
Title: Alhaj Engineer Noor Ahmad Tarin
Phone: 0799363146
Email: eng.tareen@gmail.com
Web: www.hsbu.blogsky.com

Departments:

Maintenance, Electricity, Engineering Services, Water Laboratory

Key Activities:

The department is active in Herat city and some districts. It supplies drinking water across Herat city, Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Ghoryan, Zandajan and Obbeh districts through its offices at district level.

- Supplying and distributing drinking water for citizens
- Preventing water wastage and piping system leakage
- Maintenance of water supply machines and facilities
- Extending city water supply network/system and supply machines.
- Coordinating with other partner organizations in supplying drinking water.

Directorate of Women's Affairs (DoWA)

The Directorate of Women's Affairs is a government line department responsible for promoting women's advancement and ensuring women's legal, economic, social, political, and civic rights. It works to secure and



expand the legal rights of women and to fairly apply the rule of law in their lives. It develops the capacity of government departments to ensure that planning, implementation, reporting, and monitoring equitably responds to the different needs and situations of women and men.

Address: Gazergah Street, Across from Teacher Training Institute, District 8, Herat City
Title: Shamira Women Garden Cultural Manager, Ms. Mahjoba hesami
Phone: 040 441950
Email: Dowa.herat2012@yahoo.com
Web: www.mowa.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Development Projects, HR, Communications and Public Awareness, Rights, Plan and Statistics, Shamira Women Garden Cultural Affairs, Local Departments Relation, Khan-e Amn (Safety House)

Key Activities:

- Providing legal advice to families
- Organizing conflict resolution commission focusing on women's problems
- Focusing efforts on individual women's cases
- Solving women's issues
- Introducing women's issues to legal authorities who enact legislation banning violence against women
- Reflecting departments activities and publishing Orooj Monthly
- Celebrating national and international days
- Organizing events and competitions in female schools
- Facilitating trainings and capacity building programs for women

Herat Municipality

The Herat Municipality is a government department responsible for basic services and infrastructure-building including roads, city drainage systems, solid waste collection and disposal, and sanitation across Herat city. It also provides greenery services, environmental protection and land distribution services.

Address: Shahr-e-Naw, Herat City
Title: Cultural and IT General Manager, Haji Mohammad Naser Hafezi
Phone: 0799325310
Email: info@herat-m.gov.af
Web: www.herat-m.gov.af

Departments

Administration and Finance, Construction, 15 City Districts, Imports and Assets, Services, Revenue Collection, Accounting, Cultural Affairs, Hygiene and Sanitation

Key Activities:

- Collecting solid wastes from the city
- Providing drainage and culvert services including construction, maintenance and cleaning 12 city districts.
- Providing greenery services and protecting the parks that include rehabilitation of green areas, tree planting maintenance and park greenery watering.
- Distributing land to citizens for residential and commercial purposes.
- Facilitating and organizing National and religious holy days events and celebrations
- Burying of bodies
- Liaising with social, cultural, civil society and media

Herat Olympics Department

The Herat Olympics Department is a government department which operates under the National Olympics Committee of the country, was established in 1357 [1978] in Herat Province. Currently the department has 35 active federations consisting of 415 clubs in different fields of sports, and in total, 16795 sportspersons are registered with the department.



Address: Taraqi Park Street, in front of the Provincial Governor's Office, Herat city
Title: Technical Deputy Manager, Zia ul-Haq Zia
Phone: 0700417777
Email: Heratolmpic@yahoo.com:
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Manaing and coordinating sports activities
- Coordinating sport clubs
- Monitoring sports activities
- Organizing sports competitions

Herat University

Herat University is a government university under the Ministry of Higher Education. The university has 15 faculties including Economics, Agriculture, Veterinary, Medicine, Stomatology, Engineering, Science, Computer Science, Education, Fine Arts, Sharia, Law and Political Science, Literature and Human Science, Journalism and Public Administration.

Address: Qulordo Street, Across from Takhte Safar Park, Herat City
Title: Head of Communications and Public Information, Mir Mohammad Arham
Phone: 040 254431
Email: herat_university@yahoo.com / report.heratuniversity@gmail.com
Web: www.mohe.gov.af

Departments:

Deputy Office of Academic Affairs, Deputy Office of Students Affairs, HR, Admin and Finance, Communications and Public Relation, Procurement

Key Activities:

- Offering higher education degree through classroom teaching
- Supervising and monitoring faculties and departments' activities and courses
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoHE
- Organizing Kankor (Entrance) exam
- Running academic and scientific affairs
- Conducting academic/scientific workshops and conferences
- Supervising the teachers and monitoring teaching
- Monitoring all exams of all faculties
- Facilitating scholarships for teachers and students
- Liaising and establishing relationships with other international and European universities
- Monitoring activities of private universities

High Office of Anti-Corruption (HOOAC)

The High Office of Oversight and Anti-corruption (HOOAC) is a government body responsible for the coordination and monitoring of the implementation of the Anti-Corruption Strategy. HOOAC has been mandated with a unifying oversight function to coordinate, supervise and support all anti-corruption efforts in Afghanistan. It also provides trainings for government line deapartments.

Address: Makhberat Street, Across from Mahjoba Herawi School, Herat City
Title: Complaints and Information Center
Phone: 040 235620/ 0799501016



Email: Anticwest@yahoo.com
Web: www.anti-corruption.gov.af

Departments:

Information,
 Complaints/Appeals,
 Monitoring and Investigation

Key Activities:

- Monitoring all government, non-government and international organizations
- Investigating and reviewing the cases of people committed/involved in corruption
- Simplifying administration processes including revision of law
- Implementing laws and regulations
- Receiving complaints and information from people in regard to the corruption
- Providing public awareness on anti-corruption and seeking efforts and cooperation in this respect.

Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission

The Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission is an independent body of government responsible for administrative reform. It aims to transform and develop Afghan civil service into an effective and service-oriented bureaucracy. It works to raise the skills level of Afghan civil servants to modernize, institutionalize, and harmonize common administrative systems across the ministries. It manages civil service training within GIROA.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Civil Service Manager, Abdul Rahim Masjon
Phone: 0703334018
Email: rmasjoun@yahoo.com
Web: www.iarcsc.gov.af

Departments:

Civil Service Appointment,
 Appeals, Civil Service,
 Common Service,
 Administration and Finance,
 IT, Advisory

Key Activities:

- Conducting capacity building programs for government officials
- Implementing HR policy and procedures
- Reviewing and restructuring departments' structures
- Monitoring the Recruitment of civil servants
- Monitoring and evaluation of the services of the civil servants
- Researching impacts/implications of the system and structure in civil service
- Providing efficient/effective systems for better service deliver

Police Headquarters

The Police Headquarters is a government line department under the responsibility of the Ministry of Interior (Moi). It is the provincial headquarters for all police forces including the Afghan National Police (ANP) and the traffic police. The Herat Police Headquarters serves as a single law enforcement agency for the province.

Address: Cinema Square, Police Headquarters Street, Herat City
Title: Spokesperson and Communications and Public Relation Head, Abdul Rauf Ahmadi
Phone: 040 222100/ 040 223151/ 040 223300/ 0799403138
Email: policepio@gmail.com
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Criminal Investigation,
 Passport, Traffic Police,

Key Activities:

- Providing security in all areas
- Preventing and investigating criminal activities



Fire Fighting, Passport,
Administration, Finance

- Issuing national ID (tazkira) to all citizens
- Issuing passports to citizens
- Issuing driving licenses
- Conducting driving training courses
- Ensuring public security and safety
- Enforcing the enacted law
- Fighting against narcotics smuggling and arresting smugglers

Department of Criminal Investigation (DoCI)

The Criminal Investigation Department is government department under Police Headquarters that operates under the Ministry of Interior. It is responsible for carrying out investigations, crime scene forensic procedures, documentation of crimes, and assisting other departments in the investigation of crime-related activities.

Address: Within Herat Police Headquarters
Title: Criminal Activities Struggling/Criminal Investigation Officer
Phone: 040223060
Email: N/A
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Investigation, Monitoring and
Evaluation, Criminal
Technique, Economic Crimes,
Case Registration, Smuggling,
Case Review

Key Activities:

- Investigating crimes and arrest criminals
- Referring criminal cases to the attorney office/judiciary
- Verifying the administrative and criminal cases

Provincial Council (PC)

The Herat Provincial Council was elected through public voting and remains the only elected body in Herat. It has 19 members. Its role is to listen to the concerns of residents, direct residents to proper government channels, hold the government accountable, play a mediating role in disputes, and monitor projects and development.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, District 1, Herat City
Title: Head of Provincial Council, Sayed Abdul Wahid Qataly
Phone: 040 444497
Email: shorayewalayatiherat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Council Committee,
Complaints Committee,
the Committee on
Development Plans,
Oversight Committee,
Security Committee,
Social Relations, Family
Support Committee

Key Activities:

- Playing an advisory role working to build bridges between people and the government
- Contributing to the Provincial Governor's team goals and objectives
- Functioning via the committees monitoring government line ministries, non-government organizations and community complaints,
- Supporting conflict resolution
- Overseeing government performance at the provincial level
- Monitoring of Herat financial Budget
- Monitoring governmental and non-governmental agencies/departments
- Supporting women's rights and violence against women



Provincial Governor's Office

The Provincial Governor's office represents the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan at the provincial level. The Provincial Governor directly reports to the Independent Directorate of Local Governance (IDLG) in Kabul.

Address: Walayat (Governor's Office) Street, Governor's Office, Herat City
Title: Herat Provincial Governor, Alhaj Sayed Fazlullah Wahidi
Title: Herat Provincial Governor Chief of Staff, Mr. Abdul Sami Wafa
Phone: 040 445511
Email: heratgov.82@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Office of Chief of Staff,
Sector Services,
Administration and
Finance

Key Activities:

- Leading, managing and coordinating provincial activities
- Managing and coordinating public services provided by government line departments
- Monitoring District Governors's activities
- Monitoring government departments.
- Meeting with elders and religious leaders and addressing populations complaints

Provincial Independent Election Commission (PIEC)

Provincial Independent Election Commission is the provincial agency of Afghanistan Independent Election Commission (IEC) that is managing election in Afghanistan, based on Article 156 Afghanistan Constitution. The IEC is responsible for administering the following elections and is authorized to supervise any elections in the country, and acts independently. PIEC is responsible for administering and supervising all types of elections and referenda at provincial level.

Address: End of Women affairs Department Street, Khaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Public Awareness and Gender Manager, Laila Ahrary
Phone: 0790692114
Email: lailaahrary@yahoo.com
Web: www.iec.org.af

Departments:

Provincial Affairs, Public
Awareness, Capacity
Development, Admin
and Finance, IT

Key Activities:

- Organizing and supervising the elections process across the province
- Voter Registration for 1393 Presidential Election
- Conducting public awareness programs
- Preparing for the presidential elections and provincial council elections in 1393 to be conducted on 13 Hamal, 1393

Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team

The Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program (APRP) is led by the President of Afghanistan, who appointed a 70-person High Peace Council (HPC) to provide strategic direction to the program. An APRP Joint Secretariat (JS) executes the program for the HPC and is responsible for managing reintegration in the provinces.

The provincial governors (PGs) lead the peace process in the provinces. The PGs appoint a 25-30 person Provincial Peace Committee which is tasked with strategic and operational duties in support of APRP. They are supported by a five-person Provincial Joint Secretariat Team which is responsible for the technical



execution of APRP in the province. Provincial Joint Secretariat Teams coordinate the peaceful reintegration of former insurgents into society.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Head of the Peace Secretariat, Ahmad Yama Amini
Phone: 040 440100
Email: yamaamini2005@yahoo.com
Web: www.hpc.org.af

Departments:

Admin & Finance, Public
Awareness and
Communication,
Provincial Joint
Secretariat, Civil
Operative

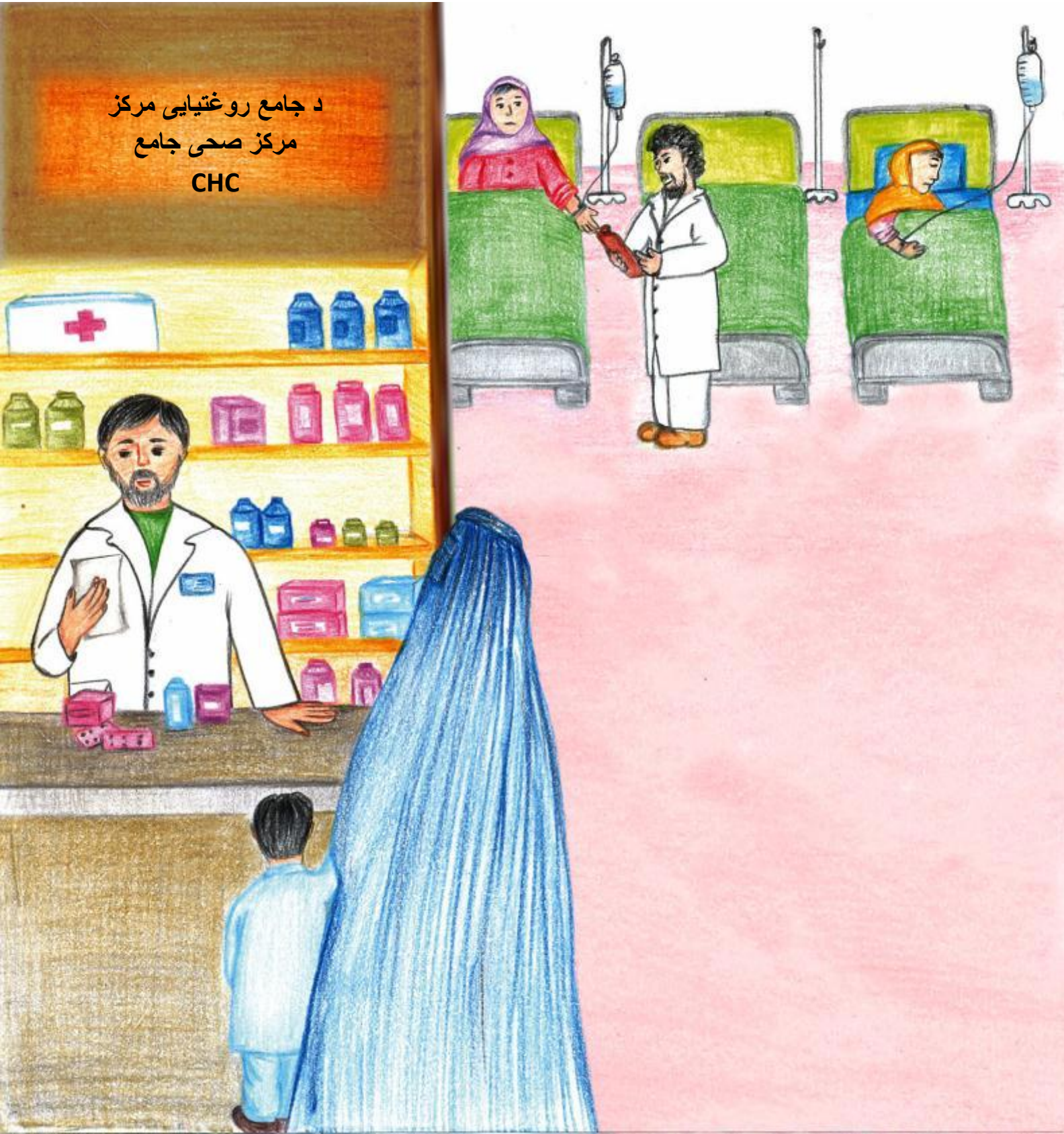
Key Activities:

- Reaches out to insurgents to persuade them to lay down their arms.
- Encouraging insurgents to join peace process
- Promoting peace building and stability via reintegration training programs for Taliban, AGEs and insurgents
- Designing and implementing infrastructure improvements for re-integrated communities. The communities are eligible for grants for modest development projects as long as those being re-integrated do not return to the insurgency
- Creating environment for National reconciliation and returning to peaceful life.



HEALTH SERVICES

د جامع روغتيايي مرکز
مرکز صحي جامع
CHC



Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)

The Directorate of Public Health is a government line department responsible for matters relating to the health of the population of the province including curative, preventive, and reproductive health. DoPH is mandated to improve the health and nutritional status of all Afghans in an equitable and sustainable manner. It manages the provision of quality health services, advocates for the development of healthy environments and living conditions, and promotes healthy lifestyles.

Address: Poste Number Yak, Across from Hatefi High School, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Ghulam Saeed Rashed
Phone: 0799141070
Email: moph.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.moph.gov.af

Departments:

NA

Key Activities:

- Managing health services across the province
- Ensuring delivery of quality health services through public and private sectors
- Monitoring and overseeing Hospitals, Basic Health Centers (BHCs), Comprehensive Health Centers (CHCs) and sub-centers, health clinics as well as private health centers
- Managing and overseeing Herat Regional Specialized Hospital that provides specialized health services to all populations across western region.
- Implementing MoPH policies and strategies across the province

Herat Regional Hospital with 650 beds is a tertiary specialized hospital providing free medical services to populations of Herat, Badghis, Ghor, Farah and Nimroz provinces. It is located in Walayat street, near Cinema Square.

There are 98 government Health Centers at the provincial level. Among these, 7 health centers are in Herat city and the remaining health centers are located in the districts.

Totally there are 40 private health clinics existed in Herat that provide health services to citizens. These private health centers are having beds, diagnostics centers, lab, x-ray services, etc.

The main partner organizations with DoPH include ARCS, AIL, CAPNAMORA, BDN, DAC and IbnSina.

Herat Regional Specialized Hospital

Address: Walayat Street, Near Directorate of Culture and Information
Title: Head of Herat Regional Hospital, Dr. Sayed Naeem Alemi/
 Administration Manager, Dr. Mohammad Rafiq Shirzai
Phone: 0799215071/ 040226285/ 040225717
Email: Herat_rh@yahoo.com

Departments:

Obs/Gyn Hospital Office, Pediatric Hospital Office, Burning Hospital Office, Laboratory Center, General Surgery, General Internal Medicine, ENT, Orthopedics, Neurosurgery, Infectious Diseases, TB, Emergency Room, Physiotherapy

Title: Head of Pediatric Hospital, Dr. Abdul Rahim Abed
Phone: 0786761105
Title: Head of Gyn/Obs Hospital, Dr. Saeeda Saeed
Phone: 0799203652
Title: Head of Eye Hospital, Dr. Jamal Naser Akhondzada
Phone: 0799536060



Private Clinics and Hospitals

The below listed private health clinics/hospitals are located in different areas of Herat city. They generally provide following diagnostics and curative services:

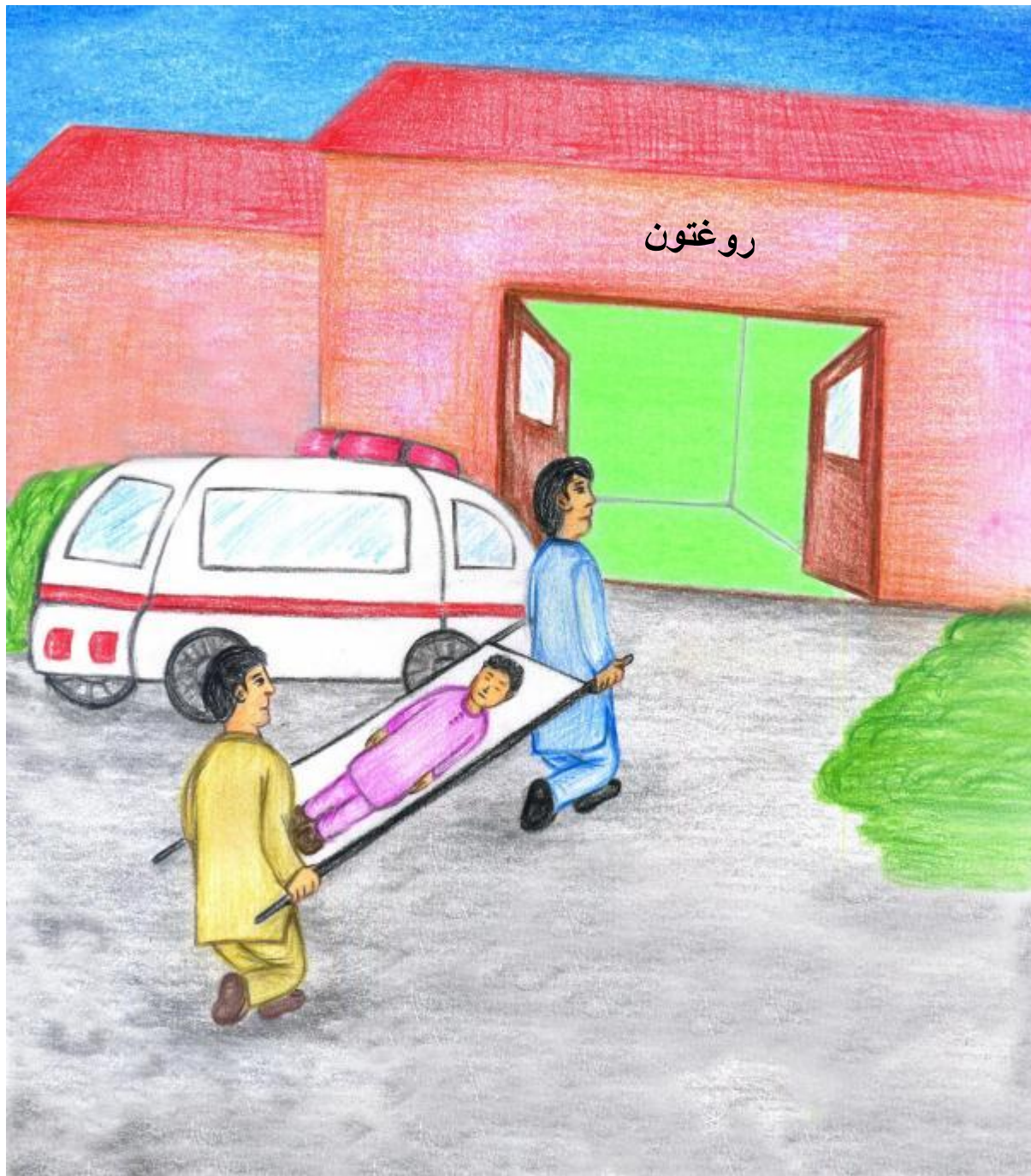
- Providing Emergency Room for patients
- Performing surgical procedures/operations with equipped Operation Room
- Providing ambulance services
- Providing OPD services
- Providing in-patient treatment having between 10-20 beds
- Internal Medicine
- OBS/GYN
- Ophthalmology
- Neurology services and counseling
- Dental services
- ENT
- X-ray services
- Sonography
- Endoscopy services
- Pharmacy
- Laboratory
- ECG

Name of the Clinic/ Hospital	Address	Contact Person	Title	Phone
Afghan Applo Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Walayat Street, Opposite of Afghan Salamat Clinic	Dr. Rahimi	Director	0795533388
Afghan Aria Curative Clinic	Darba Khosh, Next to Oil Station, District 3	Dr. Qazizadeh	Director	0700448464
Afghan Salamat Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Walayat Street, Ameriat Intersection	Dr. Rashed	Director	0700403633
Al-Berooni Diagnostic Clinic	Bagh Azadi Street District 5	Dr. Asad Momtaz	Director	0799205544
AL-Falah Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Darba-e-Maleak	Dr. Javed Obaidi	Director	0799816666
Al-Rahman Diagnostic Clinic	Garda-e-Park in front of the Big Stadium, Herat City	Dr. Rahmatullah	Director	040-224205
Al-Shefa Eye Health Clinic	Bagh Azadi, Opposite Kaj Street, District 5	Dr. Raufa Neyazi	Director	N/A
Ansar Diagnostics and Curative Clinic	Badmurghan, District 9	Dr. Hekmat	Director	0799206149
Fayez Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Espeen Adi, District 3	Dr. Abdul Rahman Fayez	Director	0798131684
Herat Diagnostics and Therapeutic Clinic	Opposite of Noor Hospital, District 3	Dr. Saedah Jan	Director	0799252704
Hossaini Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Darba Qandahar	Dr. Masum Hossiani	Director	0799244676
Jaaam Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Mustafiat, Farqa Street	Dr. Mohammad Naeim Dawlati	Director	0799349264
Kashefi Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Pule Rangenah, District 6	Dr. Usmani	Director	0700408455
Kemaya Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Chawke Cinema, Qumandani Street	Dr. Ahmad Shaa Barakzai	Director	0786930959



Loqman Hakim Diagnostic and Curative Hospital	Next to Inqalab High School, Baghe Azadi Street	Dr. Hassan Farid	Director	0799332744/ 040-227908
Mafaq Therapeutic Hospital	Darba Malek, District 7	Dr. Ghulam Hazrat Amini	Director	0799210505
Raza Reyaz Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Zaman Jan Street	Dr. Ghulam Raza Reyaz	Director	0700401740
Razi Diagnostic and Therapeutic Clinic	Darba Qandahar, District 9	Dr. Ghulam Sakhi Rahimyar	Director	0799202032
Saba Midwifery and Diganostic Clinic	South Street of Masjid Jaameh (Big Friday Mosque), District 2	Dr. Nasir Ahmad Haebat	Director	0799007014
Sahat Diagnostics and Curative Clinic	Darba Qandahar, District 9	Dr. Zobir Arshad Rahimzada	Director	0799322700
Shefa Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Opposite Herat Regional Hospital	Professor Dr. Ersaad	Director	N/A
Sina Es-haqzai Diagnostic and Curative Clinic	Darba Malak	Dr. Haji Ahmad Shaa	Director	0793554033
Tabeban Therapeutic Hospital	Bagh Azadi Street, District 5,	Dr. Javed Jawad	Director	0700400656





Afghan Family Guidance Association (AFGA)

Afghan Family Guidance Association (AFGA) is a local NGO that opened its sub-office in Herat in 2007. AFGA focuses on health. It provides medical consultation and guidance to pregnant women before and after delivery. Besides, AFGA organizes workshops for the youth to develop their capacity and increase their knowledge on HIV and Drugs.

Address: Blood Bank Clinic, Bank-e Khoon Street, Herat City
Title: Herat Sub-office Director, Dr. Hayato Moman/ General Manager, Dr. Namatullah Akbari
Phone: 0799023627/ 0792710924
Email: nakbari@afga.org.af
Web: N/A



Departments:

Finance, Admin, HR,
Logistics, Health
Program, Capacity
Building

Key Activities:

- Providing consultation and organizing workshops for pregnant women on Ante-natal Care (ANC) and Post-natal Care (PNC)
- Providing Family Planning programs for the women, as well as guidance about pregnancy period
- Organizing youth informative workshops on HIV and Drug using
- Preparing and distributing helath informative catalogs to people
- AFGA is planning to launch a new project for the addicted women in Herat prison soon

Afghan Psych-mental Health Organization (APMO)

Afghan Psych-mental Health Organization (APMO) is a local non-governmental organization that was established in 1391 in Afghanistan. APMO provides services for psych mental patients and provides psychosocial advices as well as mental problems prevention and treatment.

Address:

In front of Herat University, Qulordo, Herat City

Title:

Director, Noor Aqa Taheri

Phone:

0795000028

Email:

apmo2013@gmail.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Admin, Projects, Education,
Communications

Key Activities:

- Improving psychosocial condition of the society
- Providing psycho- advices for people
- Preventing psychological problems
- Improving the knowledge of the society about the psychotherapy,
- Preventing violence against women

Afghan Red Crescent Society (ARCS)

The Afghan Red Crescent Society is the Afghan affiliate of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. ARCS provides wide-ranging humanitarian work throughout Afghanistan, focusing primarily on disaster response, health care, and youth.

Address:

Qolurdo Street, Besides Takhte Safar Park, Herat City

Title:

Administrative Manager, Najibullah

Phone:

040 445550

Email:

Herat_ARCS@yahoo.com

Web:

www.arcs.org.af

Departments

Admin and Finance,
Publications, Primary
Health Care, Youth,
Membership System, 24-
Hoot Clinic
Management, Hazrate
Abu Bakar Sediq Clinic
Management

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters
- Providing health services
- Training volunteers in villages and rural areas on how to respond to disasters
- Building the capacity of youth and school volunteers
- Distributing prisoners letters/parcels across the province
- Supporting emergency cases
- There are a leader for all volunteers in all districts of Herat



Asia Support Association (ASA)

Asia Support Association (ASA) is a local organization that was established in September 2006 in Herat province in order to meet problems of the Afghan women and children. ASA is working cooperatively with United Nation Offices and International Donors and implementing organizations. ASA mainly supports projects for street children and establishes and supports networks of Associations.

Address: Nazar Qala-Naway Street, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Ms. Mahboba Jami
Phone: 0700405307
Email: asia.herat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

Currently this organization is not involved in any ongoing projects but it mainly has following activities:

- Providing trainings to children and adults in need in order to improve their self-confidence and access to income generating activities.
- Providing children with literacy courses and remedial classes allowing them to reintegrate into the public school system
- Providing support and education to the families of vulnerable children allowing them to take better care of their children
- Raising awareness about HIV/AIDS among street children and their families
- Providing support and care for infected children and family members and support the social integration of orphaned children
- Monitoring, prevention and reduction of substance abuse among street children and their families
- Supporting programs for children rights

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN)

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN) is a non-profit and non-governmental organization that was established in 2001. BDN currently is one of the largest implementers of health services in Afghanistan, implementing the Basic Package of Health Services (BPHS) and Essential Package of Hospital Services (EPHS) in 5 provinces of Afghanistan, covering 33 districts and serving 2,703,899 Afghans through a network of 98 health facilities from hospitals down to remote health posts. BDN has offices in several provinces of Afghanistan including Kabul, Herat, Ghazni, Baghlan, Jawezjan and Balkh. It has also international offices in Geneva and the UK.

Address: House 08, Tank Markaz, Shah Alam Taheri Street, District 4, Herat City
Title: Project Director, Dr. Fraidoon Sultani
Phone: 0797359295
Email: bdn.sultani@gmail.com
Web: www.bdn.org.af

Departments:

Health, HR, Technical
 Affairs, Finance, Admin
 and Logistic

Key Activities:

- Providing health services and running the health facilities
- Supporting and providing health services including ante-natal, delivery, post-natal, family planning, TB treatment, vaccination, OPD, in-patient services and other medical services through these health facilities.
- Running health facilities across the province. Total Health Facilities (HFs) under coverage of BDN are 54 HFs. 6 out of these health centers are located in Shindand and 4 of them located in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts.



Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC) is an international organization that works to empower people and communities in situations of poverty, illiteracy, disease and social injustice. BRAC in Herat primarily works in education, agriculture and livestock. BRAC provides loans to farmers in Herat city and Injil, Gozara, Ghoryan and Zandajan districts.

Address: Qulordo Street, in front of Familiha, Police Station 1, Herat City

Title: Area manager, Golab Haidary

Phone: 0702167191

Email: Golab-haidary2013@yahoo.com

Web: www.Brac.net

Departments:

Admin/HR, Finance, Injil Management, Ghoryan Management, Zandajan Management, Support

Key Activities:

- Building capacity of women and providing them with literacy courses
- Distributing TB medicines for people
- Providing training programs on malaria prevention for women
- Building schools in deprived parts of Herat
- Constituting kindergarten in Injil, Gozara and Zandajan districts
- Providing capacity building trainings for school girls

Birth of New Idea (BNIO)

Birth of New Idea Organization (BNIO) is a local non-governmental organization that works in the fields of Agriculture, Health and Education under the supervision of Ministry of Economy. In implementation of projects, BNIO mainly involves women.

Address: Walayat Street, Opposite to the Embassy of Iran

Title: Acting Director, Laila Samani

Phone: 0799153511

Email: Bino.hrt@gmail.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Program Management

Key Activities:

- Providing social services including awareness about election
- Registering returnees
- Helping families with family planning
- Educating women to have better relationship with their husbands
- Providing vocational trainings including tailoring services for women, particularly in Karokh district.

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA)

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance is one of the most important Afghan non-governmental organizations for humanitarian assistance and social development in the country. CHA aims to provide emergency aid for war victims in the field, assist with the rehabilitation of rural and urban life, and work with communities for sustainable development. CHA is mainly working in agriculture, health, education and infrastructure sectors in Afghanistan. It is implementing BPHS in four provinces of Farah, Faryab, Ghor and Herat.

Address: Deen Mohamad Karokhi Alley, Khwaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City

Title: Field Office Manager, Mohamad Samimi/ Office Manager, Tahsil Khan

Phone: 0778585735/ 0778585725



Email: m_samimi@hotmail.com/ herat@cha-net.org
Web: www.cha-net.org

Departments:

Office , Finance,
Monitoring of Budgets,
Agriculture, Education,
Health

Key Activities:

- Serving as main implementing partner for the Ministry of Public Health
- Running government health centers
- Supporting vaccination and polio campaigns
- Promoting health, nutrition and environmental health.
- Developing education, cultural affairs and vocational trainings.
- Efforts for developing agriculture, livestock, water and natural resources.

Danish Afghanistan Committee (DAC)

Danish Afghanistan Committee (DAC) is an international NGO that was activated in 1993 in Herat by Danish Government. DAC works in the field of health. It provides health services for the people of Afghanistan, especially those who are living in rural areas.

Address: Ab Bakhsha Badmorghan, Baghcha Shagal Street, District 4, Herat City
Title: Director, Mrs.Sumitra Mukhraj/ Coordinator, Dr. Saied Hamidi
Phone: 0787007656/ 0799205606
Email: Director@afghan.dk/ Medical@afghan.dk
Web: www.afghan.dk

Departments:

Medical Center, Finance,
Admin, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Supporting and providing health services for the population
- Running and supervising health centers in Gozara, Obeh and Pashtun Zarghun districts.
- Supporting a mobile health team in urban areas for vaccination
- Supporting Sub-Health Centers in covered districts
- Supporting the CHC+ in Obeh district.
- Running and supporting health facilities including a CHC+ in Pashtun Zarghun district

Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)

Desert Social and Health Services Organization (DSHSO) is a local non-government organization which was founded in 2007, registered with Ministry of Economy. DSHSO is active in field of social services, health, counter-narcotic and education.

Address: Roshan Street, Zaman Jan Intersection, District 4, Herat City
Title: Provincial Director, Farid Ahmad Seillab/ Admin & Finance Officer, Farid Majbor
Phone: 0798108350/ 0795171145
Email: dshos_herat@yahoo.com- faridseillab@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

This organization is currently out of any activity and projects.



Handicap International (HI)

Handicap International (HI) is an independent and impartial aid organization working in situations of poverty and exclusion, conflict and disaster. HI works alongside people with disabilities and vulnerable populations, taking action and bearing witness in order to respond to their essential needs, improve their living conditions and promote respect for their dignity and fundamental rights. HI started its operation in 2005 in Herat province.

Address: Badmurghan, Hazrat-e-Balal Street, Herat City

Title: Admin assistant, Pegah Mohammadi

Phone: 0794846258

Email: hrtadminassistant@hiafghan.org

Web: www.handicap-international.org

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Logistics,
Program/Project
Management, Support
Service

Key Activities:

- Providing five centers for disabled people in different villages of Herat city
- Providing physiotherapy services for people with disabilities
- Providing trainings for disabled families and organizing workshops for them to convince them that disabled people are not different from others
- Supporting provision of medical services for people with disabilities

IbnSina Public Health Program for Afghanistan (PHPA)

IbnSina Public Health Program for Afghanistan (PHPA) is local NGO that works in Health and Education Sectors. PHPA has a number of health and education programs across Afghanistan. It also provides Islamic education.

Address: Gerd-e-Park, Across from the Roshan Company, Herat City

Title: Director of IbnSina School, Mohammad Shafi Molawizda

Phone: 0776066901

Email: molawizda@yahoo.com

Web: www.islam-health.com

Key Activities:

PHPA currently does not have any health program/project or any activities in Herat, but it runs a private school in Herat under the name of IbnSina private school.

- Providing free health services for school students
- Providing school books for students
- Publishing students' books which include poems, short stories and jokes
- Providing free internet and computer courses for students
- Providing transportation for teachers and students.

International Assistance Mission (IAM)

International Assistance Mission (IAM) is an international charitable non-profit organization, serving the people of Afghanistan, through capacity building in the sectors of Health and Economic Development. IAM began work in Afghanistan in 1966 and is the largest continuously serving NGO in the country.

Address: Third House to the west from Immam Hussien Mosque, Zaman Jan Intersection, Badmorghan Street, Herat City

Title: Regional Team Leader, Kirsu Jokela/ Office Manager, Abdul Qadir Hekmat

Phone: 0700400139/ 0799244130/ 0700401318

Email: rtl.herat@iam-afghanistan.org/ Herat.om@iam-afghanistan.org



Web:

www.iam-afghanistan.org

Departments:

HR, Finance, Admin,
Logistics, Security

Key Activities:**Health**

- Supporting the Shaydaee Mental Health Training Center
- Mental Health Training Center (MHTC-H)
 - Treatment of the mentally ill people
 - Psychiatric residency training for doctors
- Community Mental Health Project (CMHP)
 - Providing orientation and introduction on how to have a good mental health in to the school system to Mullahs, governmental entities and possibly civil society entities. This is done through training activities, media and advocacy.

Economic Development

- Business Development Service Project (BDS)
 - Helping low income women through teaching basic business awareness and also literacy and nursery skills course to encourage confidence, self-esteem and the ability to interact
- English as a Foreign Language (EFL)
 - EFL teaching was re-started in 2012 and has given English Training for IAM staff and for other NGO staff this year. This project is helping the men and women of Afghanistan to be professional in their life and have some kind of personal development.
- Language and Orientation Program (LOP)
 - LOP is providing Dari lessons for IAM foreign staff and other expatriate.

Address:**Shaydaee Mental Health Clinic**

Shaydaee, Herat City

Title:

MHTC-H Project Manager, Dr. Khalil Ahmad Rahamani

Phone:

0799883037

Email:

Mht.h.manager@iam-afghanistan.org

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC) is the world's largest humanitarian organization. IFRC is a member of red crescent movement and aims to help red crescent in each country around the world. It works in disaster, emergencies, health and youth. IFRC carries out relief operations to assist victims of disasters, and combines this with development work to strengthen the capacities of its member National Societies.

Address:

ARCS Compound, Takht Safar, District 8, Herat City

Title:

Administration & Logistics Officer, Farhang Amany

Phone:

0700404013

Email:

Farhang.amany@ifrc.org

Web:

www.ifrc.org

Departments:

Admin, Logistics, Program,
Youth, Disaster Risk
Reduction

Key Activities:

- Supporting and running health clinics in Herat province in order to offer free medications and medicine to citizens
- Establishing youth clubs programs and educational courses for youth
- Providing free training courses for volunteers in schools



- Supplying first aids for some schools
- Training of red crescent staffs and volunteers in Herat
- Supporting Psycho Social Support (PSS) programs for volunteers
- Providing non-food materials in emergencies to people
- Providing first aid for people through volunteers in Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Kushke Kohna and other districts.

Marie Stopes International (MSI-A)

Marie Stopes International (MSI – A) is an international organization that works in health particularly it focuses in family planning, women safety, child and mothers' health and pregnancy. MSI-A has started work in 2002 in Afghanistan.

Address: Across from the Barakzay Drugstore, Farqah Street, Herat City
Title: Provincial Coordinator, Dr. Azizullah Darman
Phone: 0700200432
Email: azizollah.darman@gmail.com
Web: www.mariestops.org.uk

Departments:

HR, Coordination,
 Drug/Medications, Finance,
 Mother and Child Health,
 Marketing

Key Activities:

- Supporting mother and child in pregnancy period
- Providing treatment for children before and after the birth
- Providing treatment and health services for sick pregnant mothers
- Providing family planning services
- Providing vaccination services for children
- Providing disaster recognition services

Medical Mondiale Afghanistan (MMA)

Medical Mondiale is an international non-governmental organization based in Germany which stands up for women and girls in war and crisis zones throughout the world. Medica Mondiale supports women and girls having experienced sexualized violence, regardless of political, ethnic or religious affiliation. Together with women from around the world, medical mondiale is committed to helping women to lead a dignified and self-determined life.

Address: In front of Khaiam Wedding Hall, Koche Khajeha, 30- Meter Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Zeinab Behroozian
Phone: 0783668184
Email: zeinab.behroozian@medica-afghanistan.org
Web: www.medicamondiale.org

Departments:

Legal Aid Program (LAP)
 Psychological and Social
 Advices Program for
 Women (PSHP),
 Empowerment of
 Police(EP)

Key Activities:

- Offering vital medical, psychological and legal assistance and programmers for women and girls who experienced rape and torture
- Promoting the generation of income – both through its own projects and in co-operation with competent local women's organizations.
- Defending women rights at the political level and draws public attention to these crimes and their destructive consequences for both individual women and society as a whole.
- Giving women a chance to lead an independent and self-determined life despite having experienced degrading and destructive violence.



New Chekad Cultural Service Organization (NCCSO)

New Chekad Cultural Service Organization (NCCSO) is a local NGO that focuses in improving health, education, agriculture and social services. NCCSO is also active in the field of media and currently it has center for preparing TV and Radio programs for other organization and agencies.

Address: Khoja Morad Bakhsh's Mosque Allay, Qulordo, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Sohail Nasiri/ Deputy Director, Ahmad Nasiri
Phone: 0700400722/ 0799872222
Email: Chekad.nccso@yahoo.com
Web: www.Chekad.org.af

Departments:

Admin, Finance,
Program Management,
Security

Key Activities:

- Cooperating with HELP, UNDP and UNDP- ASGP in the field of media and preparing the relevant media of the projects
- Preparing TV and Radio programs for National and international NGOs.
- Developing Agriculture and educational project with HELP and preparing photos and videos for them.
- Assisting HELP NGO in preparing best quality pictures and videos for their web and brochure from a Health and Social Service project in Taqi Naqi area.

Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)

The Norwegian Project Office / Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA) was first established as a non-profit and non-political organization in 1990 under the name of " the Norwegian project office (NPO), taking over some projects implemented by the Austrian Relief Committee since 1984. Currently the head office of the organization is based in Kabul, Afghanistan and delivering services in the sectors of civil society, health and livelihood through its four regional offices located in Kabul, Herat, Jalalabad and Mazar-e-Sharif.

Address: Opposite of Amniyat-e- Milli's Agricultural Plots, Jada-e- Balak Ha-e- Amniyat-e-Milli, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Sayed Abdul Hakim Hakimi/ Provincial Manager, Mohmmad Ishaq Seddiqi
Phone: 0700406252/ 0799470844/ 0707456544/ 441956
Email: S.hakim@nporraa.org.af/ ishaq@nporraa.org.af
Web: www.nporraa.org.af

Key Activities:

- Improving the civil society concept in the target communities in order to increase awareness and participation towards applying democratic norm
- Improving living condition of the communities through provision of civil services that lead to job opportunities and income earning capacities
- Improving health status to reduce mortality and morbidity rate in the targeted communities
- Introducing and promoting improved and sustainable agricultural practices with focus on resource-poor farmers with a view to raising their productivity and conserving natural resource and bio-diversity.

Organization of Social Development (OSD)

Social Development Organization (OSD) is a non-governmental organization that focuses on Agriculture and Health and Sanitation. It supports drinking water projects in places with urgent need.



Address: Near Al-Makkah Supermarket, Badmurghan, District 4, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Farid Ahmad Farhmand
Phone: 0798995424/ 0787474616/ 040 445292
Email: osd.af55@gmail.com, osd_af@yahoo.com
Website: N/A
Key Activities:

- Supporting health and sanitation programs
- Providing drinking water project for 800 families of two villages in Krokh District
- Supporting social development initiatives
- Providing 1122 nursery green houses for 1445 families across Herat

Shelter Now International (SNI)

Shelter Now International (SNI) is an international NGO that works in the fields of agriculture and health in Herat since 2008. SNI helps people to have a better place for living and to be able to drink more safe and healthy water. It also helps farmers with cultivation of saffron.

Address: Ansari Street, Baghe Azadi, District 5, Herat City
Title: Mr. Ewald Goettler, Regional Manager/ Finance Manager, Sohrab Marvy
Phone: 0799828154/ 0799035607
Email: e.goettler@shelter.de/ sohrabmarvy@gmail.com
Web: www.shelter.de

Departments:

Administration, Finance,
Logistic, HR

Key Activities:

Agriculture

- Supporting an agriculture cooperative in Saiadat village in Taqi Naqi in Islam Qala Port
- Organizing training workshops in Islam Qala, Ghoryan and Zandajan districts for farmers engaged in saffron cultivation.
- Organizing training workshop for women in Taqi Naqi village on processing of fruits and vegetables.

Health

- Has built and supporting a teeth health clinic in the Herat Regional Hospital offering free treatment for the patients.

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

The United Nations Children's Fund is a United Nations Program that provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers. UNICEF helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF advocates for the protection of children's rights, helps to meet their basic needs, and works to expand their opportunities to reach their full potential. UNICEF started its activities in Herat in 1992.

Address: Baqhmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Chief, Bhanu Pathak
Phone: 0798507660
Email: bpathak@unicef.org
Web: www.unicef.org/infobycountry/afghanistan.html

Key Activities:

- Raising awareness about breastfeeding
- Training doctors on nutrition
- Providing milk and biscuits to children in clinics
- Strengthening cold chain management systems



- Increasing capacity building of vaccinators
- Supplying supervisors, cold chain technicians, technical support to strengthen routine and supplemental immunization
- Traveling door-to-door when possible to ensure all eligible children are immunized
- Providing polio and vaccines for children
- Training health workers (doctors) in clinics and hospitals of Herat city
- Providing protection for sick and abused children
- Supporting people in emergencies through water supply, medicine, non-food items and protection

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO) is a local NGO that is helping women to have better education. WSCCO focuses on civilization and education of the people, most commonly the pregnant women, and the children

Address: Roshan Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Khatera Khairi/ Assistant, Bashir Ahmad
Phone: 0795772033/ 0798132304
Email: WSCCO.af@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Organizing literacy courses for women in Gozara and Injil Districts
- Helping in vaccination process in Gozara and Kohsan districts in cooperation with Expanded Program on Immunization
- Providing training programs for pregnant women in Shay-daie.
- Cooperating with FAO in opening an agriculture farm in Gozara district

World Health Organization (WHO)

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations that is concerned with international public health. WHO is the coordinating authority for health within the United Nations system. It is responsible for providing leadership on global health matters and shaping the world's health research agenda. It sets norms and standards, articulates evidence-based policy options, provides technical support to countries and monitors and assesses health trends.

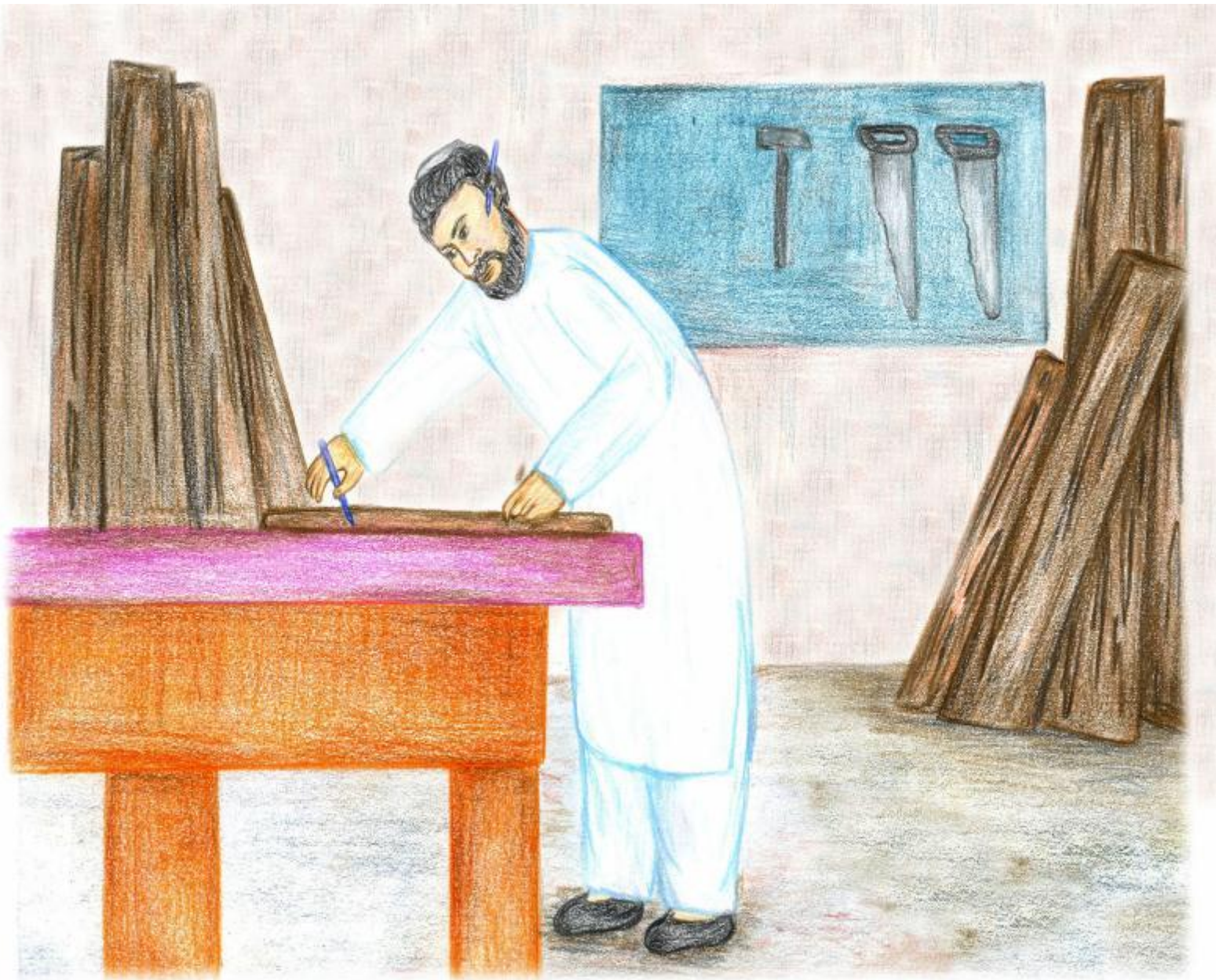
Address: Baghmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Head of WHO Herat, Dr. Rasooli
Phone: 0700088222
Email: rasoolis@afg.emeo.who.int
Web: www.who.int/countries/afg/en

Key Activities:

- Supporting the implementation of MoPH/DoPH activities
- Promoting the capacity of DoPH technical personnel and partner NGOs
- Supporting PMI and Polio Eradication Program
- Coordinating their activities through their representative in the Department of Public Health
- Focusing on disease prevention and immunization
- Training for National Immunization Days and Sub-National Immunization Days
- Providing TB Medicines
- Supporting health services across Herat province as well as Badghis, Farah and Ghor



LABOR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS



Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled (DoLSAMD)

Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs, and the Disabled is a government line department mandated to work on Labor Affairs, Social Protection, and Welfare. It provides services for persons with disabilities and families of Martyrs. It is also responsible for coordination, advocacy, and information dissemination related to people with disabilities.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Labor Manager, Wakil Ahmad Sohail
Phone: 0774884582 / 040 448661
Email: sohilmaraabadi@yahoo.com
Web: www.molsamd.gov.af/en

Departments:

Social Services and Kindergartens, Labor Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled Affairs, Finance and Admin, Publications, Pension

Key Activities:

- Supporting kindergarten schools for children of government employees (24 kindergartens in working areas and 4 kindergartens in living areas, and there are 16 private kindergartens) and orphanages
- Providing economic assistance of AFA 1500 monthly to families of martyrs
- Organizing vocational courses for six months
- Establishing cooperatives and working groups
- Providing hostels for orphans children
- Issuing work permit to international employees
- Coordinating with local NGO to provide technical and professional services to DoLSAMD

Afghan Association of the Blind (AAB)

Afghanistan Association of the blind (AAB) is a local non-governmental and nonprofit organization that is registered with Ministry of Economy. AAB started its work in Herat in September 2007. AAB works to develop the quality of life conditions for people with disability in Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordo Street, North of joy-e-Injil, Herat City
Title: Project Manager, Mohammad Saber Mashal
Phone: 0700413330/ 0797157001
Email: aab.whitstick@yahoo.com
Web: www.aabhrt.blogfa.com

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Logistics, Program/Project Management

Key Activities:

- Promoting the level of life for people with disability (PwDs) especially People with Visual Impairments' (PwVI)
- Providing instructional and educational programs for PwVIs such as Braille line and mobility education.
- Facilitating inclusion of PwVIs in educational programs such as public schools, university and Darulhefaz.
- Providing handicraft vocational trainings for PwVIs especially women with visual impairments
- Providing awareness programs for general community and advocacy programs on rights of PwDs at governmental level and policy makers
- Referring PwVIs to health services
- Collecting humanitarian aids such as money, food, cloths, health materials, etc... from different sources and distribute them to needy PwVI.
- Providing instructional, educational and mobility programs for more than 150 PwVIs.



- Printing school books in Braille line.

Afghanistan Youth National & Social Organization (AYNSO)

Afghanistan Youth National and Social Organization (AYNSO) is a local NGO with main office located in Kabul. AYNSO has a sub office in Herat city. AYNSO focuses in social awareness, good governance and human rights.

Address: Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Project Manager, Assadullah Berang
Phone: 0796 671828
Email: asadullahberang@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Currently AYNSO has one ongoing project in all fifteen districts of Herat. It organizes Good Governance Seminars and Workshops for Afghan citizens.

Agency for Rehabilitation and Energy Conservation (AREA)

Agency for Rehabilitation and Energy Conservation (AREA) established in December 1993 as the continuation of GTZ DESP Project. AREA is a non-government, non-political, non-for-profit, development organization. AREA envisions the achievement of peace and stability in Afghanistan through enabling the communities.

Address: Opposite Public Works Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Admin officer, Abdul Ghafar
Phone: 0700408064
Email: ghafarrashad@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

HR, Admin & Finance,
 Gender, Education,
 Agriculture

Key Activities:

- Providing trainings and capacity building programs for women including vocational tailoring courses
- Supporting the women to work after the training through giving them sewing machines, tables, irons and other required stuff.

Asia Support Association (ASA)

Asia Support Association (ASA) is a local organization that was established in September 2006 in Herat province in order to meet problems of the Afghan women and children. ASA is working cooperatively with United Nation Offices and International Donors and implementing organizations. ASA mainly supports projects for street children and establishes and supports networks of Associations.

Address: Nazar Qala-Naway Street, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Ms. Mahboba Jami
Phone: 0700405307
Email: asia.herat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

Currently this organization is not involved in any ongoing projects but it mainly has following activities:

- Providing trainings to children and adults in need in order to improve their self-confidence and access to income generating activities.
- Providing children with literacy courses and remedial classes allowing them to reintegrate into the



- public school system
- Providing support and education to the families of vulnerable children allowing them to take better care of their children
- Raising awareness about HIV/AIDS among street children and their families
- Providing support and care for infected children and family members and support the social integration of orphaned children
- Monitoring, prevention and reduction of substance abuse among street children and their families
- Supporting programs for children rights

Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)

Coordination of Rehabilitation and Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA) is a local non-governmental and non-political humanitarian organization working in sectors of health, education, community development, infrastructure and agriculture in Afghanistan. CRDSA was established in 2002 and presently is operating in Herat, Ghor, Farah and Badghis provinces.

Address: Makhberat Street, Across from the AWCC, Herat City
Title: HR Manager, Farima Khaleghi/ Finance Officer, Halima Ghobadkhil
Phone: 040 220040/ 0798578325
Email: HR@CRDSA.org/ Finance2@CRDSA.org
Web: www.CRDSA.org

Departments:

Finance, Admin,
 Programming,
 Transportation, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Providing English and computer courses for women in Herat
- Developing livestock for women
- Providing capacity building program for civil society in proposal writing and management
- Promoting professional classes of tailoring for women in Herat city
- CRDSA is Implementing Market Driven Veterinary Services Project in four districts of Farah province. As part of the project, it provides trainings for paravets and BVWs in its training center located in Herat.

Desert Social & Health Services Organization (DSHSO)

Desert Social and Health Services Organization (DSHSO) is a local non-government organization which was founded in 2007, registered with Ministry of Economy. DSHSO is active in field of social services, health, counter-narcotic and education.

Address: Roshan Street, Zaman Jan Intersection, District 4, Herat City
Title: Provincial Director, Farid Ahmad Seillab/ Admin & Finance Officer, Farid Majbor
Phone: 0798108350/ 0795171145
Email: dshos_herat@yahoo.com- faridseillab@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

This organization is currently out of any activity and projects.

Federation of Afghanistan Craftsmen and Traders (FACT)

The Federation of Afghanistan Craftsmen and Traders (FACT) is non-governmental and non-for profit business membership and social organization. FACT is the only recognized representative of Small and Medium Enterprises in the country, works to promote and protect the interests of some 56000 members belonging to the Federation in a market where there are now over 500 000 registered, active, entrepreneurs



throughout the country. FACT works to provide services needed to respond successfully to the challenges faced by members and opens opportunity for Craftsmen to trade wider and more reliable through enhancing their understanding of marketing practices allowing them to priorities their target segment more effectively, and endeavors to enable Small and Medium businesses members to enter new markets in order bring significant benefits.

Address: Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative Officer & Specialist, Obaidullah Yari
Phone: 040228394/ 0798212049
Email: Pashawaran2011@yahoo.com
Web: www.fact.org.af

Departments

Deputy Office,
 Administration, Justice
 and Advocacy, Loans
 and Awareness,
 Production and
 Marketing, Foreign
 Affairs

Key Activities:

- Providing loans for entrepreneurs
- Organizing demonstrations/show/exhibition
- Facilitating the process of importing goods from other countries
- Supporting legal rights of entrepreneurs and liaising between government and entrepreneurs/industries
- Organizing vocational training and workshops
- Issuing license to entrepreneurs

Green Motherland Organization (GMO)

Green Motherland Organization (GMO) was established in 1391 as local NGO. GMO provides vocational trainings. It has about 150 students is different courses of tailoring, hairdressing, carpeting, English and Literacy. GMO works in education, agriculture and health.

Address: Darvaz-e-Qandahar, Mojtmah-e- Khaهران (Sisters Association), Herat City
Title: Director, Shila Shahidzade
Phone: 0796662446
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Health,
 Education

Key Activities:

- Providing trainings to women on environmental protection
- Providing vocational training of carpeting for women
- Providing literacy and English courses

Handicap International (HI)

Handicap International (HI) is an independent and impartial aid organization working in situations of poverty and exclusion, conflict and disaster. HI works alongside people with disabilities and vulnerable populations, taking action and bearing witness in order to respond to their essential needs, improve their living conditions and promote respect for their dignity and fundamental rights. HI started its operation in 2005 in Herat province.

Address: Badmurghan, Hazrat-e-Balal Street, Herat City
Title: Admin assistant, Pegah Mohammadi
Phone: 0794846258
Email: hrtadminassistant@hiafghan.org
Web: www.handicap-international.org

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Logistics,
 Program/Project

Key Activities:

- Providing five centers for disabled people in different villages of Herat city



Management, Support Service

- Providing physiotherapy services for people with disabilities
- Providing trainings for disabled families and organizing workshops for them to convince them that disabled people are not different from others
- Supporting provision of medical services for people with disabilities

Herat Industrial Union (HIU)

Herat Industrial Union is a local entity that supports industries across Herat province. HIU works to promote and protect the interests of industries and helps to provide proper markets for industries products. It works to provide services needed to respond successfully to the challenges faced by members and opens better opportunities for industries to grow.

Address: 3rd Floor, Chamber of Commerce & Industries Building, Blood Bank Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Hamidullah Khadem
Phone: 0700401140/ 040223578
Email: heratindustrialunion@yahoo.com
Web: www.herat-inu.com

Key Activities:

- Supporting development of industries and facilitating the business and trades
- Seeking economical support from foreign countries for development of industries
- Introducing the internal products to markets and finding market for them
- Providing coordination and communication with governmental departments
- Supporting organization of sustainable exhibition in Herat
- Resolving problems of craftsmen and providing supports to overcome the challenges of craftsmen

Organization of Social Development (OSD)

Social Development Organization (OSD) is a non-governmental organization that focuses on Agriculture and Health and Sanitation. It supports drinking water projects in places with urgent need.

Address: Near Al-Makkah Supermarket, Badmurghan, District 4, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Farid Ahmad Farhmand
Phone: 0798995424/ 0787474616/ 040 445292
Email: osd.af55@gmail.com, osd_af@yahoo.com
Website: N/A

Key Activities:

- Supporting health and sanitation programs
- Providing drinking water project for 800 families of two villages in Krokh District
- Supporting social development initiatives
- Providing 1122 nursery green houses for 1445 families across Herat

Society Empowerment Organization (SEO)

This SEO is a local NGO that works in Education, Agriculture and Social services. It provides vocational, computer, leadership, human rights trainings.

Address: House 2, Ansari Street, Baghe Azadai Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Mohammad Dawoud Erfan
Phone: 0799026950
Email: dawoud.erfan@gmail.com



Website: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing leadership, management, gender, vocational, computer and English language trainings
- Providing human rights training: a human rights training conducted for 240 people in Farah
- Providing literacy courses

War Child UK

War Child UK (WC UK) is an international NGO which has been active in Herat since 2002. WC UK main focus is on war affected children and the children who are not in a good life condition due to bad behavior of the parents, also those who are in Jesuit Refugee Services (JRS) center for an illegal thing they have done.

Address: Dr. Ersad Ally, Nazar Qalanavi Street, District 5, Herat, Afghanistan

Title: Director, Mrs. Helen/ Head of HR/Admin, Ghulam Farooq Said

Phone: 0795663615/ 0799429259

Email: Helen@warchild.org.Uk/ farooq@warchild.org.uk

Web: www.warchild.org.uk

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
Logistic, Program
Management

Key Activities:

Children

- Helping street children to find a shelter
- Helping parents to find a job to better support their families specially children
- Supporting and maintaining a call center (199) in the Directorate of Labor and Social affairs for the war effected children to be contacted by anyone witnessing a child abuse case

Education

- Providing training program for the police and justice authorities to better deal and behave with children
- Helping the displaced refugees in Kamar Kalagh to be enrolled in schools
- Supporting the Khaja Abdullah Ansari and Shahed Nurseries
- Training the teachers in Karokh and Injil districts in the district's provincial building
- Supporting and running a kindergarten in Karokh District
- Providing support to imprisoned mothers at jails through supporting the education of their children, providing transport services for their child to and from prison to kindergarten.
- Covering 600 children under vocational training and literacy courses.

Refugees

- Providing literacy courses and food for returnees' children in Kamar Kalagh refugees camps (UNHCR funded) (300-350 children) and sanitation trainings for their parents.

Women Activities and Social Services Association (WASSA)

Women Activities and Social Services Association (WASSA) is a non-profit, non-governmental organization seeking ways to facilitate the social movement in Afghanistan. WASSA was established in 2002 by a group of committed professionals who want to contribute towards peace and development of their homeland. WASSA is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women's Affairs of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordo, District 8, Herat City

Title: Director, Said Waseh Saidi/ Director of WASSA Library, Saddat Rahimi

Phone: 0799443350/ 0795602355/ 040 444027

Email: sw.sedi@gmail.com/ Faiza-saddat@yahoo.com/ info@wassa-af.org



Web:

www.wassa-af.org

Departments:

Office,
Finance/Administration,
Transportation, IT,
Program Management,

Key Activities:

- Offering the legal-aid and psycho-social counseling services to women and children
- Offering capacity building (leadership and management) training for women
- Offering income generation services to women and children
- Providing information dissemination services to civil society
- Providing trauma healing services
- Accomplishing public activities in gender mainstreaming
- Publishing a journal title "Mehr" which reflects the true voices of people for social change in Afghanistan
- Supporting Afghan civil society
- Providing training courses, social takings, gender networking for 25 CSOs, case follow up through courts, providing legal support in WASSA legal assistance center
- Partnering with ADB, UNHCR, Christian Aid, Rights & Democracy, UNICEF, UNIFEM, War Child



LEGAL, HUMAN RIGHTS AND CIVIL SOCIETY



Directorate of Justice (DoJ)

The Directorate of Justice is a government line department responsible for upholding the rule of law and overseeing the country's judicial affairs. It serves as the primary link between the people and the court system. DoJ provides legal support and safeguards the people's rights.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Public Awareness Officer, Abdul Qayum Qaneh
Phone: 0797465082 / 040 443570
Email: Herat@moj.jow.af & Justic.herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.moj.gov.af

Departments:

Legal Assistance,
Government Cases,
Children and Juvenile
Correction and
Rehabilitation Center,
Rights

Key Activities:

- Resolving people's conflicts,
- Implementing court decisions
- Raising public awareness on legal rights, legal assistance,
- Providing legal advice
- Protecting government property and assets in courts
- Issuing license to petition writers and property dealers
- Facilitating and processing primary activities related to the registration of people's institutions and parties
- Monitoring activities of institutions/parties and social gatherings/entities
- Following up on legal citizen and government cases
- Managing petitions and legal complaints
- Providing legal support and assistance

Children Improvement and Civility Center

Address: Mahbas Street, Next to Herat Jail,
Title: Manager, Shagoofa Baheshti
Phone: 0798518281
Email: N/A

Departments:

Legal Services, Hostel,
Education

Key Activities:

- Providing support and education to children under custody
- Providing support and improvement to children under confinement
- Providing vocational and education programs for prisoners

Government Cases Department

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Case Manager, Alhaj Qazi Mohammad Kashmir
Phone: 040442411
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Preventing the government property
- Issuing work license for Property Dealers
- Participating in Courts meetings

Rights Department

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Rights Manager, Alhaj Abdul Majeed Hamidi
Phone: 040 443514
Email: Motiarahman.sharifi@yahoo.com



Departments:

Legal Services, Hostel,
Education

Key Activities:

- Proceeding of legal inquiries
- Conducting Legal awareness
- Implementing finally certain provisions of the courts

Appeals Court

The Appeals Court operates under Supreme Court. The Supreme Court is the judicial power of Afghanistan and is an independent body and serves as the highest judicial branch of the government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan. The judicial power is comprised of the Supreme Court, Appeal Courts and Primary Courts. The appeal courts and primary courts that fall under the judiciary powers are operating at provincial and district levels.

Address:

Opposite Herat Jail, Mahbas Street, Herat City

Title:

Correspondance Director, Shah Mohammad Noor

Phone:

040442415

Email:

heratappealcourt@yahoo.com

Web:

www.heratappealcourt.gov.af

Key Activities:

- Managing and addressing fraud, robbery, corruption, criminal, commercial conflict, property usurpation and civil cases
- Reviewing and studying proposal of the courts, case files of the judges and provides scrutinized recommendation accordingly
- Managing legal and judicial procedural affairs, statistics, and training of judges and conducting judicial seminars to exchange judicial experiences.

Attorney Office

Herat Attorney Office is a government department operating under Afghanistan General Attorney Office in Kabul. It is responsible for law enforcement and investigation of criminal cases. Attorney Office prepares documents for criminal cases to courts.

Address:

Within Provincial Governor's Office

Title:

Head of Appeals Attorney Office, Ms. Marya Bashir/ City Preliminary Attorney, Gul Ahmad Ramesh

Phone:

040445561/ 040447159/ 0799348318

Email:

saranwal@gmail.com

Web:

www.ago.gov.af

Key Activities:

- Reviewing and investigating criminal cases and following up the legal procedures in courts
- Investigating suspected people to criminal activities
- Completing documents of criminal cases
- Sending the criminal cases to courts with supporting documents
- Observing the criminal sites
- Recording criminal cases

Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission (AIHRC)

The Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission is the national human rights institution of Afghanistan. It is dedicated to the promotion, protection and monitoring of human rights and the investigation of human rights abuses. The AIHRC is enshrined as a national human rights institution under Article 58 of the Afghanistan Constitution, established in 2002.



Address: Baghe Mellat Street, Next to ANA Recruitment Office, Herat City
Title: Media and Information Center Head, Sayed Waheed Hashemi
Phone: 0754010411/ 040 235358/ 040 235357/ 040 231199
Email: aihrc_hrt@yahoo.com & herat@aihrc.org.af
Web: www.aihrc.org.af

Departments:

Monitoring and
 Reviewing Human Rights
 Violations, Human
 Rights Education,
 Children's Right
 Protection and
 Promotion, Women's
 Right Protection and
 Promotion, Disabled
 Right Protection and
 Promotion, Police
 Performance
 Supervision, Media and
 Information Center

Key Activities:

- Raising public awareness on women's and children's rights
- Monitoring the situation of human rights in the country
- Promoting and protecting human rights
- Monitoring the situation of and people's access to their fundamental human rights and freedoms
- Investigating and verifying cases of human rights violations
- Taking measures for the improvement and promotion of human rights in the country
- Receiving and reviewing complains/appeals of violations of human rights
- Reviewing and watching situation of human rights
- Monitoring implementation of laws/regulations related to human rights
- Monitoring public service delivery to be fair and equal.
- Sharing child protection cases between organizations operating in children's' rights
- Conducting research on human rights
- Providing advice and consultations on practical ways of improving support and promotion of human rights
- Building capacity of Civil Society and supporting their role
- Collecting data, evidence and information on human rights violations
- Providing consultations to government and national assembly in respect to developing, approving and disproving laws and regulations on supporting, protection and promotion of human rights.
- Providing and presenting reports on human rights to government and NGOs.

Directorate of Refugees and Repatriation (DoRR)

The Directorate of Refugees and Repatriations is a government line department responsible for facilitating the return of Afghan refugees. DoRR is committed to ensuring volunteer and gradual repatriation of Refugees and Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs). It works to ensure the legal conditions for their re-integration and their continued livelihood through joint efforts with related governmental and nongovernmental organizations.

Address: Islam Qalah Road, First block of Baba Haji Village, Herat City
Title: Director, Hamidullah Khatibi
Phone: 0700404132
Email: DORR_herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.morr.gov.af

Departments:

Admin and Finance,
 Emergency Cases, Human
 Rights, Planning, Statistics,
 Resettlement, Returness
 Movement/Trasnsportation
 Coordination

Key Activities:

- Assessing and reviewing the status of the refugees, returnees, internally displaced people (IDP)
- Registering and keeping records of the number of IDPs and refugees
- Providing land designated for refugees, returnees and internally displaced people
- Providing protection for legal and social rights of refugees by creating



and strengthening their linkages with national and international service providers

- Guiding returnees at border (Islam Qala) returning from Iran and taking them to camps
- Providing vocational skills training for men and women
- Coordinating services supported by UNHCR, UNICEF, WHO, WFP and government line ministries

Afghan Association of the Blind (AAB)

Afghanistan Association of the blind (AAB) is a local non-governmental and nonprofit organization that is registered with Ministry of Economy. AAB started its work in Herat in September 2007. AAB works to develop the quality of life conditions for people with disability in Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordo Street, North of joy-e-Injil, Herat City

Title: Project Manager, Mohammad Saber Mashal

Phone: 0700413330/ 0797157001

Email: aab.whitstick@yahoo.com

Web: www.aabhrt.blogfa.com

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Logistics,
Program/Project
Management

Key Activities:

- Promoting the level of life for people with disability (PwDs) especially people with visual impairments' (PwVI)
- Providing instructional and educational programs for PwVIs such as Braille line and mobility education.
- Facilitating inclusion of PwVIs in educational programs such as public schools, university and Darulhefaz.
- Providing handicraft vocational trainings for PwIVs especially women with visual impairments
- Providing awareness programs for general community and advocacy programs on rights of PwDs at governmental level and policy makers
- Referring PwVIs to health services
- Collecting humanitarian aids such as money, food, cloths, health materials, etc... from different sources and distribute them to needy PwVI.
- Providing instructional, educational and mobility programs for more than 150 PwVIs.
- Printing school books in Braille line.

Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL)

Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL) is an Afghan women's non-governmental organization which was founded in 1995 by Dr. Sakina Yaqoobi to help address the problem of poor access for Afghan women and children to education and health services, their subsequent inability to support their lives, and the impact of this lack of education and health on afghan society. AIL is an organization, run by afghan women, that plays a major part in reconstructing education and health systems capable of reaching the women and children of Afghanistan—whether in refugee camps or in their homes in Afghanistan.

Address: Baghe Millat Street, East of Human Rights office, Herat City

Title: Director, Sakina Yaqoobi/ Finance Assistant, Somaye Hossaini

Phone: 0754013122/ 0794042282

Email: ail.herat@gmail.com/ Ailfinass@gmail.com

Web: www.afghanistaninstituteoflearning.org

Departments:

Key Activities:



Office, Finance, Admin,
IT, Health, Education,
Capacity Building

- Providing teacher training programs
- Organizing human rights and leadership workshops for afghan women to help them learn how to advocate for their basic human rights
- Providing health education to women and children on monthly basis
- Publishing the voice of education magazine (Nida-e-Talem) to provide a forum for informed commentary by afghans on important issues in afghan society today, with a particular focus on health, education, and current events
- Organizing literacy courses in Herat city
- Providing and supporting libraries and informative centers in Herat

Afghanistan Children and Women Support Organization (ACWSO)

Afghanistan Children and Women Support Organization (ACWSO) is a local non-government, non-political humanitarian organization structured in 2005 with a vision to provide the essential support and assistance to the most vulnerable children and women within organized and proper manners in order to diminish violence and enable them to rebuild self-confident and sustainable livelihoods. It is one of the local NGOs in western region making indefatigable efforts towards women empowerment both in urban and rural areas. ACWSO's main office is in Herat and it has sub-offices in Ghor, Farah and Badghis provinces.

Address: Jada-i-Kaj, In front of Raoufa Niazi Examination House, Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Executive Director, Aziza Mahaki/ Finance/Admin Consultant, Mr. Ahmadi
Phone: 0700440322/ 0799346510
Email: azizamahaki@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing various forms of supports to women to empower them to ensure the rights of those who are deprived of these rights
- Holding election awareness seminars for women to inform them about elections, its value and how to vote
- Providing tailoring and basic business and marketing projects for women
- Helping women in designing and marketing of their products at provincial level
- Organizing training workshops for women of different Districts of Herat
- Supporting of Fatimatulzahra girls' orphanage and providing training and advices on health and sanitation, as well as psychology
- Providing training of poultry for peasant women

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO) is a local NGO that started its activities in Herat in 2010. AIFO works in the fields of Agriculture, Women Rights and Education in Herat city.

Address: End of Mahbas Street, Opposite to Eshraq University, Herat City
Title: Director, Mohommad Mohsen Nadieri/ Finance Manager, Basir Ahmad Frootan
Phone: 0799448587/ 0797025756
Email: basirfarah@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistics

Key Activities:

Currently AIFO doesn't have any ongoing projects in Herat, but it is engaged in organization of some training workshops.

- Providing training on honey bees, and how to produce honey
- Providing training on women rights, particularly in Farah City



- Providing training and organizing informative session with women on how to participate in elections and how to vote.

Afghanistan Youth National & Social Organization (AYNSO)

Afghanistan Youth National and Social Organization (ANSO) is a local NGO with main office located in Kabul. AYNSO has a sub office in Herat city. AYNSO focuses in social awareness, good governance and human rights.

Address: Makhaberat Street, Herat City
Title: Project Manager, Assadullah Berang
Phone: 0796 671828
Email: asadullahberang@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Currently AYNSO has one ongoing project in all fifteen districts of Herat. It organizes Good Governance Seminars and Workshops for Afghan citizens.

Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO)

Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO) is a local NGO that started its operation in 2011. It focuses on the people who are somehow been affected from the war, mine explosions, or are naturally disabled. They also organize capacity building workshops for women, particularly disabled women.

Address: House 2830, Baghmorad Street, Khaja Abdullah Ansar Intersection, Herat City
Title: Director Herat Sub Office, Abdul Hadi Amiri/ Mrs. Karima Norzaie
Phone: 0777320051/ 0787929447
Email: Also.hadi@gmail.com/ Wallk.alsohrt@gmail.com
Web: www.afghanllandminesurvivor.org

Departments:

Finance, Admin, HR, Walk

Key Activities:

- Organizing training workshops for the disabled women
- Providing information and consultation for women to have hope for a brighter future and giving them the feeling that they are part of the society
- Providing consultations and advices to engage in sports and exercises
- Providing training workshops for the women
- Providing literacy classes for the disabled women
- Providing tailoring classes for women
- Providing English and computer classes for the disabled man and women
- Providing consultations and treatment for disabled people

Afghan Women Rights and Supporting Organization (AWRSO)

Afghan Women Rights and Supporting Organization (AWRSO) is a local NGO that provides legal assistance to women protects their rights and supports women by providing Educational and Cultural Services. AWRSO also helps poor and vulnerable women through organizing free training courses on computer and English skills. It also provides literacy classes for illiterate women.

Address: Minarets Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Mrs. Latifa Jalali/ Deputy Director, Mrs. Fatema Jafari
Phone: 0799386891
Email: Awrso.afg@yahoo.com
Web: N/A



Departments:

Admin, Finance, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Providing educational and legal assistance to women
- Organizing and supervising training courses in all 9 areas of Jabrael in Herat
- Providing training materials such as books, computers for the training courses
- Helping women in building a better relationship with their husbands and helping them to better know their rights

Asia Support Association (ASA)

Asia Support Association (ASA) is a local organization that was established in September 2006 in Herat province in order to meet problems of the Afghan women and children. ASA is working cooperatively with United Nation Offices and International Donors and implementing organizations. ASA mainly supports projects for street children and establishes and supports networks of Associations.

Address:

Nazar Qala-Naway Street, Mahtab Street, Herat City

Title:

Director, Ms. Mahboba Jami

Phone:

0700405307

Email:

asia.herat@yahoo.com

Web:

N/A

Key Activities:

Currently this organization is not involved in any ongoing projects but it mainly has following activities:

- Providing trainings to children and adults in need in order to improve their self-confidence and access to income generating activities.
- Providing children with literacy courses and remedial classes allowing them to reintegrate into the public school system
- Providing support and education to the families of vulnerable children allowing them to take better care of their children
- Raising awareness about HIV/AIDS among street children and their families
- Providing support and care for infected children and family members and support the social integration of orphaned children
- Monitoring, prevention and reduction of substance abuse among street children and their families
- Supporting programs for children rights

Civil Society and Human Rights Network (CSHRN)

The Civil Society and Human Rights Network (CSHRN) is a local NGO with its main office in Kabul. 95 Afghan organizations have membership of CSHRN main office. A total of 9 local organizations have membership of CSHRN in Herat. CSHRN focuses on promotion and protection of human rights.

Address:

Makhaberat Street, Herat City

Title:

Deputy Director, Ramin Ahmady/ Coordinator, Aziza Khairandish

Phone:

0777462828/ 0700402261

Email:

ramin_ahmady_86@yahoo.com/ akh_cshrn@yahoo.com

Web:

www.cshrn.af

Departments:Finance, Admin, Library,
Internet, Literature**Key Activities:**

- Developing civil society by organizing trainings and workshops
- Organizing training on human rights
- Organizing debates and seminars for students and teachers of universities and schools in order to make them familiar with democracy



- Providing educational seminars for local staffs

Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA)

Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA) is a non-governmental organization that was established in 1383 by Engineer Rahman Salaahi. ERSA works in reconstruction sector and helps refugees in emergency conditions and provides capacity building of women.

Address:	Qomandani Amni Street, Across from Herat Traffic Department, Herat City
Title:	Director, Eng. Abdul Rahman Salaahi/ Finance Manager, Abdul Basir Tookhi
Phone:	0799 322226/ 040 230005
Email:	ersa_hrt@yahoo.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance/Admin, Programming, Human Resource, Engineering Logistics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building houses for migrants in Herat • Organizing legal programs for women • Promoting professional classes of tailoring and carpet weaving in Ghoryan and Zandajan districts

Integrity Watch Afghanistan (IWA)

Integrity Watch Afghanistan (IWA) is was created in October 2005 and established itself as an independent civil society organization in 2006 whose aim is to evolve into a reference actor related to understanding, analyzing and acting for transparency, accountability and anti-corruption issues. IWA is supervising and observing the ongoing project being launched by other NGOs or government or by people themselves. These observations are conducted by trained observers. IWA main office is in Kabul. It has branches in some other provinces in Afghanistan including in Herat city.

Address:	Near AWCC Office, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title:	Herat Sub-Office Director, Khair Mohammad Pajwak/ Provincial Coordinator, Eng. Abdul Ghafar Sadiqi
Phone:	0700285401/ 0793838713
Email:	Pajwak.jhooir@iwaweb.org/ Ghfar.sadiqi@iwaweb.org
Web:	www.iwaweb.org
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Administration, Projects, Logistics, HR Research, Community Based Monitoring, Public Service Monitoring, Community Trained Monitoring, Advocacy and Communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The main activity is observation over the projects that are ongoing in Herat. These projects include renovation, building and construction projects that are funded by the other national and international organizations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CHC clinic in Injil district ○ CHC clinic in Sha-deh, Zandajan ○ Children clinic in Shay-da-ee. ○ The Emergency rooms in Herat hospital ○ Health Center in Noghra, Injil ○ Naveen street ○ Kabarzan street ○ Noghra street ○ Emam-shesh-Noor street ○ Emam-shesh-Noor school ○ Noghra village school ○ Zarehk school ○ Zandajan school ○ Inqalab school, Herat city



International Foundation for Electoral Systems (IFES)

International Foundation Electoral Systems (IFES) is an international non-governmental, not-for-profit organization that supports citizens' right to participate in free and fair elections. Our independent expertise strengthens electoral systems and builds local capacity to deliver sustainable solutions. IFES works in capacity building on social rights, human rights and organizes free advisory courses for all the people. In Herat, it mainly focuses on peace building and democracy.

Address: Opposite Communications Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Nasima Zamani/ Trainer, Aadeleh Kabiri
Phone: 0798708901/ 0700407667
Email: Nasima_zamani@yahoo.com
Web: www.ifes.org

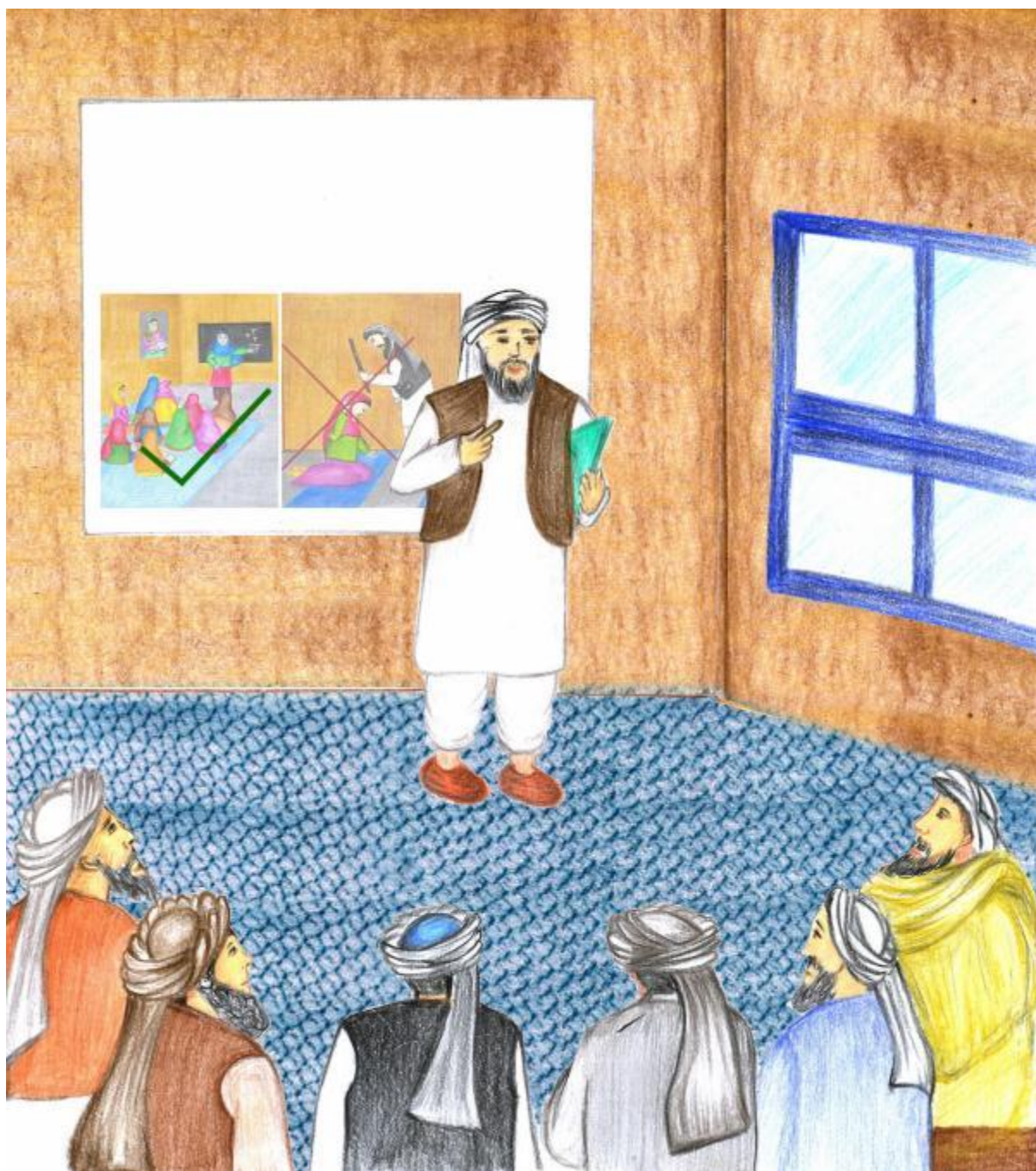
Departments:

Finance, Coordination,
Training, Transportation

Key Activities:

- Supporting democracy and peace building through training workshops
- Providing capacity building of men and women on social rights
- Developing team working among young children,
- Promoting legal centers for university students
- Providing leadership courses in Injil and Gozara districts





Medical Mondiale Afghanistan (MMA)

Medica Mondiale is an international non-governmental organization based in Germany which stands up for women and girls in war and crisis zones throughout the world. Medica Mondiale supports women and girls having experienced sexualized violence, regardless of political, ethnic or religious affiliation. Together with women from around the world, medical mondiale is committed to helping women to lead a dignified and self-determined life.

Address: In front of Khaiam Wedding Hall, Koche Khajeha, 30- Meter Street, Herat City
Title: Director, Zeinab Behroozian
Phone: 0783668184
Email: zeinab.behroozian@medica-afghanistan.org
Web: www.medicamondiale.org



Departments:

Legal Aid Program (LAP)
Psychological and Social
Advices Program for
Women (PSHP),
Empowerment of
Police(EP)

Key Activities:

- Offering vital medical, psychological and legal assistance and programmers for women and girls who experienced rape and torture
- Promoting the generation of income – both through its own projects and in co-operation with competent local women's organizations.
- Defending women rights at the political level and draws public attention to these crimes and their destructive consequences for both individual women and society as a whole.
- Giving women a chance to lead an independent and self-determined life despite having experienced degrading and destructive violence.

National Democratic Institute (NDI)

The National Democratic Institute for International Affairs (NDI) is a non-profit, nonpartisan, non-governmental organization working to support and strengthen democratic institutions worldwide through citizen participation, openness and accountability in government. NDI responses to the aspiration of people to live in democratic societies that recognize and promote basic human rights.

Address:

Baland Aab Square, Arif Khan Barakzai Street, Herat City

Title:

Regional Manager, Abdul Aziz Samim

Phone:

0799205618

Email:

asamim@ndi.org

Web:

www.NDI.org

Departments:

Finance, Admin/HR,
Program Management,
Logistics, Security, Women
Affairs, Democracy

Key Activities:

- Reinforcing democratic government
- Reinforcing women role in political affairs
- Empowering youth to participate in politics
- Organizing internship programs for university students
- Supporting the elections
- Providing training and capacity building of political parties

New Community Development Organization (NCDO)

New Community Development Organization (NCDO) is local NGO mostly working in Herat. NCDO is mainly working in education, legal and women services. It provides trainings on trading and developing the economical capacity of women. NCDO is also organizing courses to improve marketing skills of women in Herat.

Address:

Opposite of Shahab Building, Sadiq 29 Alley, 64-meter Street, Herat City

Title:

Acting Director, Mrs Atefa Mansouri/ Deputy Director, Fazulullah Ghafor,

Phone:

0700461815/ 0798685343/ 0799204714/ 0799814602

Email:

NCD-Org@Yahoo.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Finance, Admin,
Program Management

Key Activities:

- Providing legal assistance and support to women
- Providing capacity building and training courses on English and Computer skills for women
- Organizing workshops on trade and business development for women in Herat city



Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)

The Norwegian Project Office / Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA) was first established as a non-profit and non-political organization in 1990 under the name of " the Norwegian project office (NPO), taking over some projects implemented by the Austrian Relief Committee since 1984. Currently the head office of the organization is based in Kabul, Afghanistan and delivering services in the sectors of civil society, health and livelihood through its four regional offices located in Kabul, Herat, Jalalabad and Mazar-e-Sharif.

Address: Opposite of Amniyat-e- Milli's Agricultural Plots, Jada-e- Balak Ha-e- Amniyat-e-Milli, Herat City

Title: Regional Manager, Sayed Abdul Hakim Hakimi/ Provincial Manager, Mohmmad Ishaq Seddiqi

Phone: 0700406252/ 0799470844/ 0707456544/ 441956

Email: S.hakim@nporraa.org.af/ ishaq@nporraa.org.af

Web: www.nporraa.org.af

Key Activities:

- Improving the civil society concept in the target communities in order to increase awareness and participation towards applying democratic norm
- Improving living condition of the communities through provision of civil services that lead to job opportunities and income earning capacities
- Improving health status to reduce mortality and morbidity rate in the targeted communities
- Introducing and promoting improved and sustainable agricultural practices with focus on resource-poor farmers with a view to raising their productivity and conserving natural resource and bio-diversity.

Police Headquarters

The Police Headquarters is a government line department under the responsibility of the Ministry of Interior (Moi). It is the provincial headquarters for all police forces including the Afghan National Police (ANP) and the traffic police. The Herat Police Headquarters serves as a single law enforcement agency for the province.

Address: Cinema Square, Police Headquarters Street, Herat City

Title: Spokesperson and Communications and Public Relation Head, Abdul Rauf Ahmadi

Phone: 040 222100/ 040 223151/ 040 223300/ 0799403138

Email: policepio@gmail.com

Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Criminal Investigation, Passport, Traffic Police, Fire Fighting, Passport, Administration, Finance

Key Activities:

- Providing security in all areas
- Preventing and investigating criminal activities
- Issuing national ID (tazkira) to all citizens
- Issuing passports to citizens
- Issuing driving licenses
- Conducting driving training courses
- Ensuring public security and safety
- Enforcing the enacted law
- Fighting against narcotics smuggling and arresting smugglers

Department of Criminal Investigation (DoCI)

The Criminal Investigation Department is government department under Police Headquarters that operates under the Ministry of Interior. It is responsible for carrying out investigations, crime scene forensic procedures, documentation of crimes, and assisting other departments in the investigation of crime-related



activities.

Address: Within Herat Police Headquarters
Title: Criminal Activities Struggling/Criminal Investigation Officer
Phone: 040223060
Email: N/A
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Investigation, Monitoring and
 Evaluation, Criminal
 Technique, Economic Crimes,
 Case Registration, Smuggling,
 Case Review

Key Activities:

- Investigating crimes and arrest criminals
- Referring criminal cases to the attorney office/judiciary
- Verifying the administrative and criminal cases

Provincial Independent Election Commission (PIEC)

Provincial Independent Election Commission is the provincial agency of Afghanistan Independent Election Commission (IEC) that is managing election in Afghanistan, based on Article 156 Afghanistan Constitution. The IEC is responsible for administering the following elections and is authorized to supervise any elections in the country, and acts independently. PIEC is responsible for administering and supervising all types of elections and referenda at provincial level.

Address: End of Women affairs Department Street, Khaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Public Awareness and Gender Manager, Laila Ahrary
Phone: 0790692114
Email: lailaahrary@yahoo.com
Web: www.iec.org.af

Departments:

Provincial Affairs, Public
 Awareness, Capacity
 Development, Admin
 and Finance, IT

Key Activities:

- Organizing and supervising the elections process across the province
- Voter Registration for 1393 Presidential Election
- Conducting public awareness programs
- Preparing for the presidential elections and provincial council elections in 1393 to be conducted on 13 Hamal, 1393

Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO)

Reza Social and Development Organization is local Afghan NGO that implements social development activities in Afghanistan. RSDO works for the development and relief of marginalized communities to achieve economic prosperity and improve humanitarian and social capital through delivering the social, educational, agricultural and livelihood services to vulnerable and marginalized societies.

Address: Baitalaman Allay, Bagh-e Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Mahmood Rahmani/ Coordinator, Ghulam Farooq Usmani
Phone: 0797368672/0799664624
Email: Razi_org@yahoo.com/ Rahmani@rsdo-afg.org/ Usmani.rsdo@gmail.com/
 usmani@rsdo-afg.org
Web: www.redo-afg.org
Title: Project Manager, Farid Ahmad Yosoufy
Phone: 0700432798
Email: Farid_yosoufy@yahoo.com



Key Activities:

- Providing awareness programs for women on their rights
- Providing public awareness to help reduce violence against women
- Providing capacity building program for farmers and supporting them to improve gardening/horticulture, saffron, green houses and proving
- Reconstructing schools particularly in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
- Providing literacy courses for women
- Currently providing capacity building programs for school teachers

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA) was established in 2009 as a non-governmental, non-political and non-profit organization with the aim to participate in the post-conflict national rehabilitation and reintegration campaign. RWDOA aims to contribute to the rehabilitation, development and democratization processes in Afghanistan. It intends to do this through undertaking context-oriented initiatives, gender-mainstreamed mechanisms and internationally examined approaches in order to enable the strengthening of civil society and support Afghans. The organization currently works on sustainable livelihoods, human rights and civil society, gender, and emergency relief.

Address: Behind Khayam Wedding Hall, 30- Meter Street, District 01, Herat City
Title: Director, Ahmad Farid Karimi/ Deputy Director, Sosan Behsoodzadeh/ Program Manager, Zulmi Payez
Phone: 0797480660/ 0787682483/ 0700430631/ 077432254
Email: rwdoa@rwdoa.org.af/ rwdoa.afghanistan@hotmail.com/ program@rwdoa.org.af
Web: www.rwdoa.org.af/ www.jobs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.hrcs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.library.rwdoa.af

Key Activities:**Agriculture and Subsistence:**

- Providing saffron capacity building training for 570 (male & female) in 8 districts of Herat province including Shindand, Injil, Gozara, Pashtun Zarghun, Zandajan, Ghoryan, Karokh and Kohsan
- Providing 20 training classes for 400 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces on new agriculture techniques
- Establishing 10 nurseries including the related training for 100 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces

Education and Gender

- Providing English training course for 70 students of the Kamaludin Behzad high school in Herat city
- Partnering with CREATIVE in providing capacity building program for 400 women
- Providing apprenticeship program for 80 students of Herat university

Human Rights and Civil Society

- Establishing society networks for women
- Training women on their rights in different districts of Herat

Tahminah Organization (TO)

Tahminah Organization (TO) is a local NGO that works to empower women to advocate for their rights in the society. TO is familiarizing women with legal system, human rights and women rights in Afghanistan, through which it raises women awareness and promotes their participation in the society.

Address: Inside the Provincial Governor's Compound, Walayat Street
Title: Director, Wahida Samadi/ Jalil Ahmad Fazaljo
Phone: 0793848354/ 0708535825/ 0797471062



Email:	Gh7.7ff@gmail.com/ jfazaljoo@yahoo.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, Program Management, Gender, Monitoring and Evaluation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supporting and running a consultancy center for women • Advising women before marriage in different districts (Karokh, Injil, Gozara and Ghoryan) • Raising women awareness on their rights • Empowering the women to have a lawful community • Organizing workshops in Karokh, Injil, Gozara and Ghoryan for improving the women's capacity

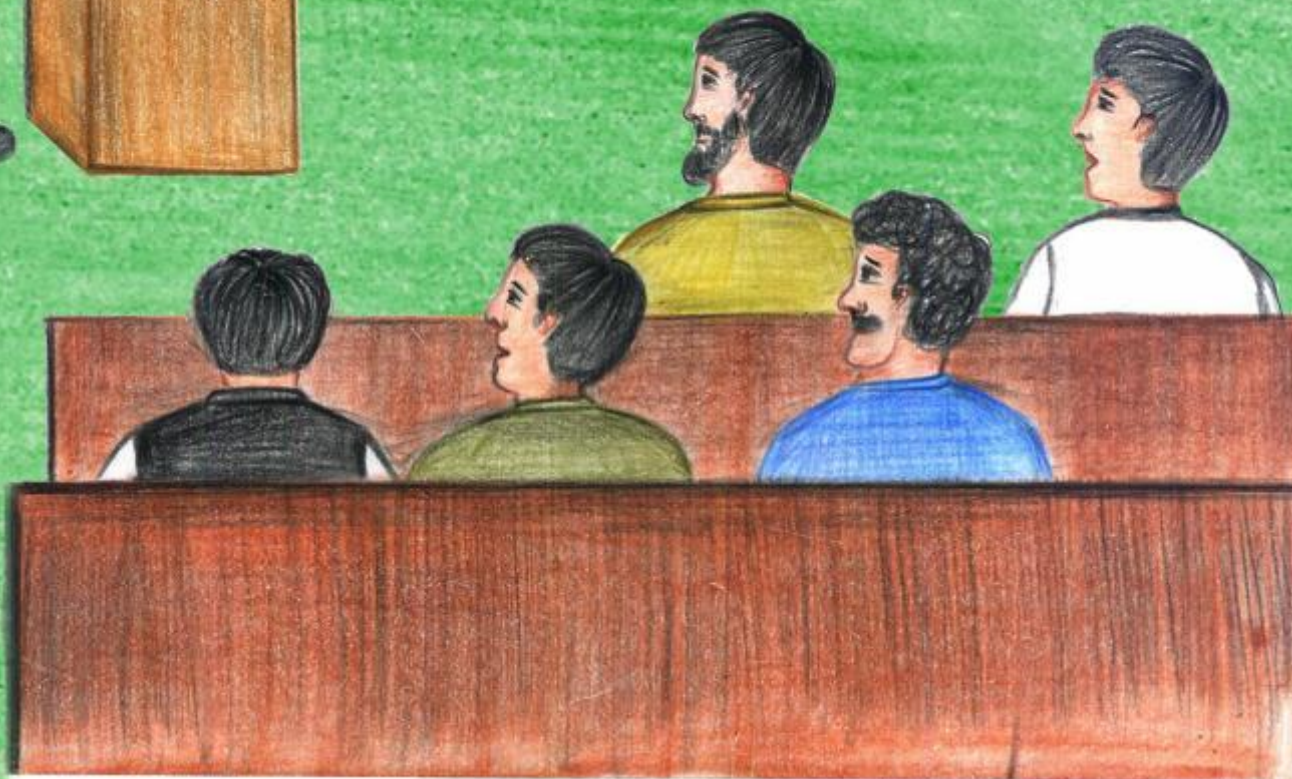
Women and Children Welfare (WCW)

Women and Children Welfare (WCW) is a local non-governmental not for profit organization, established in 2007. This organization works for women and children rights. The main goal of this organization is to support women rights and demolish the violence against them. WCW is organizing management courses for women.

Address:	Wahdat Alley, Guzar Baitulaman, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title:	General Manger, Shayesta Shamim/ Program Manager, Basira Rahimi
Phone:	0799022243/ 0799615880
Email:	women.children@hotmail.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, Programming, Advisory, Logistics, Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing awareness to women on their rights • Developing the education level of women through literacy courses • Organizing legal trainings for disabled people in Herat city and Karokh and Injil districts • Supporting a radio program for improving the children awareness



LOCAL GOVERNMENT



Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission

The Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission is an independent body of government responsible for administrative reform. It aims to transform and develop Afghan civil service into an effective and service-oriented bureaucracy. It works to raise the skills level of Afghan civil servants to modernize, institutionalize, and harmonize common administrative systems across the ministries. It manages civil service training within GIROA.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Civil Service Manager, Abdul Rahim Masjon
Phone: 0703334018
Email: rmasjoun@yahoo.com
Web: www.iarcsc.gov.af

Departments:

Civil Service Appointment,
 Appeals, Civil Service,
 Common Service,
 Administration and Finance,
 IT, Advisory

Key Activities:

- Conducting capacity building programs for government officials
- Implementing HR policy and procedures
- Reviewing and restructuring departments' structures
- Monitoring the recruitment of civil servants
- Monitoring and evaluation of the services of the civil servants
- Researching impacts/implications of the system and structure in civil service
- Providing efficient/effective systems for better service delivery

Municipality

The Herat Municipality is a government department responsible for basic services and infrastructure-building including roads, city drainage systems, solid waste collection and disposal, and sanitation across Herat city. It also provides greenery services, environmental protection and land distribution services.

Address: Shahr-e-Naw, Herat City
Title: Cultural and IT General Manager, Haji Mohammad Naser Hafezi
Phone: 0799325310
Email: info@herat-m.gov.af
Web: www.herat-m.gov.af

Departments

Administration and
 Finance, Construction,
 15 City Districts, Imports
 and Assets, Services,
 Revenue Collection,
 Accounting, Cultural
 Affairs, Hygiene and
 Sanitation

Key Activities:

- Collecting solid wastes from the city
- Providing drainage and culvert services including construction, maintenance and cleaning 12 city districts.
- Providing greenery services and protecting the parks that include rehabilitation of green areas, tree planting maintenance and park greenery watering.
- Distributing land to citizens for residential and commercial purposes.
- Facilitating and organizing National and religious holy days events and celebrations
- Burying of bodies
- Liaising with social, cultural, civil society and media

Provincial Council (PC)

The Herat Provincial Council was elected through public voting and remains the only elected body in Herat. It has 19 members. Its role is to listen to the concerns of residents, direct residents to proper government channels, hold the government accountable, play a mediating role in disputes, and monitor projects and



development.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, District 1, Herat City
Title: Head of Provincial Council, Sayed Abdul Wahid Qataly
Phone: 040 444497
Email: shorayewalayatiherat@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Council Committee,
 Complaints Committee,
 the Committee on
 Development Plans,
 Oversight Committee,
 Security Committee,
 Social Relations, Family
 Support Committee

Key Activities:

- Playing an advisory role working to build bridges between people and the government
- Contributing to the Provincial Governor's team goals and objectives
- Functioning via the committees monitoring government line ministries, non-government organizations and community complaints,
- Supporting conflict resolution
- Overseeing government performance at the provincial level
- Monitoring of Herat financial Budget
- Monitoring governmental and non-governmental agencies/departments
- Supporting women's rights and violence against women

Provincial Governor's Office

The Provincial Governor's office represents the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan at the provincial level. The Provincial Governor directly reports to the Independent Directorate of Local Governance (IDLG) in Kabul.

Address: Walayat (Governor's Office) Street, Governor's Office, Herat City
Title: Herat Provincial Governor, Alhaj Sayed Fazlullah Wahidi
Title: Herat Provincial Governor's Chief of Staff, Mr. Abdul Sami Wafa
Phone: 040 445511
Email: heratgov.82@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Office of Chief of Staff,
 Sector Services,
 Administration and
 Finance

Key Activities:

- Leading, managing and coordinating provincial activities
- Managing and coordinating public services provided by government line departments
- Monitoring District Governors's activities
- Monitoring government departments.
- Meeting with elders and religious leaders and addressing populations complaints

Afghanistan Youth National & Social Organization (AYNSO)

Afghanistan Youth National and Social Organization (ANSO) is a local NGO with main office located in Kabul. AYNSO has s sub office in Herat city. AYNSO focuses in social awareness, good governance and human rights.

Address: Makhaberat Street, Herat City
Title: Project Manager, Assadullah Berang
Phone: 0796 671828
Email: asadullahberang@yahoo.com
Web: N/A



Key Activities:

- Currently AYNESO has one ongoing project in all fifteen districts of Herat. It organizes Good Governance Seminars and Workshops for Afghan citizens.

RAMP-UP-West

The Regional Afghan Municipalities Program for Urban Populations – West is a USAID-funded project that assists municipalities to create effective, responsive, democratic, transparent, and accountable governance in four western provinces. RAMP-UP West works with the main provincial municipalities of Herat (Herat), Qala-e-Naw (Badghis), Farah (Farah), and Chaghcharan (Ghor). RAMP-UP West helps municipalities to deliver improved and demand-driven services based on priorities established by citizens.

Address: Communications Street, Near Rafa Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: HR Manager, Khalil Ahmad Farkhunda
Phone: N/A
Email: Khalilullah_farkhonda@ramp-up-west.org
Web: www.ramp-up-west.org

Key Activities:

- Building capacity of municipal GIRoA officials, including strategies for providing responsive, effective and visible municipal service delivery programs
- Improving economic development and revenue generation at the municipal level
- Building citizen trust and confidence in the ability of municipal government to deliver services fairly and efficiently



PEACE AND REINTEGRATION



Directorate of Borders and Tribal Affairs (DoBTEA)

The Directorate of Borders and Tribal Affairs is a government line department responsible for coordinating tribal and border affairs. The directorate also promotes the rights of minority tribes by integrating them into the education system and helping to resolve disputes among tribes and ethnic groups.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Mawlawi Abdul Hamid
Phone: 0799035407
Email: N/A
Web: www.mob.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Finance,
 Borders, Tribal Affairs and
 Jirga

Key Activities:

- Coordinating between tribes
- Resolving conflicts among tribes
- Peace building and ensuring national unity
- Reviewing tribes problems and communicating to line Ministry
- Organizing Jirgas for consultations
- Monitoring and preserving the borders/territory

Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team

The Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program (APRP) is led by the President of Afghanistan, who appointed a 70-person High Peace Council (HPC) to provide strategic direction to the program. An APRP Joint Secretariat (JS) executes the program for the HPC and is responsible for managing reintegration in the provinces.

The provincial governors (PGs) lead the peace process in the provinces. The PGs appoint a 25-30 person Provincial Peace Committee which is tasked with strategic and operational duties in support of APRP. They are supported by a five-person Provincial Joint Secretariat Team which is responsible for the technical execution of APRP in the province. Provincial Joint Secretariat Teams coordinate the peaceful reintegration of former insurgents into society.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Head of the Peace Secretariat, Ahmad Yama Amini
Phone: 040 440100
Email: yamaamini2005@yahoo.com
Web: www.hpc.org.af

Departments:

Admin & Finance, Public
 Awareness and
 Communication,
 Provincial Joint
 Secretariat, Civil
 Operative

Key Activities:

- Reaches out to insurgents to persuade them to lay down their arms.
- Encouraging insurgents to join peace process
- Promoting peace building and stability via reintegration training programs for Taliban, AGEs and insurgents
- Designing and implementing infrastructure improvements for re-integrated communities. The communities are eligible for grants for modest development projects as long as those being re-integrated do not return to the insurgency
- Creating environment for National reconciliation and returning to peaceful life.

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC)

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC) is a local NGO that is operating in Herat since 2009. AWEC's



main focus is to increase the consciousness of the people and support the social development by creating networks and workshops. AWEC also generates projects to help the women and street children to make a better life conditions. It is also active in the field of immigration, helping the refugees to return Afghanistan from Pakistan.

Address:	Hafiz Allay, Arbab Zadeh Street, Zaman Jan Square, District 4, Herat City
Title:	Regional Manager, Abdul Karim Niazi/ Admin/ Finance Officer, Zahra Joma Zada
Phone:	0777761419/ 0799478872/ 0777761513
Email:	karim_naizi@hotmail.com/ Awec.heratoffice@gmail.com
Web:	www.awec.info
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Logistics and Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provided a training workshop on Natural Resource Management for the farmers in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, funded by ICCO• Conducting surveys for Internally Displaced People funded by ICCO• Organizing different workshops and trainings in different cities about the importance and maintenance of peace• Providing capacity building for women and street children

Integrated Development Experts Organization (IDEO)

Integrated Development Experts Organization (IDEO) is a local non-governmental organization that was established in 2007 by a group of national experts. IDEO main activities include peace maintenance, stability and socio-economic development of Afghanistan through provision of accountable and transparent logistical, relief and development.

Address:	Amini Street, Darba Malik, Herat City
Title:	Director of Herat Sub-office, Wahid Ahmad Sarwari/ Assistant, Nasir Ahmad Sarwari
Phone:	0799350059/ 0799327683
Email:	Wahed840@yahoo.com/ Nasir.sarwari@gmail.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
HR, Admin & Finance, Logistics	Currently it does not have any projects in Herat, while followings are under IDEO focus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Peace building• Agriculture development• Education promotion• Health

International Foundation for Electoral Systems (IFES)

International Foundation Electoral Systems (IFES) is an international non-governmental, not-for-profit organization that supports citizens' right to participate in free and fair elections. Our independent expertise strengthens electoral systems and builds local capacity to deliver sustainable solutions. IFES works in capacity building on social rights, human rights and organizes free advisory courses for all the people. In Herat, it mainly focuses on peace building and democracy.

Address:	Opposite Communications Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title:	Director, Nasima Zamani/ Trainer, Aadeleh Kabiri
Phone:	0798708901/ 0700407667
Email:	Nasima_zamani@yahoo.com
Web:	www.ifes.org



Departments:

Finance, Coordination,
Training, Transportation

Key Activities:

- Supporting democracy and peace building through training workshops
- Providing capacity building of men and women on social rights
- Developing team working among young children,
- Promoting legal centers for university students
- Providing leadership courses in Injil and Gozara districts

The HALO Trust (HT)

The HALO Trust is an international non-political, non-religious NGO. HALO specializes in the removal of the hazardous debris of war. The Halo Trust works in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions or destroying the damaged ones and returning the active usable ones to the Ministry of Defense.

Address:

Opposite of East Fright Terminal, Islam Qala Road, Herat

Title:

Director, Abdul Latif Rahmani/ Supporting Officer, Abdul Raziq

Phone:

0700665750/ 0799193883

Email:

Halo@haloafg.org

Web:

www.halostrust.org

Department:

Admin & Finance,
Operation Management,
Logistics, Transportation

Key Activities:

- HT is active in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions across Herat province, particularly Gulran, Kohsan, Karokh, Adreskan and Farsi districts
- Had a clearance operation in Pashtun Zarghun in 2011
- Having mobile teams in all Herat districts. The mobile teams are initialized from the central headquarter to a targeted district
- Providing permanent teams in Kohsan district and Islam Qala

United Nations Development Program- Afghanistan Peace & Reintegration Program (UNDP-APRP)

UNDP is the UN's global development network, advocating for change and connecting countries to knowledge, experience and resources to help people build a better life. UNDP aims to enhance government's ability to deliver public services to the population in an efficient, effective, equitable and accountable manner, to consolidate a participative democracy with a responsible civil society and to create an enabling and secure environment for sustainable livelihoods.

UNDP APRP (Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program) provides programmatic and operational assistance to the APRP Joint Secretariat and other APRP partners at the national and sub-national level to enable them to effectively implement key components of APRP. The project also helps in managing the Peace & Reintegration Trust Fund with the aim of supporting the Government of Afghanistan's (GoA) peace and reintegration efforts in the country.

The APRP is led by the GoA and it seeks to provide a means for Anti-Government Elements (AGEs) to renounce violence, reintegrate and become a productive part of Afghan society. Provisions for increasing employment, sustainable livelihoods, and linking peace and development are intrinsic

Address:

Pashtun Pul, Airport Road, Gozara District, Herat

Title:

Development Section Director, Nazifulla Nayel

Phone:

0700432522

Email:

Nazifulla.nayel@undp.org

Web:

www.undp.org.af

Key Activities:



- Supporting people who join peace presses and the Taleban who come back to their families and providing them with financial incentives
- Providing professional trainings for re-integrated Taliban in order to enable them to work for themselves
- Supporting peace committee in developmental works such as building schools



POLICE AND SECURITY



Police Headquarters

The Police Headquarters is a government line department under the responsibility of the Ministry of Interior (Moi). It is the provincial headquarters for all police forces including the Afghan National Police (ANP) and the traffic police. The Herat Police Headquarters serves as a single law enforcement agency for the province.

Address: Cinema Square, Police Headquarters Street, Herat City
Title: Spokesperson and Communications and Public Relation Head, Abdul Rauf Ahmadi
Phone: 040 222100/ 040 223151/ 040 223300/ 0799403138
Email: policepio@gmail.com
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Criminal Investigation,
 Passport, Traffic Police,
 Fire Fighting, Passport,
 Administration, Finance

Key Activities:

- Providing security in all areas
- Preventing and investigating criminal activities
- Issuing national ID (tazkira) to all citizens
- Issuing passports to citizens
- Issuing driving licenses
- Conducting driving training courses
- Ensuring public security and safety
- Enforcing the enacted law
- Fighting against narcotics smuggling and arresting smugglers

Department of Criminal Investigation (DoCI)

The Criminal Investigation Department is government department under Police Headquarters that operates under the Ministry of Interior. It is responsible for carrying out investigations, crime scene forensic procedures, documentation of crimes, and assisting other departments in the investigation of crime-related activities.

Address: Within Herat Police Headquarters
Title: Criminal Activities Struggling/Criminal Investigation Officer
Phone: 040223060
Email: N/A
Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Investigation, Monitoring and
 Evaluation, Criminal
 Technique, Economic Crimes,
 Case Registration, Smuggling,
 Case Review

Key Activities:

- Investigating crimes and arrest criminals
- Referring criminal cases to the attorney office/judiciary
- Verifying the administrative and criminal cases

Department of Counter Narcotics Police

The Counter Narcotics Police of Afghanistan (CNAP) is a specialist force under the Ministry of the Interior. The CNPA is the lead agency for counternarcotic investigations. It focuses on seizing drugs and arresting those involved in drug trafficking. It targets those involved in facilitating heroin production including opium dealers and suppliers and distributors of precursor chemicals.

Address: Next to the Provincial Council, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: Discovering and Intelligence Manager, Amanullah
Phone: 040 445700
Email: a.pahaiwal@yahoo.com



Web: www.moi.gov.af

Departments:

Investigation, Analysis & Evaluation, Admin, Discovering & Intelligence, Chief Operational Commander of the Gate Control, Airport/ Ports Control.

Key Activities:

- Addressing criminal affairs: poppy cultivation, transportation and smuggling across borders
- Providing public awareness on how to prevent abuse of narcotics
- Fighting against Narcotics, alcohol, chemicals and illegal drugs
- Identifying and arresting drug traffickers

Mine Action Coordination Center of Afghanistan (MACCA)

The Mine Action Program of Afghanistan (MAPA), the world's largest mine action program, was established in 1989, and works to meet the goal of the Ottawa Convention to clear all anti-personnel (AP) mines in Afghanistan, to provide mine/explosive remnants of war risk education (Mine/ERW) in cooperation with the Ministry of Education, and to assist mine survivors. Mine Action Coordination Centre of Afghanistan (MACCA), as MAPA implementer, is working on clearance of all known AP sites. It carries out activities such as mine clearance and survey, Mine/ERW risk education, victim assistance, capacity building, advocacy, monitoring and training.

Address: Beside Isteqlal High School, Ward No. 5, Baghe Mellat Street, Herat City
Title: Area Manager, Mohammad Moqim Noori/ Operations Assistant, Haji Abdul Jalil Sadiq
Phone: 070966480/ 070966472
Email: moqem.noori@macca.org.af/ jalil.sadiq@macca.org.af
Web: www.macca.org.af

Key Activities:

- Mine/ERW Survey: Impact Survey - gathering information on the impact of hazards at a community level and to verify the presence and whereabouts of hazards
- Technical Survey – gathering precise technical and geographical information on mine and UXO contaminated land and mark areas for the immediate protection of civilians and subsequent clearance activities
- Mine and UXO Clearance: ensuring that priority areas are made mine and UXO-free in order to prevent injury to innocent civilians (especially refugees and other vulnerable groups) and to allow for economic activity and reconstruction to take place unhindered by mines/UXO.
- Mine Risk Education: Reducing injuries and casualties related to mines and UXO in Afghanistan by raising awareness about mines/UXO amongst all sectors of Afghan society with a special emphasis on women, children and youth, and to promote safe behavior for affected communities.
- Monitoring and Evaluation: implementing a Total Quality Management (TQM) plan that will guarantee the standard of MAPA component activities, and assist MAPA agencies to achieve continuous improvement in the quality of their work, as well as the safety, efficiency and effectiveness with which they carry out their activities
- Assistance to Landmine Survivors: To advocate for the provision of support to disabled persons and an enabling environment so that they can be fully integrated into Afghan society

The HALO Trust (HT)

The HALO Trust is an international non-political, non-religious NGO. HALO specializes in the removal of the hazardous debris of war. The Halo Trust works in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions or destroying the damaged ones and returning the active usable ones to the Ministry of Defense.

Address: Opposite of East Fright Terminal, Islam Qala Road, Herat
Title: Director, Abdul Latif Rahmani/ Supporting Officer, Abdul Raziq



Phone: 0700665750/ 0799193883
Email: Halo@haloafg.org
Web: www.halostrust.org

Department:

Admin & Finance,
Operation Management,
Logistics, Transportation

Key Activities:

- HT is active in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions across Herat province, particularly Gulran, Kohsan, Karokh, Adreskan and Farsi districts
- Had a clearance operation in Pashtun Zarghun in 2011
- Having mobile teams in all Herat districts. The mobile teams are initialized from the central headquarter to a targeted district
- Providing permanent teams in Kohsan district and Islam Qala

United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) is a global leader in the struggle against illicit drugs and international crime, and the lead United Nations entity for delivering legal and technical assistance to prevent terrorism. UNODC mobilizes and promotes regional and transnational cooperation to confront the growing threat to security posed by the convergence of organized crime, drug trafficking, corruption and terrorism. UNODC strengthens the rule of law and institutions of justice in order to improve crime prevention and build safer, more secure societies in which people can live without fear and work towards a more prosperous future for themselves and their families.

Address: House # 1104, Ameriat Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative and Finance Officer, Matin Rawzabaghi
Phone: 0793422246
Email: Abdul-matin.rawzabaghi@unodc.org
Web: www.unodc.org

Departments:

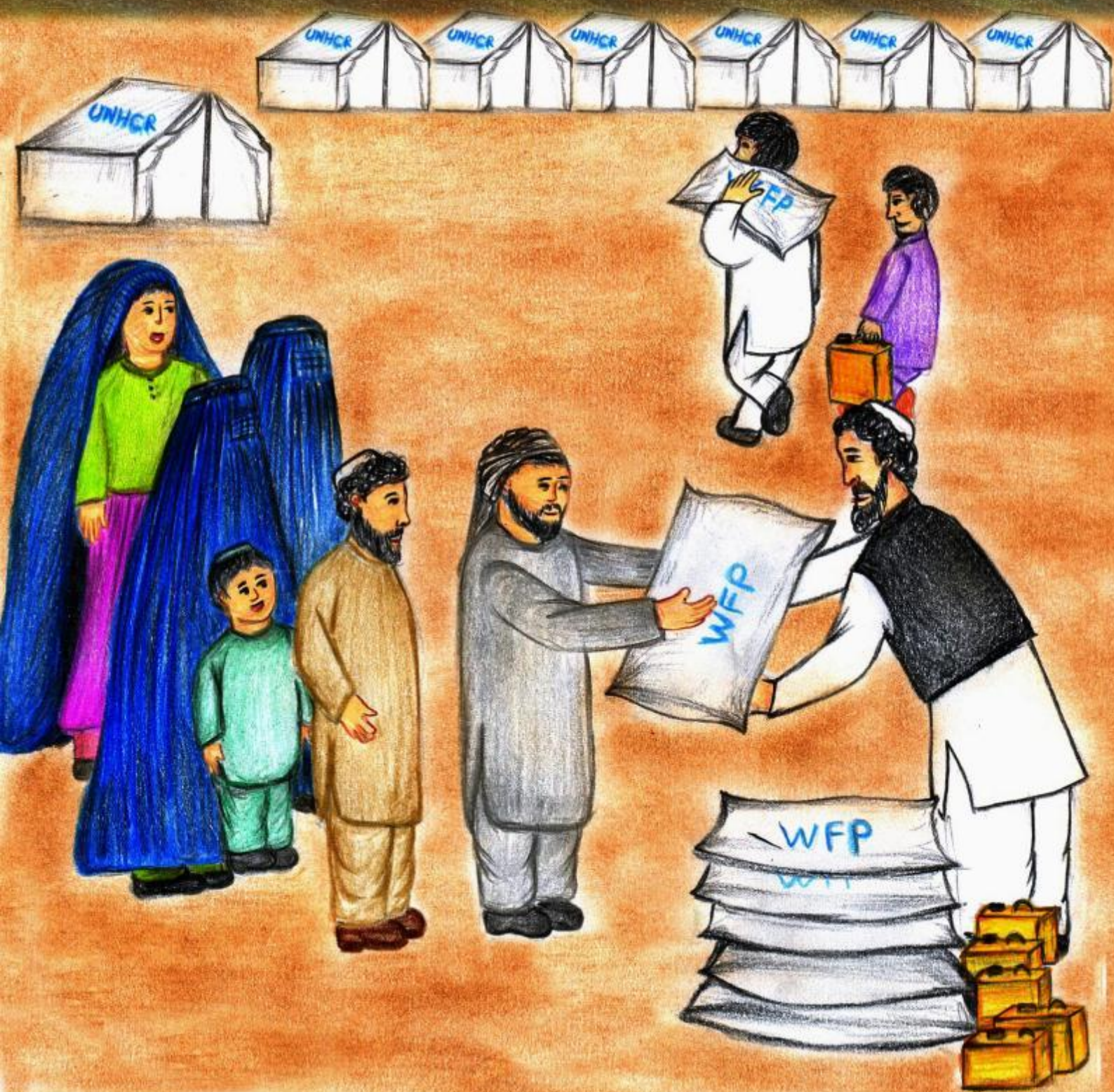
Law enforcement, Counter
Narcotics, Alternative livelihood,
Criminal justice, Drug demand
reduction, HIV prevention

Key Activities:

- Countering transnational organized crime, illicit trafficking and illicit drug trafficking
- Countering corruption
- Eradicating poppy lands in western region
- Establishing nursery and TOT for farmers
- Treatment of injecting drug users and drug users
- Treatment of returnees
- Researching
- Establishing border liaison offices at western provinces' borders.
- Alternative livelihood, land stabilization in Kohsan district



REFUGEES



Directorate of Refugees and Repatriation (DoRR)

The Directorate of Refugees and Repatriations is a government line department responsible for facilitating the return of Afghan refugees. DoRR is committed to ensuring volunteer and gradual repatriation of Refugees and Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs). It works to ensure the legal conditions for their re-integration and their continued livelihood through joint efforts with related governmental and nongovernmental organizations.

Address: Islam Qalah Road, First block of Baba Haji Village, Herat City
Title: Director, Hamidullah Khatibi
Phone: 0700404132
Email: DORR_herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.morr.gov.af

Departments:

Admin and Finance,
Emergency Cases, Human
Rights, Planning, Statistics,
Resettlement, Returness
Movement/Trasnsportation
Coordination

Key Activities:

- Assessing and reviewing the status of the refugees, returnees, internally displaced people (IDP)
- Registering and keeping records of the number of IDPs and refugees
- Providing land designated for refugees, returnees and internally displaced people
- Providing protection for legal and social rights of refugees by creating and strengthening their linkages with national and international service providers
- Guiding returnees at border (Islam Qala) returning from Iran and taking them to camps
- Providing vocational skills training for men and women
- Coordinating services supported by UNHCR, UNICEF, WHO, WFP and government line ministries

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC)

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC) is a local NGO that is operating in Herat since 2009. AWEC's main focus is to increase the consciousness of the people and support the social development by creating networks and workshops. AWEC also generates projects to help the women and street children to make a better life conditions. It is also active in the field of immigration, helping the refugees to return Afghanistan from Pakistan.

Address: Hafiz Allay, Arbab Zadeh Street, Zaman Jan Square, District 4, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Karim Niazi/ Admin/ Finance Officer, Zahra Joma Zada
Phone: 0777761419/ 0799478872/ 0777761513
Email: karim_naizi@hotmail.com/ Awec.heratoffice@gmail.com
Web: www.awec.info

Departments:

Finance, Logistics and
Management

Key Activities:

- Provided a training workshop on Natural Resource Management for the farmers in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, funded by ICCO
- Conducting surveys for Internally Displaced People funded by ICCO
- Organizing different workshops and trainings in different cities about the importance and maintenance of peace
- Providing capacity building for women and street children



Danish Refugee Council (DRC)

The Danish Refugee Council (DRC) is an international humanitarian, non-governmental, non-profit organization founded in 1956 that works in more than 30 countries throughout the world. DRC fulfills its mandate by providing direct assistance to conflict-affected populations including refugees, internally displaced people (IDPs) and host communities in the conflict areas of the world; and by advocating on behalf of conflict-affected populations internationally, and in Denmark, on the basis of humanitarian principles and the Human Rights Declaration.

Address: Badmurghan, Hazrat-e-Balal Street, Herat City
Title: Head of Sub- office, Mohammad Shafi Haidarzadeh
Phone: 0700455751/ 0794893741
Email: Hoohrt.drc@gmail.com
Web: www.drc.dk

Departments:

Office, Admin, Finance,
Operation, Protection,
Logistic

Key Activities:

- Transportation and dissemination of non-food materials such as blanket, kitchen seats, gas balloons, plastic sheets and et provided by UNHCR
- Evaluating the situation of refugees and supporting them through provision of shelters and non-food materials.

INTERSOS

INTERSOS is an Italian non-governmental non-profit humanitarian aid organization that works to bring assistance to people in danger, victims of natural disasters and armed conflicts. INTERSOS actions are based on the values of solidarity, justice, human dignity, equal rights and opportunities for all people, paying particular attention to the most vulnerable and the unprotected. INTERSOS started its operation in Afghanistan since October 2001, offering protection and assistance to displaced people and refugees returning to their communities. Primarily, it offers them emergency shelter, livelihood opportunity as well as the means and opportunity to resume an independent and dignified life in their homeland.

Address: In front of Communications Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Afghanistan Head of Mission, Chiara Carli/ Admin/Finance Officer, Nematullah Arez
Phone: 0797551123/ 0700408040
Email: afghanistan@intersos.org/ admin.herat.afghanistan@intersos.org
Web: www.intersos.org

Departments:

Finance & Admin,
Program Management,
Project Management,
Security

Key Activities:

INTERSOS is currently in freeze and does not have any ongoing activities, but it is focusing on following activities:

- Providing humanitarian services and support to displaced people and refugees
- Providing emergency shelters
- Facilitating livelihood opportunities for refugees and returnees

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)

The Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, also known as the UN Refugee Agency, is the United Nations agency mandated to protect and support refugees. It assists in their voluntary repatriation, local integration, or resettlement to a third country.

Address: End of Majidi Street, Herat City
Title: Program Officer, Abdul Karim
Phone: 0791990044



Email: kariab@unhcr.org

Web: www.unhcr.org

Key Activities:

- Facilitating appropriate return of refugees from Iran and Pakistan
- Settling returnees in shelters
- Helping Internally Displaced People (IDPs)
- Providing legal support to returnees, IDPs and refugees
- Working in Herat, Farah, Badghis, Nimroz and Ghor
- Supporting employment programs in Agriculture, livestock, vocational
- Constructing shelters, infrastructure like roads, bridges, retaining wall etc
- Assisting in reintegration for beneficiaries at selected sites to ensure sustainable return
- Targeting community-based interventions to raise returnees' standards of living
- Intervening in key areas of intervention, including shelter, income generation, livelihoods, water and education

War Child UK

War Child UK (WC UK) is an international NGO which has been active in Herat since 2002. WC UK main focus is on war affected children and the children who are not in a good life condition due to bad behavior of the parents, also those who are in Jesuit Refugee Services (JRS) center for an illegal thing they have done.

Address: Dr. Ersad Ally, Nazar Qalanavi Street, District 5, Herat, Afghanistan

Title: Director, Mrs. Helen/ Head of HR/Admin, Ghulam Farooq Said

Phone: 0795663615/ 0799429259

Email: Helen@warchild.org.Uk/ farooq@warchild.org.uk

Web: www.warchild.org.uk

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
Logistic, Program
Management

Key Activities:

Children

- Helping street children to find a shelter
- Helping parents to find a job to better support their families specially children
- Supporting and maintaining a call center (199) in the Directorate of Labor and Social affairs for the war effected children to be contacted by anyone witnessing a child abuse case

Education

- Providing training program for the police and justice authorities to better deal and behave with children
- Helping the displaced refugees in Kamar Kalagh to be enrolled in schools
- Supporting the Khaja Abdullah Ansari and Shahed Nurseries
- Training the teachers in Karokh and Injil districts in the district's provincial building
- Supporting and running a kindergarten in Karokh District
- Providing support to imprisoned mothers at jails through supporting the education of their children, providing transport services for their child to and from prison to kindergarten.
- Covering 600 children under vocational training and literacy courses.

Refugees

- Providing literacy courses and food for returnees' children in Kamar Kalagh refugees camps (UNHCR funded) (300-350 children) and sanitation trainings for their parents.



RURAL DEVELOPMENT



Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Herat Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Departments:

Administration and Finance, IT, Communications, Programs

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating the implementation of the National Solidarity Program (NSP), National Water Supply & Health Program (NWSHP) and National Rural Access Program (NRAP), National Area Based Development Program (NABDP), Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP).
- Building roads at district/village levels
- Supplying water and providing hygiene, health and sanitation services
- Supporting small irrigation facilities at the community level
- Supporting development of small industries and private entrepreneurs across villages

National Area-Based Development Program (NABDP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: NABDP Regional Director, Engineer Gholam Sakhi Alami,
Phone: 0799213772
Email: Alami.sakhi@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.mrrd-nabdp.org

Departments:

Engineering & small Hydropower, Development of Local Institutions, Admin and Finance, Gender, Monitoring

- Building bridges and culverts, retaining wall, canal, street graveling
- Building small hydropower, water supply system
- Digging of water well for drinking & agricultural water shaft
- Cleaning canals and Karizes
- Establishing District Development Councils
- Conducting capacity building workshops
- Preparing annual and a three -year development plan for districts
- Conducting vocational and technical training courses
- Monitoring and Evaluation of projects

NABDP is covering 15 districts of Herat province and is currently working on 8 Projects including:

- Building bridges, retaining wall, small hydropower, digging drinking water well, carpet weaving, needlework, literacy courses in different villages of Herat districts.

National Solidarity Programme (NSP) Provincial Management Unit (PMU)

Address: Mustofiat Intersection, East of Stadium, District 6, Herat City
Title: Engineer Mohammad Sohail Hassanzada, Provincial Manager
Phone: 040 444677
Email: herat@nspafghanistan.org
Web: www.nspafghanistan.org

Departments:

Engineering, Admin and

Key Activities:

- Focusing on reduction of poverty and increase of job opportunities,



Finance, Monitoring,
Database

particularly for financially vulnerable community members in rural areas

- Establishing National Solidarity Council
- Implementing projects and program in Health, Irrigation, Electrification, Village Developmental, Transportation, Education and Water Supply
- Implementing the second round of National Solidarity Program in Zandajan and Gozara districts

Rural Water Supply, Sanitation & Irrigation Program (Ru-WATSIP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: Manager, Engineer Habiburrahman
Phone: 0700418552
Email: Habib_fayzian@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af
Departments: **Key Activities:**

Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

- Developing and continuation of village water supply networks
- Digging semi deep shaft
- Providing health education training

Current Projects:

- Digging 24 Shaft in Kohsan district villages
- Digging 40 Shaft in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi district
- Digging 10 Shaft in Gozara district

National Rural Access Program (NRAP)

Address: United Nations Compound, Pashtun Pool Street
Title: Regional Manager, Engineer Mohammad Shaker Sabery
Phone: 0787108655/ 0703764970
Email: shaker@narap.gov.af
Web: www.nrap.gov.af
Departments: **Key Activities:**

Technical and Social
Survey, Control and
Monitoring, Finance and
Admin

- Constructing rural roads to connect villages and create village network
- Creating employment opportunities for the rural villagers
- Improving the private sector to implement the rural projects
- Asphalting and gravelling roads of in different districts of Herat

NRAP covers Gozara, Injil, Zandajan and Ghoryan districts

Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP)

Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program is aimed to increase employment, income of rural men and women, and the sustainability of targeted local enterprises. AREDP is a national government-led multi-donor funded program that jump-starts and facilitates private sector growth in rural Afghanistan. The program strengthens the private sector through integrated, value chain, top to bottom knowledge based interventions, bottom to top community enterprise development and by addressing credit and capital needs on all levels and in all locations. The program operates under the Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development through the Program Management Office (PMO) in Kabul.

Address: Charahi Zaman Zan, District 4, Herat City
Title: Senior program Officer, Jalil Ahmad Frogh
Phone: 0798706008
Email: jalil.forough@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.aredp_mrrd.gov.af

Department:
Local Enterprise
Development,

Key Activities:

- Creating women and men cooperatives
- Creating and developing local enterprise



Education, Office
Management, M & E,
Financial Management,
Information
Management

- Creating loan union and saving groups:
 - Established a total of 850 saving groups with 10-15 members. Out of that, 380 groups are male groups and the rest is female
 - Established 78 group that produce local handicraft
 - Established 6 union of banks at village levels
- Creating market facilities for groups' productions through introduction to exhibitions both at national and international levels
- Creating employment opportunities for more than 1000 members of groups through given loan in accordance with Slam law.
- Working on capacity of beneficiaries and providing technical assistance on small businesses

AREDP works with 115 villages in Karokh, Injil, Gozara, Kushk Rabat-e-Sangi Districts.

Directorate Public Works (DoPW)

Directorate of Public Works is a government line department responsible for civil works projects in the province. These include roadways and highways and construction, repairs, and maintenance of public property and infrastructure.

Address: Makhaberat (Communications) Street, District 3, Herat City
Title: Director, Engineer Habibullah
Phone: 040 225981/ 0799346695
Email: publicworks.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.mopw.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Administration
Finance, Services,
Construction, Transportation,
Accounting, Asphalt
Production

Key Activities:

- Constructing, repairing and maintaining public property
- Connecting districts with the cities through road construction
- Connecting Herat highways to other provinces
- Opening blocked roads to the traffic
- Current Projects running:
 - Asphalting Armalak to Malan road (52 Km)
 - Asphalting Herat to Pashtun Zarghun road (47 Km)
 - Asphalting Herat to Ghoryan road (57.5 Km)
 - Constructing a gravelling road from Herat to Obeh (100 Km),
 - Current work is going on Herat to Shindand road (42 Km), Aziz Abad to Center of Shindand District , Qala Rastam to Center of Shindand district

Afghanistan Development & Rehabilitation Services (ADRS)

Afghanistan Development & Rehabilitation Services (ADRS) is a non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit organization which was established in 1385. ADRS works in reconstruction of schools and clinics across Herat and the districts.

Address: Anooshirvan Alley, 64-meter Street, Herat City
Title: Program Manager, Eng. Kabir Haider/ Program Manager, Eng. Assad Noorzay
Phone: 0797410314/ 0700409206
Email: scac_haider@yahoo.com/ Waliherat2005@yahoo.com
Web: N/A
Departments: **Key Activities:**



Office, Admin, Finance
Program, Logistics, Control

- Developing knowledge of the farmers on agriculture practices in different villages
- Building clinics in some districts of Herat such as Ghoryan, Gozara and Injil
- Building schools in Herat city and Ghoryan and Gozara districts

Agency for Humanitarian and Development Assistance for Afghanistan (AHDA)

Agency for Humanitarian and Development Assistance for Afghanistan (AHDA) is a non-profit, non-government and non-political, charitable and development organization working exclusively for the welfare, development and the realization of good livelihood among the afghan poor and vulnerable groups.

Address: Koche-i-Ziarate Khawje Sabz Poush, Qulordu Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Director, Eng. Abdul Aziz Sarwari/ Admin officer, Dr. Farhad Faqiri
Phone: 0700405507/0703420320
Email: enazizsarwari@ahdaa.org/ faqirif@yahoo.com
Web: www.ahdaa.org

Departments:

Office, Admin, Finance,
Programming, Logistic

Key Activities:

- Increasing production and productivity of agriculture/horticultural products through increased access of farmers to certified wheat seeds and chemical fertilizers and increased irrigation water trough
- Rehabilitating infrastructures such as irrigation canals and Karizes.
- Protecting farms and houses by construction of protection walls.

Ansari Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (ARAA)

Ansari Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (ARAA) is a national non-governmental and not-for profit organization established in 1992 by Afghans in Pakistan and moved to Afghanistan in 1993. ARAA has been established to provide humanitarian supports, based on the principle of human rights, Islamic and cultural values of our country, and environmental and socio-economic sustainability to the vulnerable people of Afghanistan, with focus on the vulnerable population of west/ northwestern regions.

Address: House # 597, Near Ustad Riaz School, West Part of Gerda-e-Park, Herat City
Title: Office Manager, Dr. Adil/ Program Manager, Dr. Sebghatullah. Habibi
Phone: 0783742771/ 0790030400
Email: hrtaraa@gmail.com
Web: www.araa-af.com

Departments:

Executive, Program,
Admin/Finance, Survey and
Designs, Social affairs,
Logistics

Key Activities:

- Distributing seeds and fertilizers to farmers and supporting nursery and gardening programs, veterinary services, poultry, beekeeping, silkworm production
- Providing assistance to vulnerable populations in Herat
- Providing the winter assistance package distribution program
- Conducting situational analysis through assessment and surveying the real life situation of people and their protection and maternal mortality situation in Herat
- Conducting engineering and technical surveys of roads across Herat
- Providing food commodities to communities suffering from the shortage of food during the drought years and at times of crisis



Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC) is an international organization that works to empower people and communities in situations of poverty, illiteracy, disease and social injustice. BRAC in Herat primarily works in education, agriculture and livestock. BRAC provides loans to farmers in Herat city and Injil, Gozara, Ghoryan and Zandajan districts.

Address: Qulordo Street, in front of Familiha, Police Station 1, Herat City
Title: Area manager, Golab Haidary
Phone: 0702167191
Email: Golab-haidary2013@yahoo.com
Web: www.Brac.net

Departments:

Admin/HR, Finance, Injil
 Management, Ghoryan
 Management, Zandajan
 Management, Support

Key Activities:

- Building capacity of women and providing them with literacy courses
- Distributing TB medicines for people
- Providing training programs on malaria prevention for women
- Building schools in deprived parts of Herat,
- Constituting kindergarten in Injil, Gozara and Zandajan districts
- Providing capacity building trainings for school girls

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address: Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone: 0797987049
Email: west@dacaar.org
Web: www.dacaar.org

Departments:

Admin/HR, Finance,
 Program, Logistics, IT

Key Activities:

- Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources across Herat districts
- Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs
- Empowering rural women in Kushk district through capacity building programs
- Promoting education level of local communities in some districts of Herat
- Supporting NSP program and building school and in Pashtun Zarghun district
- Supporting farmers in Kohsan district

Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA)

Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA) is a non-governmental organization that was established in 1383 by Engineer Rahman Salaahi. ERSA works in reconstruction sector and helps refugees in emergency conditions and provides capacity building of women.



Address:	Qomandani Amni Street, Across from Herat Traffic Department, Herat City
Title:	Director, Eng. Abdul Rahman Salaahi/ Finance Manager, Abdul Basir Tookhi
Phone:	0799322226/ 040 230005
Email:	ersa_hrt@yahoo.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance/Admin, Programming, Human Resource, Engineering Logistics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building houses for migrants in Herat • Organizing legal programs for women • Promoting professional classes of tailoring and carpet weaving in Ghoryan and Zandajan districts

Health & Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA)

Health and Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA) is a local non-profit, non-governmental and non-political organization established in 2002 under the registration of Ministry of Economy. Since its establishment, the organization has been involved in delivering of development and humanitarian assistance.

Address:	Farqa Street, Herat City
Title:	Director, Dr.Farishta Sedeqi/ Deputy Director, Shabnam Amini
Phone:	0799169715/ 0795899589
Email:	hrpa.herat@gmail.com/ hrpa_herat@yahoo.com
Web:	N/A
	Key Activities:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increasing the level of education for women and children especially orphans, widows and returnees/ refugees • Working closely with the community to find alternatives for decreasing the opium production • Protecting women from suicide and self-demolition • Providing education and technical vocational trainings for young girls, women and widows

Help Germany

Help Germany is an international NGO that is trying to give a newer and fresher hope for the Afghans outside the country. It helps people to know what is going on in their country and what kind of progresses have been made. Help Germany works in the fields of Agriculture, Health, Education, Women and Human Rights in Herat.

Address:	Haji Abdul Ally, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title:	Regional Country Director, Mr. Alfred Horn/ Deputy Regional Director, Mr. Ahmad Tamim Aslamy
Phone:	0799209898/ 0799209891
Email:	horn@help-ev.de/ aslamy@help-ev.de
Web:	www.welcomehome.af
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, HR, Administration, Logistic, Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing capacity building programs for governmental and civil society structures in Herat province (including Kohsan and Zandajan districts) • Providing vocational trainings • Supporting reintegration of Afghan minors and destitute



families from Iran.

Norwegian Project Office/ Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA)

The Norwegian Project Office / Rural Rehabilitation Association for Afghanistan (NPO/RRAA) was first established as a non-profit and non-political organization in 1990 under the name of "the Norwegian Project Office (NPO)", taking over some projects implemented by the Austrian Relief Committee since 1984. Currently the head office of the organization is based in Kabul, Afghanistan and delivering services in the sectors of civil society, health and livelihood through its four regional offices located in Kabul, Herat, Jalalabad and Mazar-e-Sharif.

Address: Opposite of Amniyat-e- Milli's Agricultural Plots, Jada-e- Balak Ha-e- Amniyat-e-Milli, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Sayed Abdul Hakim Hakimi/ Provincial Manager, Mohmmad Ishaq Seddiqi
Phone: 0700406252/ 0799470844/ 0707456544/ 441956
Email: S.hakim@nporraa.org.af/ ishaq@nporraa.org.af / info@nporraa.org.af
Web: www.nporraa.org.af

Key Activities:

- Improving the civil society concept in the target communities in order to increase awareness and participation towards applying democratic norm
- Improving living condition of the communities through provision of civil services that lead to job opportunities and income earning capacities
- Improving health status to reduce mortality and morbidity rate in the targeted communities
- Introducing and promoting improved and sustainable agricultural practices with focus on resource-poor farmers with a view to raising their productivity and conserving natural resource and bio-diversity.

Rehabilitation Association and Agriculture Development for Afghanistan (RAADA)

Rehabilitation Association and Agriculture Development for Afghanistan (RAADA) was established as non-governmental organization in Afghanistan on November 2002. RAADA entails a board of directors having six members who lay the policy ground of the organization. RAADA focuses on mitigating poverty and contributing to reconstruction and development process in Afghanistan through community based solutions and interventions.

Address: In front of Iran Consulate, Walayat Street, Herat City
Title: Office Manager, Nazir Ahmad Veziri/ Program Manager, Wahid Saqari
Phone: 0700402940/ 0700441180
Email: RAADA_Gh@yahoo.com/ Program-raada@yahoo.com
Web: www.raada.org.af

Departments:

Office, Finance, Programming, Agriculture and Livestock

Key Activities:

- Implementing two silk production research projects in some of Herat districts
- Practicing a research project on silkworm eggs production in Herat districts.
- Providing trainings on planting mulberry trees for tree owners in Herat
- Providing trainings on silk production for farmers of Zandajan District



- Providing healthy and safe drinking water in deprived parts of Herat such as mountain parts of Obeh and Kohsan districts.

Samandar Development Program (SDP)

Samandar Development Program (SDP) is a local non-government organization that was established in 1998. SDP works in reconstruction and rehabilitation of the country through supporting agriculture, education and provision of vocational training programs.

Address: Darb-e- Malik, Amini Street, Herat City

Title: Deputy Director, Wahid Ahmad Sarvari

Phone: 0799220311

Email: Sdp_org_afg@hotmail.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance Program,
Logistics,

Key Activities:

- Reconstructing of houses damaged or destroyed by conflicts in different villages of Herat
- Building shelters for vulnerable groups in Herat province
- Digging safe drinking water wells
- Constructing and rehabilitating culverts, bridges and dams,
- Planning and providing short-term and long-term loans to poor and vulnerable people
- Providing literacy courses in Herat city
- Distributing free food for people of Shindand, Farsi and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts of Herat

United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)

UN FAO is a UN agency that is mandated to raise levels of nutrition, improve agricultural productivity, better the lives of rural populations and contribute to the growth of the world economy. It works to improve livelihoods for all sections of the rural community based upon economically viable activities – food production, off-farm employment and trade - social cohesion and sustainable use of natural resources. FAO Afghanistan, partnering with MAIL and MRRD, supports agricultural and environmental rehabilitation and assists the country to become a food secure and self-reliant nation in accordance with the principles of the National Development Framework of the Afghan Government.

Address: Walayat Street, DAIL/FAO Compound, Herat City

Title: RCO, Nabi Gul Shahidzoi

Phone: 0799412662

Email: Nabi.Gul@fao.org

Web: www.fao.org

Key Activities:

- Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development Project
- Development of Integrated Dairy Schism in Herat Province
- Emergency Irrigation and Rehabilitation Project

Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development and Dairy activities are covering Herat province and Irrigation project is implemented in Western Region (Farah, Ghor, Badghis and Herat).

Projects Contacts: Gul Ahmad FAO representative for Seed Industry Development Project,
Dr.Abdul Qayoum Nasrat head of Dairy Project and
Engineer Ahmadsha FAO representative for Irrigation Project



United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)

The Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, also known as the UN Refugee Agency, is the United Nations agency mandated to protect and support refugees. It assists in their voluntary repatriation, local integration, or resettlement to a third country.

Address: End of Majidi Street, Herat City

Title: Program Officer, Abdul Karim

Phone: 0791990044

Email: kariab@unhcr.org

Web: www.unhcr .org

Key Activities:

- Facilitating appropriate return of refugees from Iran
- Settling returnees in shelters
- Helping Internally Displaced People (IDPs)
- Providing legal support to returnees, IDPs and refugees
- Working in Herat, Farah, Badghis, Nimroz and Ghor
- Supporting employment programs in Agriculture, livestock, vocational
- Constructing shelters, infrastructure like roads, bridges, retaining wall etc
- Assisting in reintegration for beneficiaries at selected sites to ensure sustainable return
- Targeting community-based interventions to raise returnees' standards of living
- Intervening in key areas of intervention, including shelter, income generation, livelihoods, water and education



URBAN DEVELOPMENT



Directorate of Urban Development Affairs (DoUDA)

The Directorate of Urban Development is a government line department responsible for sound urban management, including facilitating access to housing for all citizens.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Engineering and Designing Manager, Eng. Faraidoon Sarwary
Phone: 0799241006
Email: herat.muda@gmail.com/ herat@muda.gov.af
Web: www.muda.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Finance and Accounting, Urban Infrastructure, Designing, Estimation, Planning, Engineering, Services, IT

Key Activities:

- Seeking approval of Ministry in regards to detailed construction plan for public and private sectors
- Control, maintenance and monitoring of implementation of urban planning by Municipality and private sector
- Designing maps and layout for public buildings, residential areas and business areas
- Advising on how to expand city/ town
- Preparing initial and final estimation for buildings recently constructed
- Monitoring public construction works
- Monitoring performance of private construction companies

Water Supply Department

Address: Chwake Gulah, Besides Da Afghanistan Bank, Herat City
Title: Alhaj Engineer Noor Ahmad Tarin
Phone: 0799363146
Email: eng.tareen@gmail.com
Web: www.hsbu.blogsky.com

Departments:

Maintenance, Electricity, Engineering Services, Water Laboratory

Key Activities:

The department is active in Herat city and some districts. It supplies drinking water across Herat city, Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Ghoryan, Zandajan and Obek districts through its offices at district level.

- Supplying and distributing drinking water for citizens
- Preventing water wastage and piping system leakage
- Maintenance of water supply machines and facilities
- Extending city water supply network/system and supply machines.
- Coordinating with other partner organizations in supplying drinking water.

Directorate of Heri Rod River Basin (Water Management)

The Directorate of Heri Rod River Basin (Water Management) is a government line department under Ministry of Energy and Water and is responsible for the management of water across the province. It is working on and coordinating construction of canals and dams.

Address: Qulurdo Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Herai Rod Site Director, Sayed Hassan
Phone: 0797674251
Email: hasan.fazli@yahoo.com
Web: www.mew.gov.af



Departments:

Administration, Finance,
Engineering Services, Water
Management

Key Activities:

The department is active in Herat city and all districts except Kushk Rabat-e Sangi and Kushke Kohna districts. It has offices in the districts including Shindand and Pashtun Zarghun.

- Constructing canals, dams, rain water storage and flood prevention
- Supplying water storage for agriculture and canals
- Establishing, rehabilitating and preserving water reservoirs, canals and Karizes

Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS)

Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS) is an independent and autonomous company established under The Corporations and Limited Liabilities Law of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan (IROA). DABS is a limited liability company with all its equity shares owned by the Government of Afghanistan (GoA). The company was incorporated on 4 May 2008 (15 Saur 1387) and replaces Da Afghanistan Breshna Moassassa (DABM) as the national power utility. DABS will operate and manage electric power generation, import, transmission, and distribution throughout Afghanistan on a commercial basis.

Address:

Shahr-e-Naw, Herat City

Title:

Deputy Operations, Eng. Delawar Morady

Phone:

0799417125

Email:

delawar.morady@hrt.dabs.af

Web:

www.dabs.af

Departments:

Deputy Office for Commerce:

Customer Care, Tax fixing,
Billing, Imports and Audit.

Deputy Office for Operation:

Development and Reform,
Transformer's Workshop,
Dispatching, Sub-stations,
Planning and Engineering.

Deputy Office for Admin and

Finance: IT, Admin, HR,
Procurement and Finance

Key Activities:

- Managing electric power generation, import, transmission, and distribution across western region.
- Importing 90 MW electricity from Iran and distributing it to Herat
- Importing 30 MW electricity from Turkmenistan and distributing to Herat
- Producing electricity through power generators in Shindand
- Producing electricity through power generators in Farah and Badghis
- Importing electricity from Iran and distributing it to Nimroz
- Distributing electricity to Kohsan, Ghoryan, Zandajan, Gozara, Injil and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi Districts

Current Projects:

- Power distribution for Gulran District
- Expanding power supply of Kushke Kohna district

Directorate Public Works (DoPW)

Directorate of Public Works is a government line department responsible for civil works projects in the province. These include roadways and highways and construction, repairs, and maintenance of public property and infrastructure.

Address:

Makhaberat (Communications) Street, District 3, Herat City

Title:

Director, Engineer Habibullah

Phone:

040 225981/ 0799346695

Email:

publicworks.herat@gmail.com

Web:

www.mopw.gov.af

Departments:

Key Activities:



Engineering, Administration
Finance, Services,
Construction, Transportation,
Accounting, Asphalt
Production

- Constructing, repairing and maintaining public property
- Connecting districts with the cities through road construction
- Connecting Herat highways to other provinces
- Opening blocked roads to the traffic
- Current Projects running:
 - Asphaltting Armalak to Malan road (52 Km)
 - Asphaltting Herat to Pashtun Zarghun road (47 Km)
 - Asphaltting Herat to Ghoryan road (57.5 Km)
 - Constructing a gravelling road from Herat to Obeh (100 Km),
 - Current work is going on Herat to Shindand road (42 Km), Aziz Abad to Center of Shindand District , Qala Rastam to Center of Shindand district

RAMP-UP-West

The Regional Afghan Municipalities Program for Urban Populations – West is a USAID-funded project that assists municipalities to create effective, responsive, democratic, transparent, and accountable governance in four western provinces. RAMP-UP West works with the main provincial municipalities of Herat (Herat), Qala-e-Naw (Badghis), Farah (Farah), and Chaghcharan (Ghor). RAMP-UP West helps municipalities to deliver improved and demand-driven services based on priorities established by citizens.

Address: Communications Street, Near Rafa Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: HR Manager, Khalil Ahmad Farkhunda
Phone: N/A
Email: Khalilullah_farkhonda@ramp-up-west.org
Web: www.ramp-up-west.org

Key Activities:

- Building capacity of municipal GIRoA officials, including strategies for providing responsive, effective and visible municipal service delivery programs
- Improving economic development and revenue generation at the municipal level
- Building citizen trust and confidence in the ability of municipal government to deliver services fairly and efficiently



UN SERVICES



United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)

The United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan is a political mission established in 2002 at the request of the Government of Afghanistan to assist it and the people of Afghanistan in laying the foundations for sustainable peace and development. UNAMA plays an active role in promoting peace and stability in Afghanistan by leading the efforts of the international community, regional cooperation and the work of all United Nations agencies, funds, and programs.

Address: UN Compound, Pashtun Pul, Airport Road, Gozara District, Herat
Title: Radio Room, Gateway
Phone: 0700041323, 0700041324
Email: N/A
Web: www.unama.unmissions.org

Departments:

Political Affairs, Civil
Affairs, Human Rights
Rule of Law,
Strategic
Communication and
Spokespersons Unit

Key Activities:

- Support – at the request of the Afghan authorities – the organization of future elections.
- Provide outreach as well as good offices to support – again, if requested by the Afghan Government – the Afghan-led and Afghan-owned process of peace and reconciliation.
- monitor the situation of civilians, to coordinate efforts to ensure their protection, to promote accountability, and to assist in the full implementation of the fundamental freedoms and human rights provisions of the Afghan Constitution and international treaties to which Afghanistan is a State party, in particular those regarding the full enjoyment by women of their human rights.
- Focus on Violence Against Women, Protection of civilians, Peace and Reconciliation (Transitional Justice and Impunity), detention and partnering with national institutions and civil society.
- Support the development and consolidation of Afghan-led and Afghan-owned institutions as the foundation for development, promotion of good governance and improved service delivery at sub-national level.
- Support and co-ordination to enhance the government's ability to provide fair, transparent and accountable justice and correction services.
- Promote understanding of UNAMA's mandate and raise awareness on pressing social issues.

United Nations Development Program- Afghanistan Peace & Reintegration Program (UNDP-APRP)

UNDP is the UN's global development network, advocating for change and connecting countries to knowledge, experience and resources to help people build a better life. UNDP aims to enhance government's ability to deliver public services to the population in an efficient, effective, equitable and accountable manner, to consolidate a participative democracy with a responsible civil society and to create an enabling and secure environment for sustainable livelihoods.

UNDP APRP (Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program) provides programmatic and operational assistance to the APRP Joint Secretariat and other APRP partners at the national and sub-national level to enable them to effectively implement key components of APRP. The project also helps in managing the Peace & Reintegration Trust Fund with the aim of supporting the Government of Afghanistan's (GoA) peace and reintegration efforts in the country.

The APRP is led by the GoA and it seeks to provide a means for Anti-Government Elements (AGEs) to renounce violence, reintegrate and become a productive part of Afghan society. Provisions for increasing



employment, sustainable livelihoods, and linking peace and development are intrinsic

Address: Pashtun Pul, Airport Road, Gozara District, Herat
Title: Development Section Director, Nazifulla Nayel
Phone: 0700432522
Email: Nazifulla.nayel@undp.org
Web: www.undp.org.af

Key Activities:

- Supporting people who join peace presses and the Taleban who come back to their families and providing them with financial incentives
- Providing professional trainings for re-integrated Taliban in order to enable them to work for themselves
- Supporting peace committee in developmental works such as building schools

United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)

UN FAO is a UN agency that is mandated to raise levels of nutrition, improve agricultural productivity, better the lives of rural populations and contribute to the growth of the world economy. It works to improve livelihoods for all sections of the rural community based upon economically viable activities – food production, off-farm employment and trade - social cohesion and sustainable use of natural resources. FAO Afghanistan, partnering with MAIL and MRRD, supports agricultural and environmental rehabilitation and assists the country to become a food secure and self-reliant nation in accordance with the principles of the National Development Framework of the Afghan Government.

Address: Walayat Street, DAIL/FAO Compound, Herat City
Title: RCO, Nabi Gul Shahidzoi
Phone: 0799412662
Email: Nabi.Gul@fao.org
Web: www.fao.org

Key Activities:

- Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development Project
- Development of Integrated Dairy Schism in Herat Province
- Emergency Irrigation and Rehabilitation Project

Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development and Dairy activities are covering Herat province and Irrigation project is implemented in Western Region (Farah, Ghor, Badghis and Herat).

Projects Contacts:

- Gul Ahmad FAO representative for Seed Industry Development Project,
- Dr.Abdul Qayoum Nasrat head of Dairy Project and
- Engineer Ahmadsha FAO representative for Irrigation Project

UN HABITAT United Nations Human Settlements Program

The United Nations Human Settlements Program is the United Nations agency for human settlements. It promotes socially and environmentally sustainable towns and cities with the goal of providing adequate shelter for all. UN HABITAT was started in 1996 in Herat.

Address: Qulordu Street, Near Amir Ali Shir Nawaee Female High School, Herat City
Title: Provincial Manager, Sayed Sadullah Wahab
Phone: 0799416237/ 0700406539
Email: Wahab@unhabitat-afg.org



Web: www.unhabitat-afg.org

Key Activities:

- Working alongside with Municipal authorities to identify individual houses in District 9 Herat city to make a proper address name for houses that could be easily identified
- Providing clean water by building adjoining wash basins in order to maintain proper hygiene
- Giving budgets for communities of city districts to solve their problems, particularly reconstructing streets
- Providing workshops and trainings on leadership, managements, planning, accounting and sustainability for communities to improve their capacities

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)

The Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, also known as the UN Refugee Agency, is the United Nations agency mandated to protect and support refugees. It assists in their voluntary repatriation, local integration, or resettlement to a third country.

Address: End of Majidi Street, Herat City

Title: Program Officer, Abdul Karim

Phone: 0791990044

Email: kariab@unhcr.org

Web: www.unhcr.org

Key Activities:

- Facilitating appropriate return of refugees from Iran
- Settling returnees in shelters
- Helping Internally Displaced People (IDPs)
- Providing legal support to returnees, IDPs and refugees
- Working in Herat, Farah, Badghis, Nimroz and Ghor
- Supporting employment programs in Agriculture, livestock, vocational
- Constructing shelters, infrastructure like roads, bridges, retaining wall etc.
- Assisting in reintegration for beneficiaries at selected sites to ensure sustainable return
- Targeting community-based interventions to raise returnees' standards of living
- Intervening in key areas of intervention, including shelter, income generation, livelihoods, water and education

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

The United Nations Children's Fund is a United Nations Program that provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers. UNICEF helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF advocates for the protection of children's rights, helps to meet their basic needs, and works to expand their opportunities to reach their full potential. UNICEF started its activities in Herat in 1992.

Address: Baqhmurad Street, Herat City

Title: Chief, Bhanu Pathak

Phone: 0798507660

Email: bpathak@unicef.org

Web: www.unicef.org/infobycountry/afghanistan.html

Key Activities:

Health

- Raising awareness about breastfeeding
- Training doctors on nutrition
- Providing milk and biscuits to children in clinics



- Strengthening cold chain management systems
- Increasing capacity building of vaccinators
- Supplying supervisors, cold chain technicians, technical support to strengthen routine and supplemental immunization
- Traveling door-to-door when possible to ensure all eligible children are immunized
- Providing polio and vaccines for children
- Training health workers (doctors) in clinics and hospitals of Herat city
- Providing protection for sick and abused children
- Supporting people in emergencies through water supply, medicine, non-food items and protection

Education

- Providing school materials for children of 1-3 grades
- Supporting children who don't go to schools by providing them educational materials
- Creating awareness on importance of hygiene in schools and communities
- Providing food for children
- Supporting street children to bringing them back to the family

UNICEF supports DAC in implementation of activities in Pashtun Zarghun district.

United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) is a global leader in the struggle against illicit drugs and international crime, and the lead United Nations entity for delivering legal and technical assistance to prevent terrorism. UNODC mobilizes and promotes regional and transnational cooperation to confront the growing threat to security posed by the convergence of organized crime, drug trafficking, corruption and terrorism. UNODC strengthens the rule of law and institutions of justice in order to improve crime prevention and build safer, more secure societies in which people can live without fear and work towards a more prosperous future for themselves and their families.

Address: House # 1104, Ameriat Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative and Finance Officer, Matin Rawzabaghi
Phone: 0793422246
Email: Abdul-matin.rawzabaghi@unodc.org
Web: www.unodc.org

Departments:

Law enforcement, Counter Narcotics, Alternative livelihood, Criminal justice, Drug demand reduction, HIV prevention

Key Activities:

- Countering transnational organized crime, illicit trafficking and illicit drug trafficking
- Countering corruption
- Eradicating poppy lands in western region
- Establishing nursery and TOT for farmers
- Treatment of injecting drug users and drug users
- Treatment of returnees
- Researching
- Establishing border liaison offices at western provinces' borders.
- Alternative livelihood, land stabilization in Kohsan district

Contacts for Districts:

Phone:

Monitoring and Evaluation Associate, Mr. Zalmai Sultani,
796 608 835

Key activities at the district level

- Nursery of sapling as alternative livelihood project is ongoing in Shindand district, Injil and Gozara districts.
- TOT for farmers in Herat, Ghor and Farah provinces have been completed



World Food Program (WFP)

The World Food Program (WFP) is a United Nations frontline agency in the fight against global hunger. WFP is the world's largest humanitarian agency fighting hunger worldwide.

Address: Mahbas Street, Opposite Guest House Alley, Herat City
Title: N/A
Phone: N/A
Email: N/A
Web: www.wfp.org

Key Activities:

- Providing and supporting emergency relief and school feeding programs
- Providing nutrition support for pregnant and lactating women
- Providing food support for Tuberculosis patients
- Distributing food to Drought Affected People

World Health Organization (WHO)

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations that is concerned with international public health. WHO is the coordinating authority for health within the United Nations system. It is responsible for providing leadership on global health matters and shaping the world's health research agenda. It sets norms and standards, articulates evidence-based policy options, provides technical support to countries and monitors and assesses health trends.

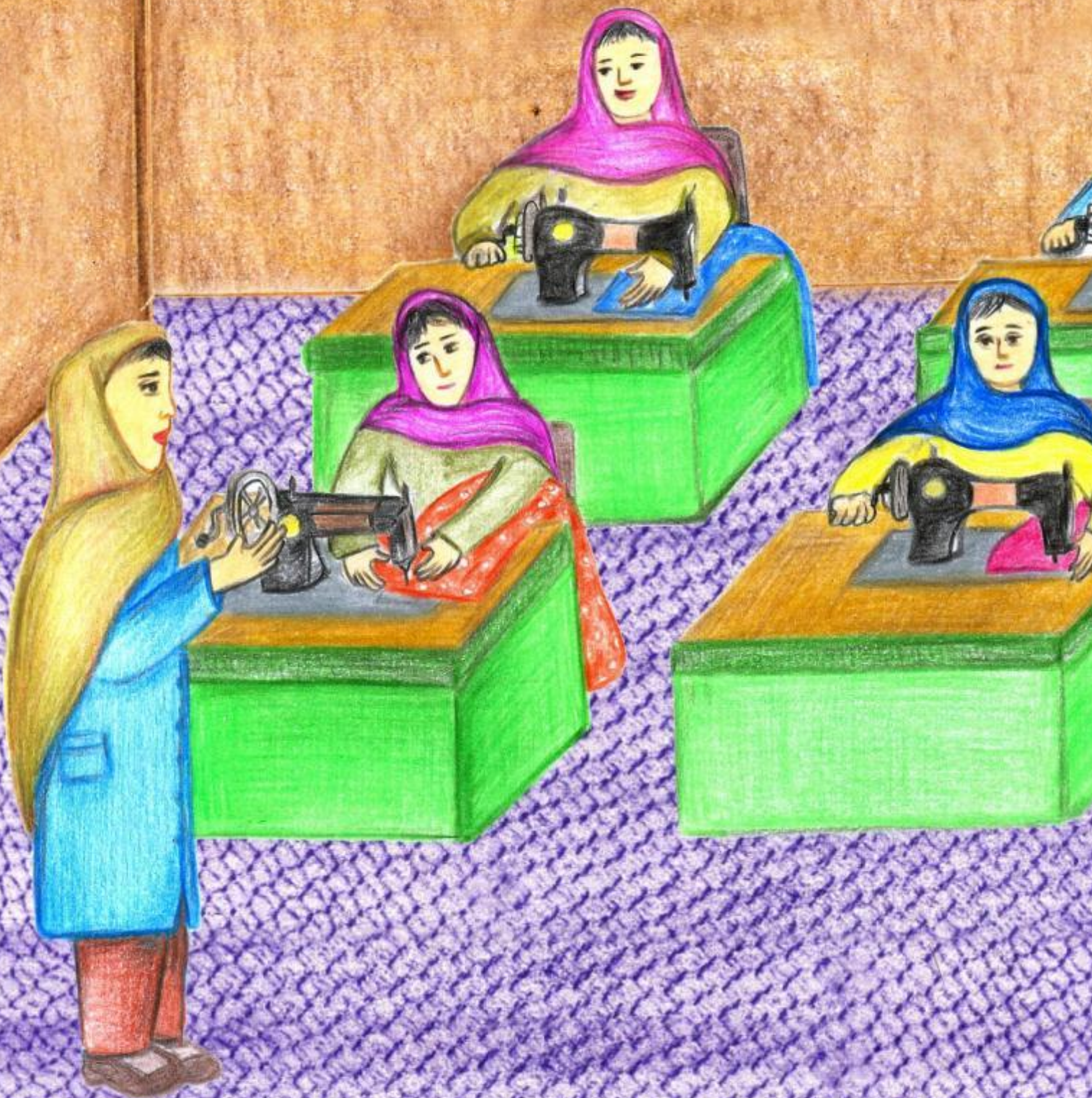
Address: Baghmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Head of WHO Herat, Dr. Rasooli
Phone: 0700088222
Email: rasoolis@afg.emeo.who.int
Web: www.who.int/countries/afg/en

Key Activities:

- Supporting the implementation of MoPH/DoPH activities
- Promoting the capacity of DoPH technical personnel and partner NGOs
- Supporting PMI and Polio Eradication Program
- Coordinating their activities through their representative in the Department of Public Health
- Focusing on disease prevention and immunization
- Training for National Immunization Days and Sub-National Immunization Days
- Providing TB Medicines
- Supporting health services across Herat province as well as Badghis, Farah and Ghor



WOMEN'S SERVICES



Directorate of Women's Affairs (DoWA)

The Directorate of Women's Affairs is a government line department responsible for promoting women's advancement and ensuring women's legal, economic, social, political, and civic rights. It works to secure and expand the legal rights of women and to fairly apply the rule of law in their lives. It develops the capacity of government departments to ensure that planning, implementation, reporting, and monitoring equitably responds to the different needs and situations of women and men.

Address: Gazergah Street, Across from Teacher Training Institute, District 8, Herat City
Title: Shamira Women Garden Cultural Manager, Ms. Mahjoba hesami
Phone: 040 441950
Email: Dowa.herat2012@yahoo.com
Web: www.mowa.gov.af

Departments:

Administration, Development Projects, HR, Communications and Public Awareness, Rights, Plan and Statistics, Shamira Women Garden Cultural Affairs, Local Departments Relation, Khan-e Amn (Safety House)

Key Activities:

- Providing legal advice to families
- Organizing conflict resolution commission focusing on women's problems
- Focusing efforts on individual women's cases
- Solving women's issues
- Introducing women's issues to legal authorities who enact legislation banning violence against women
- Reflecting departments activities and publishing Orooj Monthly
- Celebrating national and international days
- Organizing events and competitions in female schools
- Facilitating trainings and capacity building programs for women

Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled (DoLSAMD)

Directorate of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs, and the Disabled is a government line department mandated to work on Labor Affairs, Social Protection, and Welfare. It provides services for persons with disabilities and families of Martyrs. It is also responsible for coordination, advocacy, and information dissemination related to people with disabilities.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Labor Manager, Wakil Ahmad Sohail
Phone: 0774884582 / 040 448661
Email: sohilmaraabadi@yahoo.com
Web: www.molsamd.gov.af/en

Departments:

Social Services and Kindergartens, Labor Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled Affairs, Finance and Admin, Publications, Pension

Key Activities:

- Supporting kindergarten schools for children of government employees (24 kindergartens in working areas and 4 kindergartens in living areas, and there are 16 private kindergartens) and orphanages
- Providing economic assistance of AFA 1500 monthly to families of martyrs
- Organizing vocational courses for six months
- Establishing cooperatives and working group
- Providing hostels for orphans children
- Issuing work permit to international employees
- Coordinating with local NGO to provide technical and professional services to DoLSAMD



Afghan Family Guidance Association (AFGA)

Afghan Family Guidance Association (AFGA) is a local NGO that opened its sub-office in Herat in 2007. AFGA focuses on health. It provides medical consultation and guidance to pregnant women before and after delivery. Besides, AFGA organizes workshops for the youth to develop their capacity and increase their knowledge on HIV and Drugs.

Address:	Blood Bank Clinic, Bank-e Khoon Street, Herat City
Title:	Herat Sub-office Director, Dr. Hayato Moman/ General Manager, Dr. Namatullah Akbari
Phone:	0799023627/ 0792710924
Email:	nakbari@afga.org.af
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, HR, Logistics, Health Program, Capacity Building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing consultation and organizing workshops for pregnant women on Ante-natal Care (ANC) and Post-natal Care (PNC) • Providing Family Planning programs for the women, as well as guidance about pregnancy period • Organizing youth informative workshops on HIV and Drug using • Preparing and distributing health informative catalogs to people • AFGA is planning to launch a new project for the addicted women in Herat prison soon

Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO)

Afghan Landmine Survivor Organization (ALSO) is a local NGO that started its operation in 2011. It focuses on the people who are somehow been affected from the war, mine explosions, or are naturally disabled. They also organize capacity building workshops for women, particularly disabled women.

Address:	House 2830, Baghmorad Street, Khaja Abdullah Ansar Intersection, Herat City
Title:	Director Herat Sub Office, Abdul Hadi Amiri/ Mrs. Karima Norzaie
Phone:	0777320051/ 0787929447
Email:	Also.hadi@gmail.com/ Wallk.alsohrt@gmail.com
Web:	www.afghanlandminesurvivor.org
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, HR, Walk	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organizing training workshops for the disabled women • Providing information and consultation for women to have hope for a brighter future and giving them the feeling that they are part of the society • Providing consultations and advices to engage in sports and exercises • Providing training workshops for the women • Providing literacy classes for the disabled women • Providing tailoring classes for women • Providing English and computer classes for the disabled man and women • Providing consultations and treatment for disabled people

Afghanistan Children and Women Support Organization (ACWSO)

Afghanistan Children and Women Support Organization (ACWSO) is a local non-government, non-political humanitarian organization structured in 2005 with a vision to provide the essential support and assistance to the most vulnerable children and women within organized and proper manners in order to diminish violence and enable them to rebuild self-confident and sustainable livelihoods. It is one of the local NGOs in western region making indefatigable efforts towards women empowerment both in urban and rural areas. ACWSO's main office is in Herat and it has sub-offices in Ghor, Farah and Badghis provinces.



Address: Jada-i-Kaj, In front of Raoufa Niazi Examination House, Baghe Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Executive Director, Aziza Mahaki/ Finance/Admin Consultant, Mr. Ahmadi
Phone: 0700440322/ 0799346510
Email: azizamahaki@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing various forms of supports to women to empower them to ensure the rights of those who are deprived of these rights
- Holding election awareness seminars for women to inform them about elections, its value and how to vote
- Providing tailoring and basic business and marketing projects for women
- Helping women in designing and marketing of their products at provincial level
- Organizing training workshops for women of different Districts of Herat
- Supporting of Fatimatulzahra girls' orphanage and providing training and advices on health and sanitation, as well as psychology
- Providing training of poultry for peasant women

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO)

Afghanistan Ideal Future Organization (AIFO) is a local NGO that started its activities in Herat in 2010. AIFO works in the fields of Agriculture, Women Rights and Education in Herat city.

Address: End of Mahbas Street, Opposite to Eshraq University, Herat City
Title: Director, Mohommad Mohsen Nadieri/ Finance Manager, Basir Ahmad Frootan
Phone: 0799448587/ 0797025756
Email: basirfarah@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistics

Key Activities:

Currently AIFO doesn't have any ongoing projects in Herat, but it is engaged in organization of some training workshops.

- Providing training on honey bees, and how to produce honey
- Providing training on women rights, particularly in Farah City
- Providing training and organizing informative session with women on how to participate in elections and how to vote.

Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL)

Afghan Institute of Learning (AIL) is an Afghan women's non-governmental organization which was founded in 1995 by Dr. Sakina Yaqoobi to help address the problem of poor access for Afghan women and children to education and health services, their subsequent inability to support their lives, and the impact of this lack of education and health on afghan society. AIL is an organization, run by afghan women, that plays a major part in reconstructing education and health systems capable of reaching the women and children of Afghanistan—whether in refugee camps or in their homes in Afghanistan.

Address: Baghe Millat Street, East of Human Rights office, Herat City
Title: Director, Sakina Yaqoobi/ Finance Assistant, Somaye Hossaini
Phone: 0754013122/ 0794042282
Email: ail.herat@gmail.com/ Ailfinass@gmail.com
Web: www.afghanistaninstituteoflearning.org



Departments:

Office, Finance, Admin,
IT, Health, Education,
Capacity Building

Key Activities:

- Providing teacher training programs
- Organizing human rights and leadership workshops for afghan women to help them learn how to advocate for their basic human rights
- Providing health education to women and children on monthly basis
- Publishing the voice of education magazine (Nida-e-Talem) to provide a forum for informed commentary by afghans on important issues in afghan society today, with a particular focus on health, education, and current events
- Organizing literacy courses in Herat city
- Providing and supporting libraries and informative centers in Herat

Afghan Psych-mental Health Organization (APMO)

Afghan Psych-mental Health Organization (APMO) is a local non-governmental organization that was established in 1391 in Afghanistan. APMO provides services for psych mental patients and provides psychosocial advices as well as mental problems prevention and treatment.

Address:

In front of Herat University, Qulordo, Herat City

Title:

Director, Noor Aqa Taheri

Phone:

0795000028

Email:

APMO2013@gmail.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Admin, Projects, Education,
Communications

Key Activities:

- Improving psychosocial condition of the society
- Providing psycho- advices for people
- Preventing psychological problems
- Improving the knowledge of the society about the psychotherapy,
- Preventing violence against women

Afghan Sister and Educational Organization (ASSEO)

Afghan Sister and Education Organization (ASSEO) is a local NGO established in 2011 in Herat city. ASSEO works to create job opportunities for women, organize training workshops for women, providing the women with literacy course, handicrafts vocational training as well as to raise awareness on women rights. ASSEO also provides family consultation.

Address:

Qayzan Sangar, Kababeyan Street, Injil District, Herat Province

Title:

Director, Mrs. Dilijan Haydari/ Assistant, Bahara Homayoon

Phone:

0700434205/ 0700434138

Email:

N/A

Web:

N/A

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
HR, Logistic, Gender

Key Activities:

- Creating job opportunities for women
- Organizing tailoring course for women in Injil district
- Supporting marketing for the products of the women
- Supporting vaccinations in the Injil District
- Providing health consultations through training
- Giving advice to women on how to manage malnutrition in their children
- Organizing training classes for women
- Legal consultations for women



Afghan Women Network (AWN)

The Afghan Women Network (AWN) founded in 1995 is a cornerstone of Afghanistan's fledgling women's movement, serving as a well-established network for the growing number of women's organizations and individual members operating in the country. AWN has had a strong presence in several Afghan provinces through AWN's secretariat in Kabul, Herat, Jalalabad and other provinces through its members.

Address: North of Makhberat Street, Koche-i-Clinic, Herat City

Title: Director, Hassinah Nikzad/ Finance, Ms. Sahab

Phone: 0797785937/ 0778350605

Email: Parnaian5@yahoo.com/ siminsahab@yahoo.com

Web: www.afghanwomennetwork.af

Departments:

Office, Finance, Admin,
HR, Logistics, Education

Key Activities:

- Creating network between women's organizations and solving their problems as well as exchanging information
- Providing capacity building for women and men in human rights and women rights in Herat and its districts,
- Promoting legal centers for people around the Herat city and villages

Afghan Women Rights and Supporting Organization (AWRSO)

Afghan Women Rights and Supporting Organization (AWRSO) is a local NGO that provides legal assistance to women, protects their rights and supports women by providing Educational and Cultural Services. AWRSO also helps poor and vulnerable women through organizing free training courses on computer and English skills. It also provides literacy classes for illiterate women.

Address: Minarets Street, Herat City

Title: Acting Director, Mrs. Latifa Jalali/ Deputy Director, Mrs. Fatema Jafari

Phone: 0799386891

Email: Awrso.afg@yahoo.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Providing educational and legal assistance to women
- Organizing and supervising training courses in all 9 areas of Jabrael in Herat
- Providing training materials such as books, computers for the training courses
- Helping women in building a better relationship with their husbands and helping them to better know their rights

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC)

Afghan Women's Educational Center (AWEC) is a local NGO that is operating in Herat since 2009. AWEC's main focus is to increase the consciousness of the people and support the social development by creating networks and workshops. AWEC also generates projects to help the women and street children to make a better life conditions. It is also active in the field of immigration, helping the refugees to return Afghanistan from Pakistan.

Address: Hafiz Allay, Arbab Zadeh Street, Zaman Jan Square, District 4, Herat City

Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Karim Niazi/ Admin/ Finance Officer, Zahra Joma Zada

Phone: 0777761419/ 0799478872/ 0777761513

Email: karim_naizi@hotmail.com/ Awec.heratoffice@gmail.com

Web: www.awec.info



Departments:

Finance, Logistics and Management

Key Activities:

- Provided a training workshop on Natural Resource Management for the farmers in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, funded by ICCO
- Conducting surveys for Internally Displaced People funded by ICCO
- Organizing different workshops and trainings in different cities about the importance and maintenance of peace
- Providing capacity building for women and street children

Agency for Rehabilitation and Energy Conservation (AREA)

Agency for Rehabilitation and Energy Conservation (AREA) established in December 1993 as the continuation of GTZ DESP Project. AREA is a non-government, non-political, non-for-profit, development organization. AREA envisions the achievement of peace and stability in Afghanistan through enabling the communities.

Address:

Opposite Public Works Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City

Title:

Admin officer, Abdul Ghafar

Phone:

0700408064

Email:

ghafarrashad@yahoo.com

Web:

N/A

Departments:

HR, Admin & Finance, Gender, Education, Agriculture

Key Activities:

- Providing trainings and capacity building programs for women including vocational tailoring courses
- Supporting the women to work after the training through giving them sewing machines, tables, irons and other required stuff.

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)

Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC) is an international organization that works to empower people and communities in situations of poverty, illiteracy, disease and social injustice. BRAC in Herat primarily works in education, agriculture and livestock. BRAC provides loans to farmers in Herat city and Injil, Gozara, Ghoryan and Zandajan districts.

Address:

Qulordo Street, in front of Familiha, Police Station 1, Herat City

Title:

Area manager, Golab Haidary

Phone:

0702167191

Email:

Golab-haidary2013@yahoo.com

Web:

www.Brac.net

Departments:

Admin/HR, Finance, Injil Management, Ghoryan Management, Zandajan Management, Support

Key Activities:

- Building capacity of women and providing them with literacy courses
- Distributing TB medicines for people
- Providing training programs on malaria prevention for women
- Building schools in deprived parts of Herat,
- Constituting kindergarten in Injil, Gozara and Zandajan districts
- Providing capacity building trainings for school girls

Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)

Coordination of Rehabilitation and Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA) is a local non-governmental and non-political humanitarian organization working in sectors of health, education, community development, infrastructure and agriculture in Afghanistan. CRDSA was established in 2002 and presently is operating in Herat, Ghor, Farah and Badghis provinces.



Address:	Makhaberat Street, Across from the AWCC, Herat City
Title:	HR Manager, Farima Khaleghi/ Finance Officer, Halima Ghobadkhil
Phone:	040 220040/ 0798578325
Email:	HR@CRDSA.org/ Finance2@CRDSA.org
Web:	www.CRDSA.org
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, Programming, Transportation, Logistics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing English and computer courses for women in Herat • Developing livestock for women • Providing capacity building program for civil society in proposal writing and management • Promoting professional classes of tailoring for women in Herat city • CRDSA is Implementing Market Driven Veterinary Services Project in four districts of Farah province. As part of the project, it provides trainings for paravets and BVWs in its training center located in Herat.

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address:	Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title:	Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone:	0797987049
Email:	west@dacaar.org
Web:	www.dacaar.org
Departments:	Key Activities:
Admin/HR, Finance, Program, Logistics, IT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources across Herat districts • Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs • Empowering rural women in Kushk district through capacity building programs • Promoting education level of local communities in some districts of Herat • Supporting NSP program and building school and in Pashtun Zarghun district • Supporting farmers in Kohsan district

Elite Service and Social Organization (ESSO)

Elite Service and Social Organization (ESSO) is a local non-governmental organization that was initially established as an association in 2009 and then in 2012 it was registered as an NGO. ESSO provides social services and organizes workshops for the women and children. Currently its main activities are focusing on Education.

Address:	Towhid Street, Jabraeel, District 12, Herat City
Title:	Director, Latifa Jafari/ Assistant, Mrs. Fatemah Razaie



Phone: 0799619406/ 0799289966
Email: Elite.ss.organization@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing literacy classes for women in Jabraeel
- Teaching Holy Quran for children
- Providing consultation for women on family issues
- Cooperating with other NGOs in regard to provision of consultation and guidance to women
- Organizing workshops for women on handicrafts

Currently ESSO does not have any ongoing projects funded by donors, but workshops and trainings are budgeted from the NGO's own budget.

Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA)

Engineering and Rehabilitation Services for Afghanistan (ERSA) is a non-governmental organization that was established in 1383 by Engineer Rahman Salaahi. ERSA works in reconstruction sector and helps refugees in emergency conditions and provides capacity building of women.

Address: Qomandani Amnia Street, Across from Herat Traffic Department, Herat City
Title: Director, Eng. Abdul Rahman Salaahi/ Finance Manager, Abdul Basir Tookhi
Phone: 0799 322226/ 040 230005
Email: ersa_hrt@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance/Admin,
Programming, Human
Resource, Engineering
Logistics

Key Activities:

- Building houses for migrants in Herat
- Organizing legal programs for women
- Promoting professional classes of tailoring and carpet weaving in Ghoryan and Zandajan districts

Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO)

Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO) is a local NGO that has been active in Herat for almost two years. GWSO is working in agriculture sector. It is cultivating saffron and helping the women to be a better grower and processor of saffron in Herat.

Address: Baghmorad, 30 Metra Street, District 5, Herat City
Title: Director, Mrs. Sema Ghoryani/ Assistant, Abdul Razagh
Phone: 0799361730/ 0799161429
Email: Semaghoryani@gmail.com
Web: www.neginsaffron.af

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Program
Management,
Communications,
Monitoring and
Evaluation, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Cultivating, growing and processing saffron in Ghoryan district
- Providing loans to farmers who are cultivating saffron in association with ADF (Agriculture Development Fund)
- Providing trainings to farmers who are involved in saffron cultivation, growing and processing
- Facilitating the saffron marketing through trainings
- Providing trainings to farmers in Pashtun Zarghun



Green Motherland Organization (GMO)

Green Motherland Organization (GMO) was established in 1391 as local NGO. GMO provides vocational trainings. It has about 150 students in different courses of tailoring, hairdressing, carpeting, English and Literacy. GMO works in education, agriculture and health.

Address:	Darvaz-e-Qandahar, Mojtamah-e- Khaهران (Sisters Association), Herat City
Title:	Director, Shila Shahidzade
Phone:	0796662446
Email:	N/A
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Finance, Admin, Health, Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing trainings to women on environmental protection • Providing vocational training of carpeting for women • Providing literacy and English courses

Health & Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA)

Health and Rehabilitation Program for Afghanistan (HRPA) is a local non-profit, non-governmental and non-political organization established in 2002 under the registration of Ministry of Economy. Since its establishment, the organization has been involved in delivering of development and humanitarian assistance.

Address:	Farqa Street, Herat City
Title:	Director, Dr.Farishta Sedeqi/ Deputy Director, Shabnam Amini
Phone:	0799169715/ 0795899589
Email:	hrpa.herat@gmail.com/ hrpa_herat@yahoo.com
Web:	N/A
Key Activities:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increasing the level of education for women and children especially orphans, widows and returnees/ refugees • Working closely with the community to find alternatives for decreasing the opium production • Protecting women from suicide and self-demolition • Providing education and technical vocational trainings for young girls, women and widows

Khatamul Anbia Cultural & Service Organization (KACSO)

Khatamul Anbia Cultural and Service Organization (KACSO), established in 2003, is a local NGO that is registered with Ministry of Economy. KACSO provides trainings, awareness, arts projects and women capacity building programs.

Address:	Beside Herat Armaghan Company, Majeedi Avaneue, Farqa Street, Herat City
Title:	Director, Mohammad Jawad Aslami / Deputy Director, Mohammad Taqi Delsoz
Phone:	0799872209/ 0799480579
Email:	kacso2003@yahoo.com/ kacso2009@hotmail.com
Web:	N/A
Departments:	Key Activities:
Admin & Finance, Program, Monitoring and Evaluation, Communications,	<p>KACSO currently does not have any ongoing projects according to their report, except one school which is under their supervision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinating with related government departments in implementation of activities • Providing English language courses and legal workshops for women



Marie Stopes International (MSI-A)

Marie Stopes International (MSI – A) is an international organization that works in health particularly it focuses in family planning, women safety, child and mothers' health and pregnancy. MSI-A has started work in 2002 in Afghanistan.

Address: Across from the Barakzay Drugstore, Farqah Street, Herat City

Title: Provincial Coordinator, Dr. Azizullah Darman

Phone: 0700200432

Email: azizollah.darman@gmail.com

Web: www.mariestops.org.uk

Departments:

HR, Coordination,
Drug/Medications, Finance,
Mother and Child Health,
Marketing

Key Activities:

- Supporting mother and child in pregnancy period
- Providing treatment for children before and after the birth
- Providing treatment and health services for sick pregnant mothers
- Providing family planning services
- Providing vaccination services for children
- Providing disaster recognition services

Medical Mondiale Afghanistan (MMA)

Medica Mondiale is an international non-governmental organization based in Germany which stands up for women and girls in war and crisis zones throughout the world. Medica Mondiale supports women and girls having experienced sexualized violence, regardless of political, ethnic or religious affiliation. Together with women from around the world, medical mondiale is committed to helping women to lead a dignified and self-determined life.

Address: In front of Khaiaam Wedding Hall, Koche Khajeha, 30- Meter Street, Herat City

Title: Director, Zeinab Behroozian

Phone: 0783668184

Email: zeinab.behroozian@medica-afghanistan.org

Web: www.medicamondiale.org

Departments:

Legal Aid Program (LAP)
Psychological and Social
Advices Program for
Women (PSHP),
Empowerment of
Police(EP)

Key Activities:

- Offering vital medical, psychological and legal assistance and programmers for women and girls who experienced rape and torture
- Promoting the generation of income – both through its own projects and in co-operation with competent local women's organizations.
- Defending women rights at the political level and draws public attention to these crimes and their destructive consequences for both individual women and society as a whole.
- Giving women a chance to lead an independent and self-determined life despite having experienced degrading and destructive violence.

New Community Development Organization (NCDO)

New Community Development Organization (NCDO) is local NGO mostly working in Herat. NCDO is mainly working in education, legal and women services. It provides trainings on trading and developing the economical capacity of women. NCDO is also organizing courses to improve marketing skills of women in Herat.

Address: Opposite of Shahab Building, Sadiq 29 Alley, 64-meter Street, Herat City

Title: Acting Director, Mrs Atefa Mansouri/ Deputy Director, Fazulullah Ghafor,

Phone: 0700461815/ 0798685343/ 0799204714/ 0799814602



Email: NCD-Org@Yahoo.com

Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Admin,
Program Management

Key Activities:

- Providing legal assistance and support to women
- Providing capacity building and training courses on English and Computer skills for women
- Organizing workshops on trade and business development for women in Herat city

Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP)

The Organization for the Development Social and Liaison Programs (ODSLP) is a local NGO based in Herat. It is registered with Ministry of Economy. ODSL P's office in Herat covers Farah, Ghor and Badghis provinces. ODSL P works in women rights, education and agriculture.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Sadeq 27, Herat City

Title: Director, Said Masom/ Deputy Director, Said Ghafor Jalali

Phone: 0787482323/ 0707456266

Email: herat@odslp.org/ Info@odslp.org

Web: www.odslp.org

Departments:

Finance, Women, Media,
Health, Children and
Shelter, Logistic,
Communication,
Monitoring

Key Activities:

- Supporting women rights
- Supporting illiterate children and providing literacy courses for them
- Supporting and training the rural women to make them familiar with agriculture knowledge/ doctrine
- Developing agriculture and livestock to help farmers

Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO)

Reza Social and Development Organization is local Afghan NGO that implements social development activities in Afghanistan. RSDO works for the development and relief of marginalized communities to achieve economic prosperity and improve humanitarian and social capital through delivering the social, educational, agricultural and livelihood services to vulnerable and marginalized societies.

Address: Baitalaman Allay, Bagh-e Azadi Street, Herat City

Title: Acting Director, Mahmood Rahmani/ Coordinator, Ghulam Farooq Usmani

Phone: 0797368672/0799664624

Email: Razi_org@yahoo.com/ Rahmani@rsdo-afg.org/ Usmani.rsdo@gmail.com/ usmani@rsdo-afg.org

Web: www.redo-afg.org

Title: Project Manager, Farid Ahmad Yosoufy

Phone: 0700432798

Email: Farid_yosoufy@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Providing awareness programs for women on their rights
- Providing public awareness to help reduce violence against women
- Providing capacity building program for farmers and supporting them to improve gardening/horticulture, saffron, green houses and proving



- Reconstructing schools particularly in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
- Providing literacy courses for women
- Providing capacity building programs for school teachers

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA)

Rehabilitation and Welfare Development Organization for Afghanistan (RWDOA) was established in 2009 as a non-governmental, non-political and non-profit organization with the aim to participate in the post-conflict national rehabilitation and reintegration campaign. RWDOA aims to contribute to the rehabilitation, development and democratization processes in Afghanistan. It intends to do this through undertaking context-oriented initiatives, gender-mainstreamed mechanisms and internationally examined approaches in order to enable the strengthening of civil society and support Afghans, especially the disadvantage and the poor, to stand on their own. The organization currently works on sustainable livelihoods, human rights and civil society, gender, and emergency relief.

Address: Behind Khayam Wedding Hall, 30- Meter Street, District 01, Herat City
Title: Director, Ahmad Farid Karimi/ Deputy Director, Sosan Behsoodzadeh/ Program Manager, Zulmi Payez
Phone: 0797480660/ 0787682483/ 0700430631/ 077432254
Email: rwdoa@rwdoa.org.af/ rwdoa.afghanistan@hotmail.com/ program@rwdoa.org.af
Web: www.rwdoa.org.af/ www.jobs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.hrcs.rwdoa.org.af/ www.library.rwdoa.af

Key Activities:

Agriculture and Subsistence:

- Providing saffron capacity building training for 570 (male & female) in 8 districts of Herat province including Shindand, Injil, Gozara, Pashtun Zarghun, Zandajan, Ghoryan, Karokh and Kohsan
- Providing 20 training classes for 400 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces on new agriculture techniques
- Establishing 10 nurseries including the related training for 100 persons in Herat, Farah and Ghor provinces

Education and Gender

- Providing English training course for 70 students of the Kamaludin Behzad high school in Herat city
- Partnering with CREATIVE in providing capacity building program for 400 women
- Providing apprenticeship program for 80 students of Herat university

Human Rights and Civil Society

- Establishing society networks for women
- Training women on their rights in different districts of Herat

Tahminah Organization (TO)

Tahminah Organization (TO) is a local NGO that works to empower women to advocate for their rights in the society. TO is familiarizing women with legal system, human rights and women rights in Afghanistan, through which it raises women awareness and promotes their participation in the society.

Address: Inside the Provincial Governor's Compound, Walayat Street
Title: Director, Wahida Samadi/ Jalil Ahmad Fazaljoo
Phone: 0793848354/ 0708535825/ 0797471062
Email: Gh7.7ff@gmail.com/ jfazaljoo@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Admin,

Key Activities:

- Supporting and running a consultancy center for women



Program Management,
Gender, Monitoring and
Evaluation

- Advising women before marriage in different districts (Karokh, Injil, Gozara and Ghoryan)
- Raising women awareness on their rights
- Empowering the women to have a lawful community
- Organizing workshops in Karokh, Injil, Gozara and Ghoryan for improving the women's capacity

Voice of Women Organization (VWO)

Voice of Women Organization (VWO) is an Afghanistan based non-governmental, non-profit, non-political and non-partisan organization. VWO specifically strives for the revival of women's role in Afghan societies through advocacy for women's rights, their legal & social protection and their capacity building. The organization has carried out scores of projects for the socio-economic advancement of Afghan women and girls.

Address: Badmurghan, Across from Masjid ul Raza, Herat City
Title: Director, Mrs. Suraya Pakzad
Phone: 0799209386
Email: vwo_afg@yahoo.com
Web: www.vwo.org.af

Departments:

Steering Board, Program Management, Executive, Gender, Advocacy Advisors, Administration and Finance, Program Coordination

Key Activities:

- Supporting Khan-e-Amn (House of Safe) project for women in danger and in need for legal services
- Providing legal, social and psychological support to women of need through Khan-e-Amn and providing advices to their families
- Khan-e-Amn provides secure and safe and free accommodation plus required facilities, as well as required legal and psychological assistance and support to women of need and victims of violations
- Supporting Anti-Self-immolation campaign project in Herat

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA) is an afghan non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit and non-partisan organization that provides agriculture and educations services, with a particular focus on women. WDOA was established in 2002 and is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women Affairs.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Opposite of Farabi Clinic, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Wadood Shinwary
Phone: 0799432079
Email: wdoa03@yahoo.com
Web: www.wdoa-ngo.tk

Departments:

Food Processing Program, Women livelihood Support Program, Self Help Groups Programs, Literacy Programs, Agriculture Improvement Program

Key Activities:

- Processing vegetables and fruits and providing fruits and vegetable preservation
- Providing and supporting professional projects such as tailoring for women
- Providing literacy project in different parts of Herat city



Women Activities and Social Services Association (WASSA)

Women Activities and Social Services Association (WASSA) is a non-profit, non-governmental organization seeking ways to facilitate the social movement in Afghanistan. WASSA was established in 2002 by a group of committed professionals who want to contribute towards peace and development of their homeland. WASSA is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women's Affairs of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan.

Address: Ansari Street, Qulordo, District 8, Herat City
Title: Director, Said Waseh Saidi/ Director of WASSA Library, Saddat Rahimi
Phone: 0799443350/ 0795602355/ 040 444027
Email: sw.sedi@gmail.com/ Faiza-saddat@yahoo.com/ info@wassa-af.org
Web: www.wassa-af.org

Departments:

Office,
Finance/Administration,
Transportation, IT,
Program Management,

Key Activities:

- Offering the legal-aid and psycho-social counseling services to women and children
- Offering capacity building (leadership and management) training for women
- Offering income generation services to women and children
- Providing information dissemination services to civil society
- Providing trauma healing services
- Accomplishing public activities in gender mainstreaming
- Publishing a journal title "Mehr" which reflects the true voices of people for social change in Afghanistan
- Supporting Afghan civil society
- Providing training courses, social takings, gender networking for 25 CSOs, case follow up through courts, providing legal support in WASSA legal assistance center
- Partnering with ADB, UNHCR, Christian Aid, Rights & Democracy, UNICEF, UNIFEM, War Child

Women and Children Welfare (WCW)

Women and Children Welfare (WCW) is a local non-governmental not for profit organization, established in 2007. This organization works for women and children rights. The main goal of this organization is to support women rights and demolish the violence against them. WCW is organizing management courses for women.

Address: Wahdat Alley, Guzar Baitulaman, Mahbas Street, Herat City
Title: General Manger, Shayesta Shamim/ Program Manager, Basira Rahimi
Phone: 0799022243/ 0799615880
Email: women.children@hotmail.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Finance, Admin,
Programming, Advisory,
Logistics, Health

Key Activities:

- Providing awareness to women on their rights
- Developing the education level of women through literacy courses
- Organizing legal trainings for disabled people in Herat city and Karokh and Injil districts
- Supporting a radio program for improving the children awareness

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO)

Women Social and Community Civilizing Organization (WSCCO) is a local NGO that is helping women to have better education. WSCCO focuses on civilization and education of the people, most commonly the pregnant



women, and the children

Address: Roshan Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Khatera Khairi/ Assistant, Bashir Ahmad
Phone: 0795772033/ 0798132304
Email: WSCCO.af@gmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Organizing literacy courses for women in Gozara and Injil Districts
- Helping in vaccination process in Gozara and Kohsan districts in cooperation with Expanded Program on Immunization
- Providing training programs for pregnant women in Shay-daie.
- Cooperating with FAO in opening an agriculture farm in Gozara district

Zardozi Markets for Afghan Artisans (ZMAA)

Zardozi Markets for Afghan Artisans (ZMAA) is a registered Afghan non-governmental Organization. Zardozi supports women with their private business of handicrafts and embroidery. It assists women to start small businesses selling handicrafts and clothing to shopkeepers and traders. Zardozi supports women who are producers of handicrafts and clothing. Zardozi works with more than 20 very small businesses in the handicraft sector helping them to improve their business and production skills so that they can increase their profits and expand.

Address: Zaman Jan Square , Shah Alam Taheri Street , District 4, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Jawid Ganji
Phone: 0797221115/ 0700404698
Email: jawidnasirganji@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

HR, Finance,
Administration and
Operation

Key Activities:

- Supporting 6 training centers for vocational trainings and academic trainings
- Providing marketing program for women hand knitting products
- Organizing demonstration for hand knitting products
- Supporting women sector including vocational and academic trainings in Herat city and Injil district with six equipped training centers in which 169 women are working.



KUSHK RABAT-E SANGI



کلینیک حیوانی

AGRICULTURE



Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock (DAIL)

The Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock is a government line department supporting the agriculture and livestock sector across the province. It aims to restore Afghanistan's licit agricultural economy through increased production and productivity, natural resource management, improved physical infrastructure and market development. DAIL delivers public services and coordinates sector organizations in promoting agricultural and livestock products.

Address: Walayat Street, Ameriat Square, Herat City
Title: Plan and Programs General Manager, Abdul Malek Timori
Phone: 0778895943
Email: abmalek.timory@gmail.com
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Address and Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Agriculture Manager, Abdul Wahed Kohestani
Phone: 0797774288

Departments:
 Properties, Plant
 Protection, Forests

Key Activities:

- Coordinating agriculture related activities with sector organizations and NGOs at the district level
- Providing advice to farmers on plating improved seeds, wheat and pistachio
- Preventing plant pests and disease
- Supervising and monitoring farmer associations, animal products, animal health, private veterinarian clinic activities
- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Examining distribution of wheat, improved seeds and chemical fertilizers by different sector organizations

Cooperative Association

Itefaq Rabat-e Sangi Secondary Cooperative

Address: Center of the District, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi District
Title: Head of Cooperative, Dr. Fazel
Phone: 0795134698

A total of 5 primary cooperatives have the membership of Itefaq Rabat-e Sangi Secondary Cooperative.

Primary Cooperatives

There are 12 primary agriculture cooperatives across the district.

Contact Details for one of the primary cooperatives:

Address: Khaja Malal, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi District
Title: Head of Etehad Khaja Malal Cooperative, Haji Aref
Phone: 0799358641
Email: N/A

It has 152 members.

- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Sharing the agriculture opportunities and benefits amongst each other



Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: DRRD Community Supervisor/Officer, Abdul Hadi
Phone: 0799299151
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating all DRRD projects and programs in villages of the district
- Ongoing monitoring from NSP in 159 NSP-covered villages in the district
- Implementing different agriculture and irrigation programs/projects across the district

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address: Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone: 0797987049
Email: west@dacaar.org
Web: www.dacaar.org

Departments:

Admin/HR, Finance, Program, Logistics, IT

Key Activities:

- Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources across Herat districts
- Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs
- Empowering rural women in Kushk district through capacity building programs
- Promoting education level of local communities in some districts of Herat
- Supporting NSP program and building school and in Pashtun Zarghun district
- Supporting farmers in Kohsan district

Kushk Rabat-e Sangi Contacts:



Address: Jalaabad Village, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
Title: DACAAR Manager, Engineer Edriss Zaein
Phone: 0797987051
Email: Robatsangi@dacaar.org

Key Activities:

- Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources across Herat districts
- Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs
- Promoting education level of local communities in some districts of Herat
- Supporting NSP implementation
- Constructing any construction projects as per village development plan

Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)

The Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Programs is a non-governmental organization helping to rebuild Afghanistan by improving the health and productivity of livestock and increasing food security. DCA-VET's primary goal is to ensure that all livestock owners in Afghanistan have easy access to high quality veterinary care for their animals. Since its inception, more than 20 years ago, the program has trained over seven hundred paravets who are deployed in different field programs all over Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordu Street, Amir Ali Shir Nawaee School Lane, Herat City
Title: Regional Program Director & Deputy Director Field Operations, Dr. Abdul Qader Fakhri
Phone: 040441484 / 0700406297
Email: Drqader_fakhri@dca-af.org / drqader_fakhri@yahoo.com
Web: www.dca-vet.nl

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Kushk Rabat Sangi District
Title: Contact Person, Asadullah
Phone: 0797353239
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Improving of Afghan livestock health and productivity through increasing and improving quality of veterinary services
- Assisting DAIL to deliver effective extension services to the local farmers
- Improving knowledge and skills of the DAIL extension and veterinary staff on current livestock activities
- Training the most suitable DAIL agriculture extension staff as livestock extension staff
- Establishing, supporting and running Veterinary Field Units (VFUs) and increasing the sustainability of VFUs. There are **5 Veterinary Health Clinics** in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi run by DCA

Samandar Development Program (SDP)

Samandar Development Program (SDP) is a local non-government organization that was established in 1998. SDP works in reconstruction and rehabilitation of the country through supporting agriculture, education and provision of vocational training programs.

Address: Darb-e- Malik, Amini Street, Herat City
Title: Deputy Director, Wahid Ahmad Sarvari



Phone: 0799220311
Email: Sdp_org_afg@hotmail.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Reconstructing of houses damaged or destroyed by conflicts in different villages of Herat
- Building shelters for vulnerable groups in Herat province
- Digging safe drinking water wells
- Constructing and rehabilitating culverts, bridges and dams,
- Planning and providing short-term and long-term loans to poor and vulnerable people
- Providing literacy courses in Herat city
- Distributing free food for people of Shindand, Farsi and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts of Herat

United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO)

UN FAO is a UN agency that is mandated to raise levels of nutrition, improve agricultural productivity, better the lives of rural populations and contribute to the growth of the world economy. It works to improve livelihoods for all sections of the rural community based upon economically viable activities – food production, off-farm employment and trade - social cohesion and sustainable use of natural resources. FAO Afghanistan, partnering with MAIL and MRRD, supports agricultural and environmental rehabilitation and assists the country to become a food secure and self-reliant nation in accordance with the principles of the National Development Framework of the Afghan Government.

Address: Walayat Street, DAIL/FAO Compound, Herat City
Title: RCO, Nabi Gul Shahidzoi
Phone: 0799412662
Email: Nabi.Gul@fao.org
Web: www.fao.org

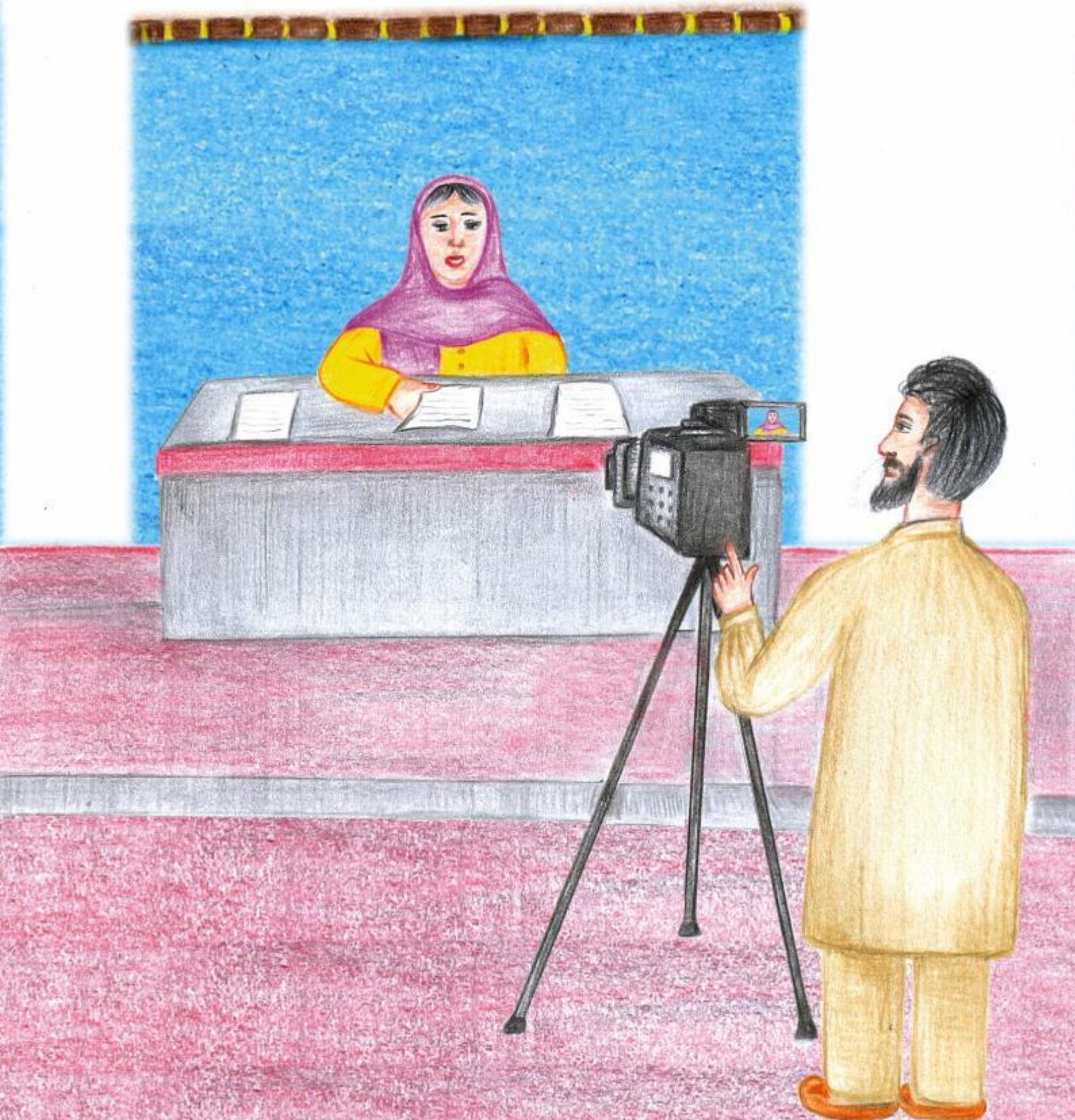
Key Activities:

- Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development Project: Providing improved seeds to farmers in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
- Emergency Irrigation and Rehabilitation Project

Afghanistan Variety and Seed Industry Development and Dairy activities cover Herat province and Irrigation project is implemented in Western Region (Farah, Ghor, Badghis and Herat).



COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA



Directorate of Communications and Information Technology

The Directorate of Communication and Information Technology is a government line department mandated to provide quality communication, IT, and postal services to the public at affordable prices. DCIT oversees telecommunications services across the province. It provides the means for the Afghan people to enhance their knowledge and experience and to better manage and utilize their resources to improve their quality of life. DCIT supports the province in becoming part of the global information society.

Address: Makhaberat Street, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Noor Ahmad Shah Alawi/ Executive Manager, Zamarai Hamdard,
Phone: 0700452628/ 0794914444 /040222009
Email: ezmaray_hamdard@yahoo.com/ herat@mcit.gov.af
Web: mcit.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Communications Manager, Mohammad Ismail
Phone: 0778842260
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Offering telecommunications and posting services
- Overseeing Telecommunication Services offered by mobile phones service providers
- Monitoring communications sites in the district

Telecommunications Companies

AWCC, Etisalat, MTN and Roshan are active in the district

Afghan Wireless (AWCC)

Afghan Wireless Communications Company was the first mobile services company in Afghanistan. It delivers wireless and broadband communications services to residential and business customers. Headquartered in Kabul, AWCC serves approximately 4 million subscribers. Founded by Ehsan Bayat, it employs 4,300 people directly and another 100,000 indirectly.

Customer Care: 151 (English), 152 (Dari), 153 (Pashto)
Web: www.afghan-wireless.com

Etisalat

Etisalat is a private mobile services and telecommunications company providing voice and data services in 30 provinces. Etisalat Afghanistan is the 100% owned subsidiary of Etisalat UAE.

Phone: On-net—888 / Off-net—0786786786
Web: www.etisalat.af

MTN

MTN is a private company which offers mobile and telecommunications voice and data services. MTN is a telecommunications operator in the Middle East and Africa.



Customer Care: MTN line 779
Phone: 0772222779
Email: info@mtn.com.af
Web: www.mtn.com.af

Roshan

Roshan is a telecommunications provider with over 5 million active subscribers and a network that covers over 230 cities and towns in all 34 Afghan provinces. Roshan is Afghanistan's single largest investor and the largest taxpayer. It directly employs more than 1,200 people and provides indirect employment to more than 30,000 people.

Customer care: Local Roshan line 333
Phone: 0799971333
M-Paisa inquiries: Local Roshan line—313/ 079 997 1313
Web: www.roshan.af

Directorate of Information and Culture

The Directorate of Information and Culture is a government line department in charge of Culture, Tourism, Publishing Affairs, and Youth Affairs across the province. DIC is responsible for the preservation of Afghan cultural heritage. It seeks to create an environment in which the media – including public information services – is independent, pluralistic, and accessible to Afghan women and men throughout the province. It also works to realize the potential of tourism in Afghanistan.

Address: Maidan Ghazna, First of Ali Mofaq Road, Besides Transport Department, Herat City
Title: Director, Aria Rawofian
Phone: 0790300400/ 040223113
Email: aria_fahim@yahoo.com
Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Radio and Television, Culture and Art, Information, Afghan Tour, Historical Places, Bakhtar News Agency, Itefaq-e-Islam Newsletter Youth Section, Broadcasting Section

Key Activities:

- Preserving the cultural heritage and historical landmarks in the province
- Organizing handicrafts, art, illustrations, calligraphy, books and pictures demonstrations/show
- Promoting tourism
- Promoting Afghan culture and national identity
- Supporting public and private media and press
- Fostering freedom of the press
- Issuing license to tourism service agencies
- Overseeing national government Radio and TV
- Establishing 15 libraries at 15 districts of Herat
- Naming the streets across the city
- Establishing youth councils which advocate for youth at the provincial level
- Producing Itefaq-e-Islam Daily

Media

Asr Radio and Television

Asr is a private local TV and radio broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Besides the Herat



city, Asr TV is planning to start broadcasting in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Shindand, Gulran, Farsi, Chesht and Obeh districts. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Herat City
Title: Director, Abdul Rashed Azimi
Phone: 040 448668
Email: info@asrmedia.com.af
Web: www.asrmedia.com.af



ECONOMIC SERVICES

تبادلہ اسعار



Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)

Mustafiat is a government line department that is responsible for the collection of taxes, the organization and control of public expenditures, control of revenues, payments to the government, and the maintenance of government properties. The Mustafiat works closely with government line departments and the Central Bank of Afghanistan at the provincial level to ensure that economic infrastructure is working properly.

Address: Mustafiat Square, Next to Herat Radio Television (RTA), Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Ziaulhaq Sakha
Phone: 0700405772
Email: z-sakha@yahoo.com
Web: www.mof.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Revenues Manager, Hedayatullah Amin
Phone: 0796224030
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Transferring the employee's salary from Herat city to Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
- Collecting revenues from across the district and transferring it to Herat

Administration and Finance Office

The Admin and Finance is operating under Executive Department of District Governor's Office.

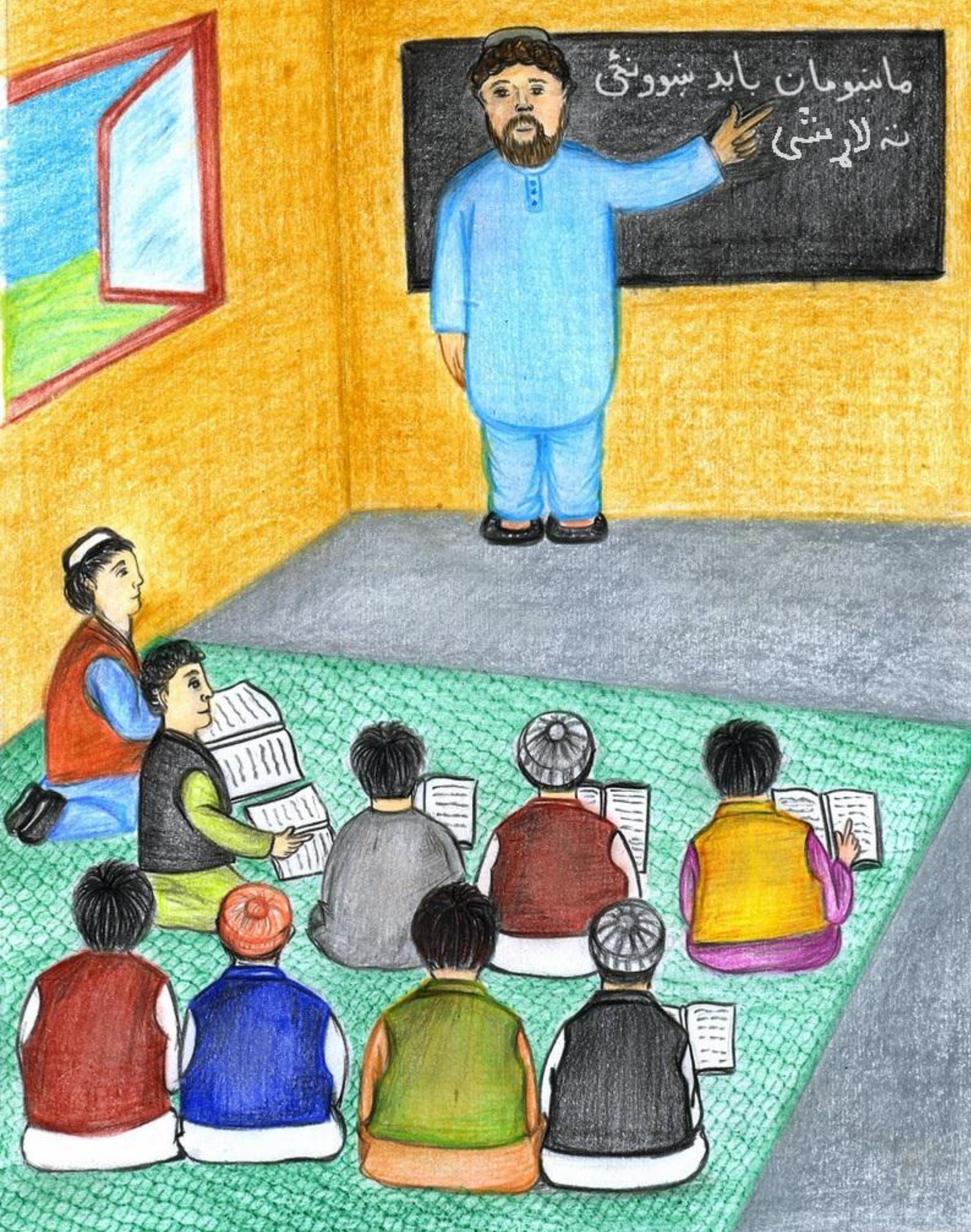
Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Admin and Finance Manager, Basir Ahmad Wasiq
Phone: 0789896959
Email: Basirwasiq@gmail.com

Key Activities:

- Receiving the salaries from revenues, and distributing it to relevant department
- Controlling attendance sheet for employees
- Procurement for district offices and facilitating the transportation
- Working just for District civil servants



EDUCATION



Directorate of Education (DoE)

The Directorate of Education is a government line department responsible for the organization and supervision of education within the province. This includes building schools and training teachers. DoE coordinates activities of all organizations working in the education sector including private training institutions. This Department has five main programs including General and Islamic Education, Technical and Vocational Education, Teacher Training Curriculum Development & Science and IT Training, Literacy Program, and Public Administration.

Address: Maaref (Education) Square, Herat City
Title: Reporting and Planning Manager, Khalil Ahmad Tawana
Phone: 0793786463
Email: masoud_noori10@yahoo.com
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Education Manager, Malawi Akhtar Mohammad Akbari
Phone: 0796153486

Key Activities:

- Managing education activities across the district, including transferring students from one school to another
- Supervising all schools
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoE in schools
- providing necessary maintenance equipment of schools
- Conducting health education

A total of 63 schools (2 female schools) are active in the district.

- 9 high schools
- 27 secondary schools
- 27 primary schools

There are 37090 students (20436 male and 16654 female students) and 941 teachers (340 women and 601 male) in these schools. Approximately 32 literacy courses are available to male and female students, out of which 10 are dedicated to women.

International Rescue Committee

International Rescue Committee (IRC) is an international non-governmental organization that responds to the world's worst humanitarian crises and helps people to survive and rebuild their lives. IRC offers lifesaving care and life-changing assistance to refugees forced to flee from war or disaster. IRC is providing humanitarian, education, NSP assistance to the returnees and those affected by flood and other natural disasters. It is also implementing community based small education programs in Herat.

Address: North of Mahtab Wedding Hall, Mahtab Street, Herat City
Title: Field Coordinator, Alem Faizi/ Admin/HR Officer, Soraiya Saddiqi
Phone: 0799569452/ 0799161632
Email: Soraiya.saddiqi@rescue.org
Web: www.rescue.org

Departments:

Finance, Administration,
 Coordination,
 Transportation

Key Activities:

- Resolving the initial problems of people in Golran and Kohsan districts through trainings
- Providing job opportunities for people



- Providing non-food helps in emergency situations for those affected by flood natural disasters and implementing community based small education programs
- Providing free educational courses for children of Kohsan and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts

Razi Social and Development Organization (RSDO)

Reza Social and Development Organization is local Afghan NGO that implements social development activities in Afghanistan. RSDO works for the development and relief of marginalized communities to achieve economic prosperity and improve humanitarian and social capital through delivering the social, educational, agricultural and livelihood services to vulnerable and marginalized societies.

Address: Baitalaman Allay, Bagh-e Azadi Street, Herat City
Title: Acting Director, Mahmood Rahmani/ Coordinator, Ghulam Farooq Usmani
Phone: 0797368672/0799664624
Email: Razi_org@yahoo.com/ Rahmani@rsdo-afg.org/ Usmani.rsdo@gmail.com/ usmani@rsdo-afg.org
Web: www.redo-afg.org
Title: Project Manager, Farid Ahmad Yosoufy
Phone: 0700432798
Email: Farid_yosoufy@yahoo.com

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Literacy Courses:

Title: Project Observer, Sherin Mohamadi
Phone: 0794273610
Email: Sherinmohamadi@yahoo.com

Reconstruction of school:

Title: Eng. Ab. Ahmad Moshtaq/ Project Manager
Phone: 0797129480
Email: Razi_org@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Providing awareness programs for women on their rights
- Providing public awareness to help reduce violence against women
- Providing capacity building program for farmers and supporting them to improve gardening/horticulture, saffron, green houses and proving

Activities in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi District:

- Reconstructing a school in Khalefati Village of Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
- Providing literacy courses for women
- Currently providing capacity building programs for school teachers



HEALTH



Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)

The Directorate of Public Health is a government line department responsible for matters relating to the health of the population of the province including curative, preventive, and reproductive health. DoPH is mandated to improve the health and nutritional status of all Afghans in an equitable and sustainable manner. It manages the provision of quality health services, advocates for the development of healthy environments and living conditions, and promotes healthy lifestyles.

Address: Poste Number Yak, Across from Hatefi High School, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Ghulam Saeed Rashed
Phone: 0799141070
Email: moph.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.moph.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Public Health Manger, Dr. Wazir Ahmad/ Dr. Faiz
Phone: 0797836107/ 0798191610
Email: DR.faiz@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Managing and overseeing health services
- Providing health services through health facilities
- Supporting healthcare for children and mothers, vaccination
- Distributing medicines and child nutrition
- Providing basic health care services through 75 Health Posts at the district level

There are 5 health centers across the district:

- One BHC in Yaka Drakht
- Once CHC PLUS in Tor Ghundi
- One CHC in center of Kushk Rabat-e Sangi district
- One BHC in Jafar Bik
- One SHC in Ajrima

The total number of Health Staff at these clinics are 45 (6 of them are women).

Afghan Red Crescent Society

The Afghan Red Crescent Society is the Afghan affiliate of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. ARCS provides wide-ranging humanitarian work throughout Afghanistan, focusing primarily on disaster response, health care, and youth.

Address: Qolurdo Street, Besides Takhte Safar Park, Herat City
Title: Administrative Manager, Najibullah
Phone: 040 445550
Email: Herat_ARCS@yahoo.com
Web: www.arcs.org.af

Departments

Admin and Finance,
 Publications, Primary
 Health Care, Youth,
 Membership System, 24-
 Hoot Clinic
 Management, Hazrate
 Abu Bakar Sediq Clinic

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters
- Providing health services including first aid services
- Training volunteers in villages and rural areas on how to respond to disasters
- Building the capacity of youth and school volunteers
- Distributing prisoners letters/parcels across the province
- Supporting emergency cases



Management

- There are a leader for all volunteers in all districts of Herat
- Volunteering in villages

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN)

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN) is a non-profit and non-governmental organization that was established in 2001. BDN currently is one of the largest implementers of health services in Afghanistan, implementing the Basic Package of Health Services (BPHS) and Essential Package of Hospital Services (EPHS) in 5 provinces of Afghanistan, covering 33 districts and serving 2,703,899 Afghans through a network of 98 health facilities from hospitals down to remote health posts. BDN has offices in several provinces of Afghanistan including Kabul, Herat, Ghazni, Baghlan, Jawezjan and Balkh. It has also international offices in Geneva and the UK.

Address: House 08, Tank Markaz, Shah Alam Taheri Street, District 4, Herat City
Title: Project Director, Dr. Fraidoon Sultani
Phone: 0797359295
Email: bdn.sultani@gmail.com
Web: www.bdn.org.af

Key Activities:

- Partnering with MoPH/DoPH in implementation of health programs
- Running 5 government health facilities in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi that are located in
 - District center
 - Yaka Derakht
 - Tor Ghundi
 - Jafar Baik
- Supporting and providing health services including ante-natal, delivery, post-natal, family planning, TB treatment, vaccination, OPD, in-patient services and other medical services through these health facilities

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

The United Nations Children's Fund is a United Nations Program that provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers. UNICEF helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF advocates for the protection of children's rights, helps to meet their basic needs, and works to expand their opportunities to reach their full potential. UNICEF started its activities in Herat in 1992.

Address: Baqhmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Chief, Bhanu Pathak
Phone: 0798507660
Email: bpathak@unicef.org
Web: www.unicef.org/infobycountry/afghanistan.html

Key Activities:

- Raising awareness about breastfeeding
- Training doctors on nutrition
- Providing milk and biscuits to children in clinics
- Strengthening cold chain management systems
- Increasing capacity building of vaccinators
- Supplying supervisors, cold chain technicians, technical support to strengthen routine and supplemental immunization
- Supporting people in emergencies through water supply, medicine, non-food items and protection
- Conducting hygiene training at schools, including hand washing with soap, safe drinking water,



- proper use of sanitary latrines
- Training for parents on proper feeding of children
- Providing health services, such as polio, measles and other vaccinations through National Immunization Days (NIDs) and through fixed health centers

World Food Program (WFP)

The World Food Program (WFP) is a United Nations frontline agency in the fight against global hunger. WFP is the world's largest humanitarian agency fighting hunger worldwide.

Address: Mahbas Street, Opposite Guest House Alley, Herat City
Title: N/A
Phone: N/A
Email: N/A
Web: www.wfp.org

Key Activities:

- Providing and supporting emergency relief and school feeding programs
- Providing nutrition support for pregnant and lactating women
- Providing food support for Tuberculosis patients
- Distributing food to Drought Affected People

World Health Organization (WHO)

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations that is concerned with international public health. WHO is the coordinating authority for health within the United Nations system. It is responsible for providing leadership on global health matters and shaping the world's health research agenda. It sets norms and standards, articulates evidence-based policy options, provides technical support to countries and monitors and assesses health trends.

Address: Baghmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Head of WHO Herat, Dr. Rasooli
Phone: 0700088222
Email: rasoolis@afg.emeo.who.int
Web: www.who.int/countries/afg/en

Key Activities:

- Supporting the implementation of MoPH/DoPH activities
- Supporting PMI and Polio Eradication Program
- Focusing on disease prevention and immunization
- Training for National Immunization Days and Sub-National Immunization Days
- Providing TB Medicines
- Supporting health services across Herat province as well as Badghis, Farah and Ghor



LOCAL GOVERNMENT



District Governor

The District Governor's office represents the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan at the district level and leads all relevant government initiatives.

Address: Center of District, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi , Herat Province
Title: District Governor, Eng. Shiraqa Sarwary
Phone: 0799822191
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

Executive: Technical and Sector Services, Admin and Finance, and Village Affairs

Key Activities:

- Leading, managing and coordinating district activities
- Managing and coordinating public services provided by government line departments
- Liaison and coordination between communities and the government
- Monitoring relevant activities of government departments
- Coordinating security, peace and public safety initiatives
- Preventing poppy cultivation and improving alternative livelihood

Executive Department

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Executive Manager, Abdullah Jan
Phone: 0797584847
Email: NA

Departments

Finance and Admin, Village Affairs, Technical Services and Sector Services

Key Activities:

- Receiving people's petitions and managing them.
- Registering new villages
- Managing financial affairs of the district
- Monitoring activities of the NGOs in district
- Monitoring NSP

Following Sections are operating under Executive Department:

Administration and Finance Office

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Admin and Finance Manager, Basir Ahmad Wasiq
Phone: 0789896959
Email: Basirwasiq@gmail.com

Key Activities:

- Receiving the salaries from revenues, and distributing it to relevant department
- Controlling attendance sheet for employees
- Procurement for district offices and facilitating the transportation
- Working just for District civil servants

Villages' Affairs Office

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Villages Affairs Manager, Sotonuddin Hakimi
Phone: 0793738195
Key Activities:



- Establishing new villages
- Registering formal and informal villages
- Addressing unexpected events
- Registering/recording provisions and petitions related to ID
- Recording problems and needs of people

Technical and Sector Service Office

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Technical and Sector Services Manager, Munawar Wahedi
Phone: 0799451404
Email: Monawar.wahidi@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Monitoring the construction and development projects across the district
- Controlling the implementation of government provisions, rules and regulations
- Monitoring the NSP projects

District Development Assembly (DDA)

District Development Assemblies (DDAs) are democratically-elected shuras at the district level. They focus on planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level. One DDA has been established by MRRD in Kushk. In total, the DDA consists of 33 members, including 11 women.

Address: Within District Governor's Office,
Title: DDA Director, Haji Mawlawi Timor Fazel
Phone: 0797353750
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level
- Minimizing the "governance gap" between communities and the government
- Establishing linkages with provincial authorities, government line departments, private business and NGOs to promote local governance
- Assisting government in stabilization efforts
- Contributing in preparing the District Development Plan
- Organizing monthly meeting with district elders and village councils
- Resolving tribal and ethnic issues
- Cooperating in reintegration process

Community Development Councils (CDCs)

Community Development Councils are the elected community development councils under the National Solidarity Program (NSP). They identify community development priorities through a local consultation process and apply for funding for projects from a national development fund. NSP has established 160 CDCs in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi.

Municipality

The Herat Municipality is a government department responsible for basic services and infrastructure-building including roads, city drainage systems, solid waste collection and disposal, and sanitation across Herat city. It



also provides greenery services, environmental protection and land distribution services.

Address: Shahr-e-Naw, Herat City
Title: Cultural and IT General Manager, Haji Mohammad Naser Hafezi
Phone: 0799325310
Email: info@herat-m.gov.af
Web: www.herat-m.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Head of District Municipality, Qaibatullah Esmati
Phone: 0799584359
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Collecting revenues and controlling the prices in markets
- Preventing selling of goods with expiry date
- Providing greenery services
- Facilitating and organizing national and religious holy day events and celebrations



POLICE, PEACE AND JUSTICE



Attorney Office

Herat Attorney Office is a government department operating under Afghanistan General Attorney Office in Kabul. It is responsible for law enforcement and investigation of criminal cases. Attorney Office prepares documents for criminal cases to courts.

Address: Within Provincial Governor's Office
Title: Head of Attorney Office, Ms. Marya Bashir/ City Preliminary Attorney, Gul Ahmad Ramesh
Phone: 040445561/ 040447159/ 0799348318
Email: saranwal@gmail.com
Web: www.ago.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Head of First Attorney, Obaidullah Azimi
Phone: 0797480727/ 009379815888
Email: obaidullahazimi@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Reviewing and investigating criminal cases and following up the legal procedures
- Preventing criminal activities and monitoring of government line departments
- Sentencing the criminal people.
- Establishing fairness and justice in the society

Directorate of Justice

The Directorate of Justice is a government line department responsible for upholding the rule of law and overseeing the country's judicial affairs. It serves as the primary link between the people and the court system. DoJ provides legal support and safeguards the people's rights.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Public Awareness Officer, Abdul Qayum Qaneh
Phone: 0797465082 / 040 443570
Email: Herat@moj.jow.af & Justic.herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.moj.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Legal Manager, Nasar Ahmad Azizyar
Phone: 0797480727

Key Activities:

- Managing legal cases
- Implementing court decisions
- Resolving people's conflicts,
- Implementing court decisions
- Raising public awareness on legal rights, legal assistance
- Providing legal advice

Primary Court

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office



Title: Head of Primary Court, Abdul Zahir Qaderi
Phone: 0792710810
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Working on legal cases and punishment files
- Preparing land and property leasing documents
- Managing legal case files and punishment files
- Making decisions on criminal cases and property cases

Kushk Rabat-e Sangi Police Chief Office

Kushk Rabat-e Sangi Police Chief Office is responsible for security and the prevention of criminal activities across the district.

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: District Police Chief, Mohammad Maroof Mohammadi
Phone: 0782475247
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Departments:

Administration and Finance,
Criminal Investigation,
Intelligence, Logistics, Counter
Narcotics, Communications,
Education/Training, and Blog
Battalion 1 and 2

Key Activities:

- Investigating and reviewing criminal activities and cases, murder cases, counter narcotics, communications, training on ethnics and cultural,
- Providing security to citizens
- Securing Herat – Tor Ghundi highway, Gulran-Rabat-e Sangi road, Rabat Sangi- Kushke Kohna road.
- Preventing criminal activities

Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team

The Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program (APRP) is led by the President of Afghanistan, who appointed a 70-person High Peace Council (HPC) to provide strategic direction to the program. An APRP Joint Secretariat (JS) executes the program for the HPC and is responsible for managing reintegration in the provinces.

The provincial governors (PGs) lead the peace process in the provinces. The PGs appoint a 25-30 person Provincial Peace Committee which is tasked with strategic and operational duties in support of APRP. They are supported by a five-person Provincial Joint Secretariat Team which is responsible for the technical execution of APRP in the province. Provincial Joint Secretariat Teams coordinate the peaceful reintegration of former insurgents into society.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Head of the Peace Secretariat, Ahmad Yama Amini
Phone: 040 440100
Email: yamaamini2005@yahoo.com
Web: www.hpc.org.af

Departments:

Admin & Finance, Public
Awareness and
Communication,
Provincial Joint
Secretariat, Civil

Key Activities:

- Reaches out to insurgents to persuade them to lay down their arms.
- Encouraging insurgents to join peace process
- Promoting peace building and stability via reintegration training programs for Taliban, AGEs and insurgents



Operative

- Designing and implementing infrastructure improvements for re-integrated communities. The communities are eligible for grants for modest development projects as long as those being re-integrated do not return to the insurgency
- Creating environment for National reconciliation and returning to peaceful life.

The HALO Trust (HT)

The HALO Trust is an international non-political, non-religious NGO. HALO specializes in the removal of the hazardous debris of war. The Halo Trust works in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions or destroying the damaged ones and returning the active usable ones to the Ministry of Defense.

Address: Opposite of East Fright forwarding Terminal, Islam Qala Road, Herat

Title: Director, Abdul Latif Rahmani/ Supporting Officer, Abdul Raziq

Phone: 0700665750/ 0799193883

Email: Halo@haloafg.org

Web: www.halotrust.org

Department:

Admin & Finance,
Operation Management,
Logistics, Transportation

Key Activities:

- HT is active in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions across Herat province, particularly Gulran, Kohsan, Karokh, Adreskan and Farsi districts
- Had a clearance operation in Pashtun Zarghun in 2011
- Having mobile teams in all Herat districts. The mobile teams are initialized from the central headquarter to a targeted district
- Providing permanent teams in Kohsan district and Islam Qala



RURAL DEVELOPMENT



Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: DRRD Community Supervisor/Officer, Abdul Hadi
Phone: 0799299151
Email: N/A

Departments:

Administration and Finance, IT, Communications, Programs, NABDP, NSP, Ru-WATSIP, NRAP

- Overseeing and coordinating the implementation of the National Solidarity Program (NSP), National Water Supply & Health Program (NWSHP) and National Rural Access Program (NRAP)
- Building roads at district/village levels
- Supplying water and providing hygiene, health and sanitation services
- Supporting small irrigation facilities at the community level
- Supporting development of small industries and private entrepreneurs across villages
- Ongoing monitoring from NSP in 159 NSP-covered villages in the district

National Area-Based Development Program (NABDP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: NABDP Regional Director, Engineer Gholam Sakhi Alami,
Phone: 0799213772
Email: Alami.sakhi@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.mrrd-nabdp.org

Departments:

Engineering & small Hydropower, Development of Local Institutions, Admin and Finance, Gender, Monitoring

- Building bridges and culverts, retaining wall, canal, street Graveling
- Building small hydropower, water supply system
- Digging of water well for drinking & Agricultural water shaft
- Cleaning canals and Karizes
- Establishing District Development Councils
- Conducting capacity building workshops
- Preparing annual and a three-year development plan for districts
- Conducting vocational and technical training courses
- Monitoring and Evaluation of projects

NABDP is covering 15 districts of Herat province and is currently working on 8 Projects including:

- Building bridges, retaining wall, small hydropower, digging drinking water shaft, carpet weaving, needlework, literacy courses in different villages of Herat districts.

National Solidarity Programme (NSP) Provincial Management Unit (PMU)

Address: Mustofiat Intersection, East of Stadium, District 6, Herat City
Title: Engineer Mohammad Sohail Hassanzada, Provincial Manager
Phone: 040 444677



Email: herat@nspafghanistan.org
Web: www.nspafghanistan.org

Departments:
Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

Key Activities:

- Focusing on reduction of poverty and increase of job opportunities, particularly for financially vulnerable community members in rural areas
- Establishing National Solidarity Council
- Implementing projects and program in Health, Irrigation, Electrification, Village Developmental, Transportation, Education and Water Supply
- Implementing the second round of National Solidarity Program in Zandajan and Gozara districts

Rural Water Supply, Sanitation & Irrigation Program (Ru-WATSIP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: Manager, Engineer Habiburrahman
Phone: 0700418552
Email: Habib_fayzian@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

Key Activities:

- Developing and continuation of village water supply networks
- Digging semi deep shaft
- Providing health education training

Current Projects:

- Digging 24 Shaft in Kohsan district villages
- Digging 40 Shaft in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi district
- Digging 10 Shaft in Gozara district

Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP)

Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program is aimed to increase employment, income of rural men and women, and the sustainability of targeted local enterprises. AREDP is a national government-led multi-donor funded program that jump-starts and facilitates private sector growth in rural Afghanistan. The program strengthens the private sector through integrated, value chain, top to bottom knowledge based interventions, bottom to top community enterprise development and by addressing credit and capital needs on all levels and in all locations. The program operates under the Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development through the Program Management Office (PMO) in Kabul.

Address: Charahi Zaman Zan, District 4, Herat City
Title: Senior program Officer, Jalil Ahmad Frogh
Phone: 0798706008
Email: jalil.forough@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.aredp_mrrd.gov.af

Department:

Local Enterprise
Development,
Education, Office
Management, M & E,
Financial Management,
Information
Management

Key Activities:

- Creating women and men cooperatives
- Creating and developing local enterprise
- Creating loan union and saving groups:
 - Established a total of 850 saving groups with 10-15 members. Out of that, 380 groups are male groups and the rest is female
 - Established 78 group that produce local handicraft
 - Established 6 union of banks at village levels
- Creating market facilities for groups' productions through introduction to exhibitions both at national and international levels
- Creating employment opportunities for more than 1000 members of groups through given loan in accordance with Slam law.
- Working on capacity of beneficiaries and providing technical assistance



on small businesses
AREDP works with 115 villages in Karukh, Injil, Gozara, Kushk Rabat-e-Sangi Districts.

Coordination of Rehabilitation & Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA)

Coordination of Rehabilitation and Development Services for Afghanistan (CRDSA) is a local non-governmental and non-political humanitarian organization working in sectors of health, education, community development, infrastructure and agriculture in Afghanistan. CRDSA was established in 2002 and presently is operating in Herat, Ghor, Farah and Badghis provinces.

Address: Makhaberat Street, Across from the AWCC, Herat City
Title: HR Manager, Farima Khaleghi/ Finance Officer, Halima Ghobadkhil
Phone: 040 220040/ 0798578325
Email: HR@CRDSA.org/ Finance2@CRDSA.org
Web: www.CRDSA.org

Key Activities:

- CRDSA provides Water Distribution through establishing pipe scheme in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi supported by Coalition Forces

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address: Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone: 0797987049
Email: west@dacaar.org
Web: www.dacaar.org

Kushk Rabat-e Sangi Contacts:

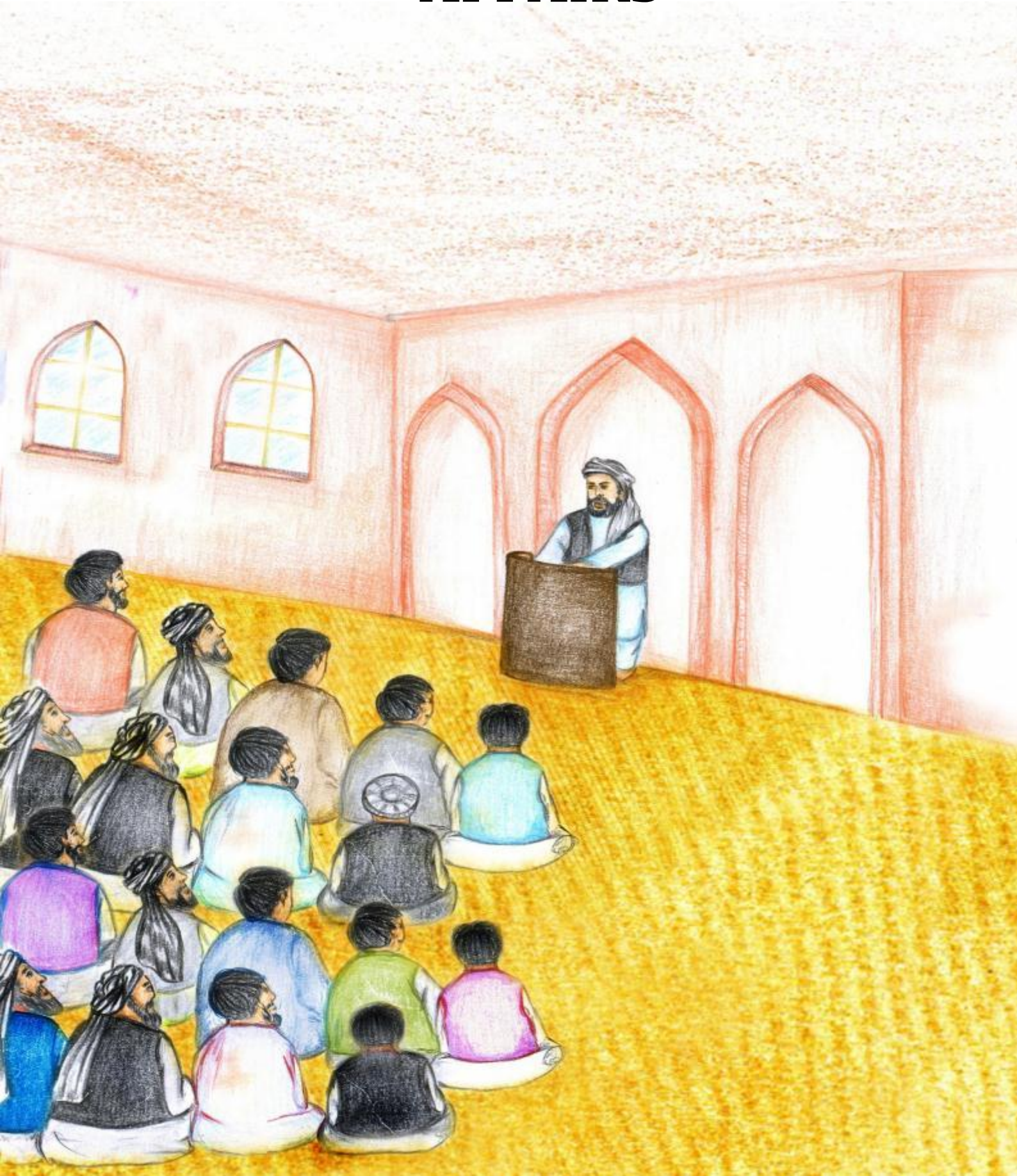
Address: Jalaabad Village, Kushk Rabat-e Sangi
Title: DACAAR Manager, Engineer Edriss Zaein
Phone: 0797987051
Email: Robatsangi@dacaar.org

Key Activities:

- Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources across Herat districts
- Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs
- Promoting education level of local communities in some districts of Herat
- Supporting NSP implementation
- Constructing any construction projects as per village development plan



SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS



Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)

The Directorate of Haj and Religious Affairs is a government line department responsible for addressing religious affairs in the province. It manages and coordinates Haj (pilgrimage), collects endowment-related revenues, and identifies endowment-related property. DoHRA also provides girls and boys with Islamic teachings in the mosques and holy places. It coordinates Qaris and Hafiz-related affairs, convenes religious meetings and ceremonies, and raises public awareness on religious issues.

Address: Next to Taraqi Park, Across from Noor Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Manager, Faqirullah Atayee
Phone: 040225525
Email: Javied_attai@yahoo.com
Web: www.mohia.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Haj and Religious Affairs Manager, Malawi Abdul Ghani Jamshidi
Phone: 0797353410

Key Activities:

- Assigning Ulemas/Mawlawis for masjids
- Monitoring training classes in masjids
- Preparing communications and information/speeches on Islam
- Contributing in eradication of poppy cultivation through masjids
- Arranging Ulema Council meetings
- Public awareness on Sharia
- Protecting and caring for cemeteries

Ulema Council

Address: Within the Department of Haj
Title: Director, Mawlawi Abdul Ghani Jamshidi
Phone: 079353410
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Organizing monthly meetings to discuss religious issues
- Issuing Islamic fetawa, when referred to them
- Resolving ethnic /tribal conflicts/issues

Department of Populations' Records

The Department of Populations' Records is a government department operating under Ministry of Interior. This department is responsible for recording and registering the births, deaths, marriages and divorces. It also issues national identity card (Tazkira) for citizens. It has offices across all districts of Herat Province.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Manager, Melyar Kakar/ Deputy Maanger, Habibullah Sarwari
Phone: 0799252624/ 040445542
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office



Title:	Records Manager, Obaidullah
Phone:	0799834483
Departments:	Key Activities:
Populations	• Issuing national tazkira (ID) for citizens
Census/Statistics,	• Registering the births, deaths, marriage, divorces, returnees
Living Statistics	

District Development Assembly (DDA)

District Development Assemblies (DDAs) are democratically-elected shuras at the district level. They focus on planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level. One DDA has been established by MRRD in Kushk. In total, the DDA consists of 33 members, including 11 women.

Address:	Within District Governor's Office,
Title:	DDA Director, Haji Mawlawi Timor Fazel
Phone:	0797353750
Email:	N/A
Web:	N/A

Key Activities:

- Planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level
- Minimizing the "governance gap" between communities and the government
- Establishing linkages with provincial authorities, government line departments, private business and NGOs to promote local governance
- Assisting government in stabilization efforts
- Contributing in preparing the District Development Plan
- Organizing monthly meeting with district elders and village councils
- Resolving tribal and ethnic issues
- Cooperating in reintegration process

Community Development Councils (CDCs)

Community Development Councils are the elected community development councils under the National Solidarity Program (NSP). They identify community development priorities through a local consultation process and apply for funding for projects from a national development fund. NSP has established 160 CDCs in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi.

Women's Shura

Address:	N/A
Title:	Head Shura, Ms. Farida
Phone:	0795106630
Email:	N/A

Key Activities:

- The Women's Council currently does not have any activities. Its focus is on community involvement of women, hoping for aid to support income-generating trades such as carpet weaving, sewing and tailoring.

Youth Shura

Address:	N/A
Title:	Director, Haji Bashir Ahmad



Phone: 0797356989

Email: N/A

Key Activities:

Youth Council has 250 members and it mainly addresses issues and problems related to youth at the district level:

- Helping youth with cultural and social affairs
- Creating job opportunities
- Resolving youth problems



TRANSPORTATION



Directorate of Land Transportation Management

The Directorate of Land Transportation Management is a government line department responsible for the management of ground transportation and the regulation of other government enterprises engaged in the transport business. It promotes balanced economic growth, facilitates trade, increases government revenues, and creates opportunities for private investment. It enhances safety, security, reliability, and efficiency of ground transportation.

Address: Chawke Cinema (Cinema Square), Herat City
Title: Administrative & Finance General Manager, Ghulam Saaeed Ghausy
Phone: 0799262478
Email: heratgov.transport@gmail.com
Web: www.motca.gov.af

Contacts for Kushk Rabat-e Sangi:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Transport Manager, Abdul Basir Basir Yar
Phone: 0793158849

Key Activities:

- Managing transportation activities and collecting transport revenues
- Providing transportation facilities for the citizens
- Controlling trucks
- Controlling all vehicles passing Herat-Tor Ghundi highway



PASHTUN ZARGHUN



AGRICULTURE



Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL)

The Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock is a government line department supporting the agriculture and livestock sector across the province. It aims to restore Afghanistan's licit agricultural economy through increased production and productivity, natural resource management, improved physical infrastructure and market development. DAIL delivers public services and coordinates sector organizations in promoting agricultural and livestock products.

Address: Walayat Street, Ameriat Square, Herat City
Title: Plan and Programs General Manager, Abdul Malek Timori
Phone: 0778895943
Email: abmalek.timory@gmail.com
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Address and Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of the District, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Agriculture Manager, Hedayatullah Hedayat
Phone: 0799847210

Departments:
 Properties, Plant
 Protection, Forests

Key Activities:

- Coordinating agriculture related activities with sector organizations and NGOs at the district level
- Providing advice to farmers on plating improved seeds and saffron
- Preventing plant pests and disease
- Conducting ongoing oversight of extension units
- Implementing fall and spring campaigns against grasshopper and other insects
- Protecting pastures/grass areas and forests
- Guiding the Mirabs how to manage water systems
- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Providing vaccination and medicines

In coordination with DAIL, **Italian Cooperation** also supports livestock and gardening projects for widows in Pashtun Zarghun.

Land Management Office

Title Land Management Manager, Jalil Ahmad Halimi
Phone 0796488086

Key Activities:

- Managing all activities and issues related to land
- Leasing the government land,
- Protecting government/public land
- Collecting revenues from leased land

Cooperative Association

Zarghun Secondary Cooperative

Address: Center of the District, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Head of the Secondary Cooperative, Abdul Wahed
Phone: 798366577

A total of 10 cooperatives have membership of Zarghun Secondary Cooperative. It has 962 members.



Primary Cooperatives

Totally there are 16 active primary agriculture cooperatives across the district. The contacts for one of the primary cooperatives are as below:

Address: Dashte Tizan, Pashtun Zarghun District
Title: Head of Cooperative, Abdul Razaq
Phone: 0799164129
Email: N/A

This cooperative has 74 members.

- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Sharing the agriculture opportunities and benefits amongst members and other cooperatives

Water Management Department

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat
Title: Water Management Manager, Jalil Ahmad
Phone: 0797403321
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Protecting water reservoirs in different parts of the district
- Managing water in canals and small dams

Water Supply Department

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat
Title: Manager, Abdul Waheed Mohtaseb Zada
Phone: 0798979728
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Offering water supply services to center of the district and 17 surrounding villages
- Providing district residents with safe drinking water
- Collecting revenues
- Extending water supply system

Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071



Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun: N/A

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating all DRRD projects and programs in villages of the district
- Ongoing monitoring from NSP in covered villages in the district
- Implementing different agriculture and irrigation programs/projects across the district

Civil Voluntary Group (CVG)

Civil Voluntary Group (CVG) is an international NGO that focuses on agriculture and livestock and vocational trainings and supports emergencies through providing drinking water and supply of other stuff.

Address: Across from Eastern Gate of Telecommunication Department, Makhberat Street, Herat City
Title: Country Representative, LapoSomigli/ Regional Coordinator, Wahid Ahmad Noori
Phone: 0794452962/ 0799364052
Email: gvcafgghanistan@gvc-italia.org/ gvcntlcoord@gvc-italia.org
Web site www.gvc.italia.org

Key Activities:

- Established 1122 plant nurseries in Herat city, Karokh, Pashtun Zarghun, Gozara, Injil, Zandajan, Ghoryan and Kohsan districts with total beneficiaries of 445 families
- Supporting Milk Processing Project in Herat
- Distributed Saffron Seed/Bulb to 230 families in Zandajan and Ghoryan districts
- Provided improved seeds and fertilizers to 300 internal displaced families of Pashtun Zarghun district
- Distributed vegetable seeds for 300 families in Pashtun Zarghun district and providing trainings on how to do the cultivation
- Provided vocational training including electricity, plumping, embroidery, metalwork and tailoring for 700 people
- Providing drinking water and supplying in emergencies

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA)

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance is one of the most important Afghan non-governmental organizations for humanitarian assistance and social development in the country. CHA aims to provide emergency aid for war victims in the field, assist with the rehabilitation of rural and urban life, and work with communities for sustainable development. CHA is mainly working in agriculture, health, education and infrastructure sectors in Afghanistan. It is implementing BPHS in four provinces of Farah, Faryab, Ghor and Herat.

Address: Deen Mohammad Karokhi Alley, Khwaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Field Office Manager, Mohamad Samimi/ Office Manager, Tahsil Khan
Phone: 0778585735/ 0778585725
Email: m_samimi@hotmail.com/ herat@cha-net.org
Web: www.cha-net.org



Departments:

Office , Finance,
Monitoring of Budgets,
Agriculture, Education,
Health

Key Activities:

CHA does not have an office in Pashtun Zarghun, but it supports some agriculture activities including sapling nurseries and water management system.

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address: Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone: 0797987049
Email: west@dacaar.org
Web: www.dacaar.org

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Yousuf Khan Village, Pashtun Zarghun District
Title: Head of DACAAR in the District, Mr. Sayed Gul
Phone: 0797521030
Email: mir.herat@gmail.com

Key Activities:

- Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources
- Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs
- Supporting NSP implementation

Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)

The Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Programs is a non-governmental organization helping to rebuild Afghanistan by improving the health and productivity of livestock and increasing food security. DCA-VET's primary goal is to ensure that all livestock owners in Afghanistan have easy access to high quality veterinary care for their animals. Since its inception, more than 20 years ago, the program has trained over seven hundred paravets who are deployed in different field programs all over Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordu Street, Amir Ali Shir Nawaee School Lane, Herat City
Title: Regional Program Director & Deputy Director Field Operations, Dr. Abdul Qader Fakhri
Phone: 040441484 / 0700406297
Email: Drqader_fakhri@dca-af.org / drqader_fakhri@yahoo.com
Web: www.dca-vet.nl

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of the District, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Managing Director, Hamidullah
Phone: 0797482575



Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Improving of Afghan livestock health and productivity through increasing and improving quality of veterinary services
- Assisting DAIL to deliver effective extension services to the local farmers
- Improving knowledge and skills of the DAIL extension and veterinary staff on current livestock activities
- Training the most suitable DAIL agriculture extension staff as livestock extension staff
- Establishing, supporting and running Veterinary Field Units (VFUs) and increasing the sustainability of VFUs. There are **7 Veterinary/Animal Health Clinics** in Pashtun Zarghun run by DCA

Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO)

Ghoryan Women Saffron Organization (GWSO) is a local NGO that has been active in Herat for almost two years. GWSO is working in agriculture sector. It is cultivating saffron and helping the women to be a better grower and processor of saffron in Herat.

Address: Baghmorad, 30 Metra Street, District 5, Herat City
Title: Director, Mrs. Sema Ghoryani/ Assistant, Abdul Razagh
Phone: 0799361730/ 0799161429
Email: Semaghoryani@gmail.com
Web: www.neginsaffron.af

Departments:

Finance, Admin, Program Management, Communications, Monitoring and Evaluation, Logistics

Key Activities:

- Cultivating, growing and processing saffron in Ghoryan district
- Providing loans to farmers who are cultivating saffron in association with ADF (Agriculture Development Fund)
- Providing trainings to farmers who are involved in saffron cultivation, growing and processing
- Facilitating the saffron marketing through trainings
- Providing trainings to farmers in Pashtun Zarghun

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Title: Abdul Razaq
Phone: 0799161429

GWSO is building a saffron process center in Pashtun Zarghun district in cooperation with PRT of Italy. The contact person for saffron process center in Pashtun Zarghun:

Title: Mr. Mallok
Phone: 0798107438

Sanayee Development Organization

Sanayee Development Organization (SDO) is a registered afghan development non-governmental organization established in 1990. SDO has been serving vulnerable and disadvantaged people in the sectors of peace building, community development, community health and education.

Address: Kocha-e- Solh (Peace Alley), Jada-e- Kaj (Kaj Street), Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Khaliq Stanikzai



Phone: 0700400765
Email: herat_sdf@hotmail.com
Website: www.sanayee.org.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Golmir and Chevarchi villages of Pashtun Zarghun District
Title: Director of Mahtab Saffron, Haji Ibrahim
Phone: 0797182704
Email: 228ahtab-saffron@yahoo.com

Key Activities:

- Supporting establishment of three Saffron enterprises in Ghoryan and Pashtun Zarghun districts of Herat
- Providing technical trainings to the enterprises' staff including processing and packaging of saffron
- Providing job opportunities for tens of families in saffron processing in the enterprises
- Establishing three youth associations in three locations of Herat city
- Constructing sport grounds for youth
- Running literacy, English and computer training courses for community youth by volunteers of the associations
- Producing educative movies and publishing monthly magazine

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA) is an afghan non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit and non-partisan organization that provides agriculture and educations services, with a particular focus on women. WDOA was established in 2002 and is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women Affairs.

Address: 64 Metra Street, Opposite of Farabi Clinic, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Wadood Shinwary
Phone: 0799432079
Email: wdoa03@yahoo.com
Web: www.wdoa-ngo.tk

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of District, Near AWCC antenna, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat
Title: Director, Habibullah Hakimi
Phone: 0794556482/
Email: vtp.shim.wdoa@gmail.com

Key Activities:

- Distributing trees/siblings fruit trees, improved seeds
- Conducting vocational training courses for communities
- Creating employment



COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA



Directorate of Communication and Information Technology

The Directorate of Communication and Information Technology is a government line department mandated to provide quality communication, IT, and postal services to the public at affordable prices. DCIT oversees telecommunications services across the province. It provides the means for the Afghan people to enhance their knowledge and experience and to better manage and utilize their resources to improve their quality of life. DCIT supports the province in becoming part of the global information society.

Address: Makhberat Street, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Noor Ahmad Shah Alawi/ Executive Manager, Zamarai Hamdard,
Phone: 0700452628/ 0794914444 /040222009
Email: ezmaray_hamdard@yahoo.com/ herat@mcit.gov.af
Web: mcit.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of District, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Communication Manager, Abdul Hadi
Phone: 0797426937
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Managing communications and postal services
- Providing postal services between Herat city and the district
- Overseeing communications sites

Telecommunications Companies

AWCC, Etisalat, MTN and Roshan are active in the district

Afghan Wireless (AWCC)

Afghan Wireless Communications Company was the first mobile services company in Afghanistan. It delivers wireless and broadband communications services to residential and business customers. Headquartered in Kabul, AWCC serves approximately 4 million subscribers. Founded by Ehsan Bayat, it employs 4,300 people directly and another 100,000 indirectly.

Customer Care: 151 (English), 152 (Dari), 153 (Pashto)
Web: www.afghan-wireless.com

Etisalat

Etisalat is a private mobile services and telecommunications company providing voice and data services in 30 provinces. Etisalat Afghanistan is the 100% owned subsidiary of Etisalat UAE.

Phone: On-net—888 / Off-net—0786786786
Web: www.etisalat.af

MTN

MTN is a private company which offers mobile and telecommunications voice and data services. MTN is a telecommunications operator in the Middle East and Africa.

Customer Care: MTN line 779
Phone: 0772222779



Email: info@mtn.com.af
Web: www.mtn.com.af

Roshan

Roshan is a telecommunications provider with over 5 million active subscribers and a network that covers over 230 cities and towns in all 34 Afghan provinces. Roshan is Afghanistan's single largest investor and the largest taxpayer. It directly employs more than 1,200 people and provides indirect employment to more than 30,000 people.

Customer care: Local Roshan line 333
Phone: 0799971333
M-Paisa inquiries: Local Roshan line—313/ 079 997 1313
Web: www.roshan.af

Directorate of Information and Culture

The Directorate of Information and Culture is a government line department in charge of Culture, Tourism, Publishing Affairs, and Youth Affairs across the province. DIC is responsible for the preservation of Afghan cultural heritage. It seeks to create an environment in which the media – including public information services – is independent, pluralistic, and accessible to Afghan women and men throughout the province. It also works to realize the potential of tourism in Afghanistan.

Address: Maidan Ghazna, Ali Mofaq Road, Besides Transport Department, Herat City
Title: Director, Aria Rawofian
Phone: 0790300400/ 040223113
Email: aria_fahim@yahoo.com
Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Radio and Television, Culture and Art, Information, Afghan Tour, Historical Places, Bakhtar News Agency, Itefaq-e-Islam Newsletter Youth Section, Broadcasting Section

Key Activities:

- Preserving the cultural heritage and historical landmarks in the province
- Organizing handicrafts, art, illustrations, calligraphy, books and pictures demonstrations/show
- Promoting tourism
- Promoting Afghan culture and national identity
- Supporting public and private media and press
- Fostering freedom of the press
- Issuing license to tourism service agencies
- Overseeing national government Radio and TV
- Establishing 15 libraries at 15 districts of Herat
- Naming the streets across the city
- Establishing youth councils which advocate for youth at the provincial level
- Producing Itefaq-e-Islam Daily

Media in Pashtun Zarghun

Most of TV and radio signals from Herat city can be accessed in some part of Pashtun Zarghun district. Tolo, Ariana, and a few local TV channels, such as Herat, Herai, Saqi, Asr, and Taban, are available. Radio Mojhdeh, Sedaye Javan, Sahar, Kelid, Faryad Mardom, and Vatandar are radio stations accessible to district residents.



ECONOMIC SERVICES

صرافى



Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)

Mustafiat is a government line department that is responsible for the collection of taxes, the organization and control of public expenditures, control of revenues, payments to the government, and the maintenance of government properties. The Mustafiat works closely with the government line departments and the Central Bank of Afghanistan at the provincial level to ensure that economic infrastructure is working properly.

Address: Mustafiat Square, Next to Herat Radio Television (RTA), Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Ziaulhaq Sakha
Phone: 0700405772
Email: z-sakha@yahoo.com
Web: www.mof.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of the District, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Revenue Manager, Ali Ahmad
Phone: 0704002100
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Collecting revenues from across the district and transferring it to Herat
- Distribution of salaries of district employees and teachers of schools
- Filling of financial documents
- Raising awareness on taxes on revenues law

Administration and Finance Office

The Admin and Finance is operating under Executive Department of District Governor's Office.

Address: Center of District, Pashtun Zarghun District, Herat Province
Title: Admin and Finance Manager, Haji Hamidullah
Phone: 0799033016
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Controlling attendance sheet for employees
- Processing the salaries of district employees
- Monitoring admin and finance performances in districts
- Forecasting budget annually



EDUCATION



Directorate of Education (DoE)

The Directorate of Education is a government line department responsible for the organization and supervision of education within the province. This includes building schools and training teachers. DoE coordinates activities of all organizations working in the education sector including private training institutions. This Department has five main programs including General and Islamic Education, Technical and Vocational Education, Teacher Training Curriculum Development & Science and IT Training, Literacy Program, and Public Administration.

Address: Maaref (Education) Square, Herat City
Title: Reporting and Planning Manager, Khalil Ahmad Tawana
Phone: 0793786463
Email: masoud_noori10@yahoo.com
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address Within District Governor's Office
Title: Education Manager, Mohammad Dawod Saber
Phone: 0778860352

Key Activities:

- Managing education activities across the district, including transferring students from one school to another
- Supervising all schools
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoE in schools
- providing necessary maintenance equipment of schools
- Conducting health education

A total of 44 schools are active in the district.

- 8 high Schools (two male, one female and five shared/mix male-female in different shifts)
- 27 Primary Schools (two designated male, three female, 22 shared)
- 9 Primary Schools shared between girls and boys
-

A total of 36,407 students (20,324 males and 16,083 females) are registered within these schools. There are 642 formal teachers (521 males and 121 females) within these schools. There are also 70 informal teachers active in these schools.

Vital Literacy Department

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: Manager, Mohammad Azim Rasouli
Phone: 0796504145
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Providing literacy courses for district residents
- Distributing literacy books
- Coordinating literacy programs with other organizations



Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

Catholic Relief Services is a non-governmental organization that carries out development and emergency relief efforts in Afghanistan with a focus on rural livelihoods through diverse programs, including accelerated learning for children and women, watershed development, water and sanitation, and agro-enterprise. CRS has a particular emphasis on women's empowerment and strengthening the resilience of vulnerable households through a strategic framework called integral human development. CRS has offices in Kabul, Herat, Ghor and Bamyan.

Address: Makhberat (Communications Dept) Street, Near Rafa Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Head of Office, Basir Samit/ National Support Manager, Ahmad Wali Ahmadi
Phone: 0797480490/ 0799346510
Email: basir.samit@crs.org/ wali.ahmadi@crs.org
Web: www.crs.org

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Enayatullah Enayat
Phone: 0799660798
Email: N/A

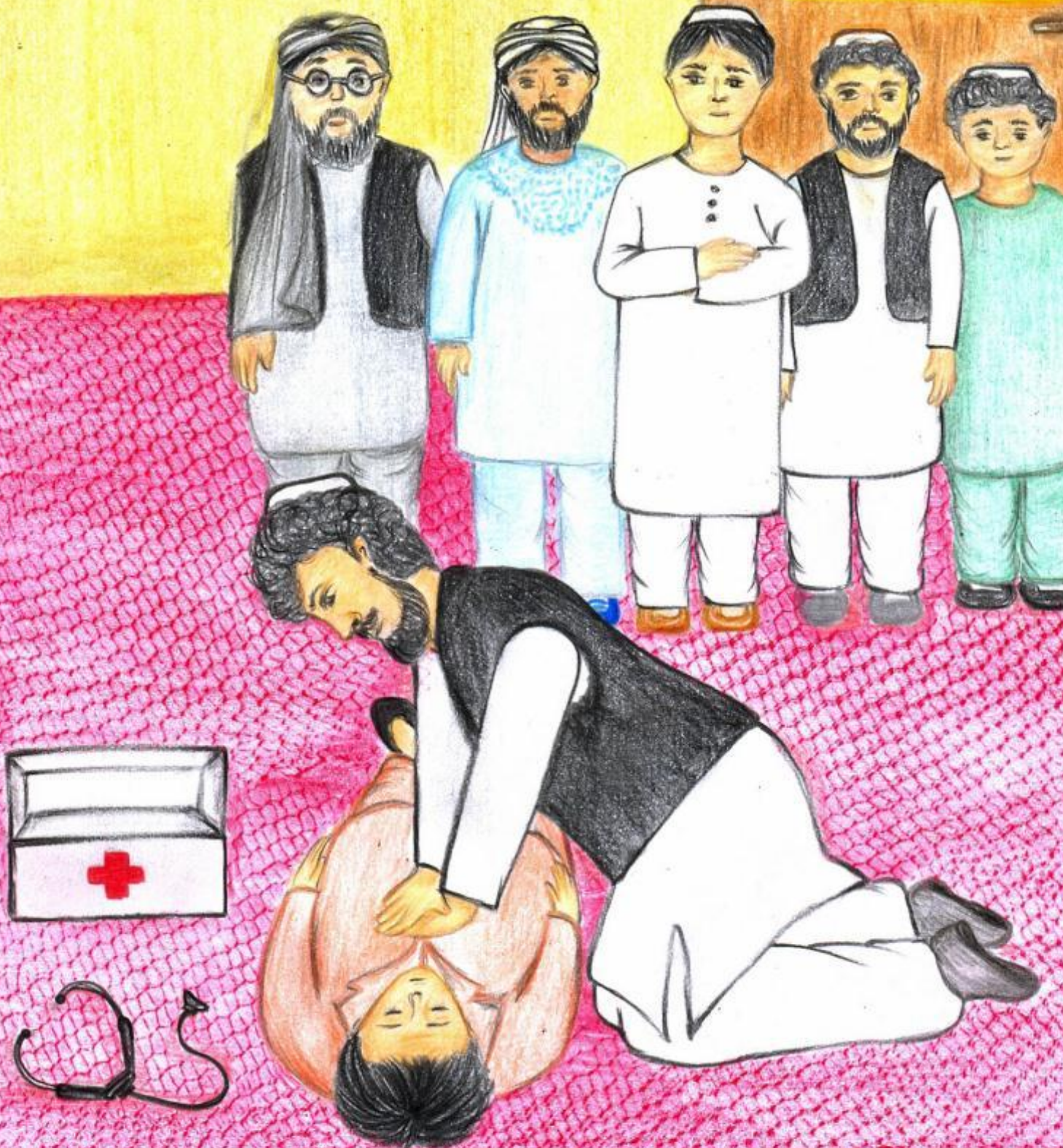
Key Activities:

- Providing educational development courses in villages
- Implementing 9 Community Based Education projects in nine villages of Pashtun Zarghun
- CRS educated 581 students and introduced them to the Directorate of Education



HEALTH

تدریس کمک های اولیه



Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)

The Directorate of Public Health is a government line department responsible for matters relating to the health of the population of the province including curative, preventive, and reproductive health. DoPH is mandated to improve the health and nutritional status of all Afghans in an equitable and sustainable manner. It manages the provision of quality health services, advocates for the development of healthy environments and living conditions, and promotes healthy lifestyles.

Address: Poste Number Yak, Across from Hatefi High School, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Ghulam Saeed Rashed
Phone: 0799141070
Email: moph.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.moph.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: Public Health Manger, Abdul Karim
Phone: 0794227337
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Supervising and monitoring the health services provided by DAC in Pashtun Zarghun
- Overseeing the 7 health centers across the district:
 - One Mobile Health Team (MHT)
 - One CHC PLUS in Center of Pashtun Zarghun
 - One BHC in Marabad village
 - One BHC in Dashte Nizan
 - One SHC in Taqcha
 - One SHC in Townian
 - Once SHC in Aabgarmi
- Providing health services through health facilities to 203 covered villages
- Supporting healthcare for children and mothers, vaccination,
- Distributing medicines and child nutrition
- Providing basic health care services through 55 Health Posts

Afghan Red Crescent Society

The Afghan Red Crescent Society is the Afghan affiliate of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. ARCS provides wide-ranging humanitarian work throughout Afghanistan, focusing primarily on disaster response, health care, and youth.

Address: Qolurdo Street, Besides Takhte Safar Park, Herat City
Title: Administrative Manager, Najibullah
Phone: 040 445550
Email: Herat_ARCS@yahoo.com
Web: www.arcs.org.af

Departments

Admin and Finance,
 Publications, Primary
 Health Care, Youth,
 Membership System, 24-
 Hoot Clinic
 Management, Hazrate
 Abu Bakar Sediq Clinic

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters
- Providing health services including first aid services
- Training volunteers in villages and rural areas on how to respond to disasters
- Building the capacity of youth and school volunteers
- Distributing prisoners letters/parcels across the province
- Supporting emergency cases



Management

- There are a leader for all volunteers in all districts of Herat
- Volunteering in villages

Danish Afghanistan Committee (DAC)

Danish Afghanistan Committee (DAC) is an international NGO that was activated in 1993 in Herat by Danish Government. DAC works in the field of health. It provides health services for the people of Afghanistan, especially those who are living in rural areas.

Address: Ab Bakhsha Badmorghan, Baghcha Shagal Street, District 4, Herat City
Title: Director, Mrs. Sumitra Mukhrapi/ Coordinator, Dr. Saied Hamidi
Phone: 0787007656/ 0799205606
Email: Director@afghan.dk/ Medical@afghan.dk
Web: www.Afghan.dk

Departments:

Medical Center, Finance,
Admin, Logistics

Key Activities:

- As DoPH partner, supporting and providing health services for the population
- Running and supervising health centers in Gozara, Obeh and Pashtun Zarghun districts.
- Supporting a mobile health team in urban areas for vaccination
- Supporting Sub-Health Centers in covered districts
- Supporting the CHC+ in Oba district.
- Running and supporting health facilities in Pashtun Zarghun district as below:
 - One Mobile Health Team (MHT)
 - One CHC PLUS in Center of Pashtun Zarghun
 - One BHC in Marabad village
 - One BHC in Dashte Nyzan
 - One SHC in Taqcha
 - One SHC in Tonyan
 - Once SHC in Aabgarmi

Pashtun Zarghun CHC+

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: Head of the CHC+, Dr. Fazal Karim Noori/ Admin Manager, Abdul Qader
Phone: 0794227373/ 0799009580
Email: pz@afghan.dk

Departments:

TB, Physiotherapy, Vaccination, Gyns/Obs, Operation Theater

The Marabad Basic Health Center

Title: Head of the Clinic, Dr. Nasar Ahmad
Phone: 0799186708

The Dashte Nyzan Basic Health Center

Title: Head of the Clinic, Dr. Ab. Rahman Hamraz
Phone: 0798108056

The Taqcha Sub Health Center

Title: Head of the Health Center, Dr. Mohammad Usuf
Phone: 0799275556



The Aabgarmi Sub Health Center

Title: Head of the Health Center, Dr. Gul Ahmad
Phone: 0799453256

The Toneyan Sub Health Center

Title: Head of the Clinic, Dr. Moh. Omar
Phone: 0799452050

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC) is the world's largest humanitarian organization, providing assistance without discrimination as to nationality, race, religious beliefs, class or political opinions. IFRC is a member of red crescent movement and aims to help red crescent in each country around the world. It works in disaster, emergencies, health and youth. IFRC carries out relief operations to assist victims of disasters, and combines this with development work to strengthen the capacities of its member National Societies.

Address: ARCS Compound, Takht Safar, District 8, Herat City
Title: Administration & Logistics Officer, Farhang Amany
Phone: 0700404013
Email: Farhang.amany@ifrc.org
Web: www.ifrc.org

Departments:

Admin, Logistics, Program,
 Youth, Disaster Risk
 Reduction

Key Activities:

- Supporting and running health clinics in Herat province in order to offer free medications and medicine to citizens
- Establishing youth clubs programs and educational courses for youth
- Providing free training courses for volunteers in schools
- Supplying first aids for some schools
- Training of red crescent staffs and volunteers in Herat
- Supporting Psycho Social Support (PSS) programs for volunteers
- Providing non-food materials in emergencies to people
- Providing first aid for people through volunteers in Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Kushke Kohna and other districts.

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

The United Nations Children's Fund is a United Nations Program that provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers. UNICEF helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF advocates for the protection of children's rights, helps to meet their basic needs, and works to expand their opportunities to reach their full potential. UNICEF started its activities in Herat in 1992.

Address: Baqhmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Chief, Bhanu Pathak
Phone: 0798507660
Email: bpathak@unicef.org
Web: www.unicef.org/infobycountry/afghanistan.html

Key Activities:

- Raising awareness about breastfeeding



- Training doctors on nutrition
- Providing milk and biscuits to children in clinics
- Strengthening cold chain management systems
- Increasing capacity building of vaccinators
- Supplying supervisors, cold chain technicians, technical support to strengthen routine and supplemental immunization
- Supporting people in emergencies through water supply, medicine, non-food items and protection
- Conducting hygiene training at schools, including hand washing with soap, safe drinking water, proper use of sanitary latrines
- Training for parents on proper feeding of children
- Providing health services, such as polio, measles and other vaccinations through National Immunization Days (NIDs) and through fixed health centers

UNICEF supports DAC activities in Pashtun Zarghun district.

World Food Program (WFP)

The World Food Program (WFP) is a United Nations frontline agency in the fight against global hunger. WFP is the world's largest humanitarian agency fighting hunger worldwide.

Address: Mahbas Street, Opposite Guest House Alley, Herat City
Title: N/A
Phone: N/A
Email: N/A
Web: www.wfp.org

Key Activities:

- Providing nutrition support for pregnant and lactating women
- Providing assistance and food support for Tuberculosis patients

World Health Organization (WHO)

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations that is concerned with international public health. WHO is the coordinating authority for health within the United Nations system. It is responsible for providing leadership on global health matters and shaping the world's health research agenda. It sets norms and standards, articulates evidence-based policy options, provides technical support to countries and monitors and assesses health trends.

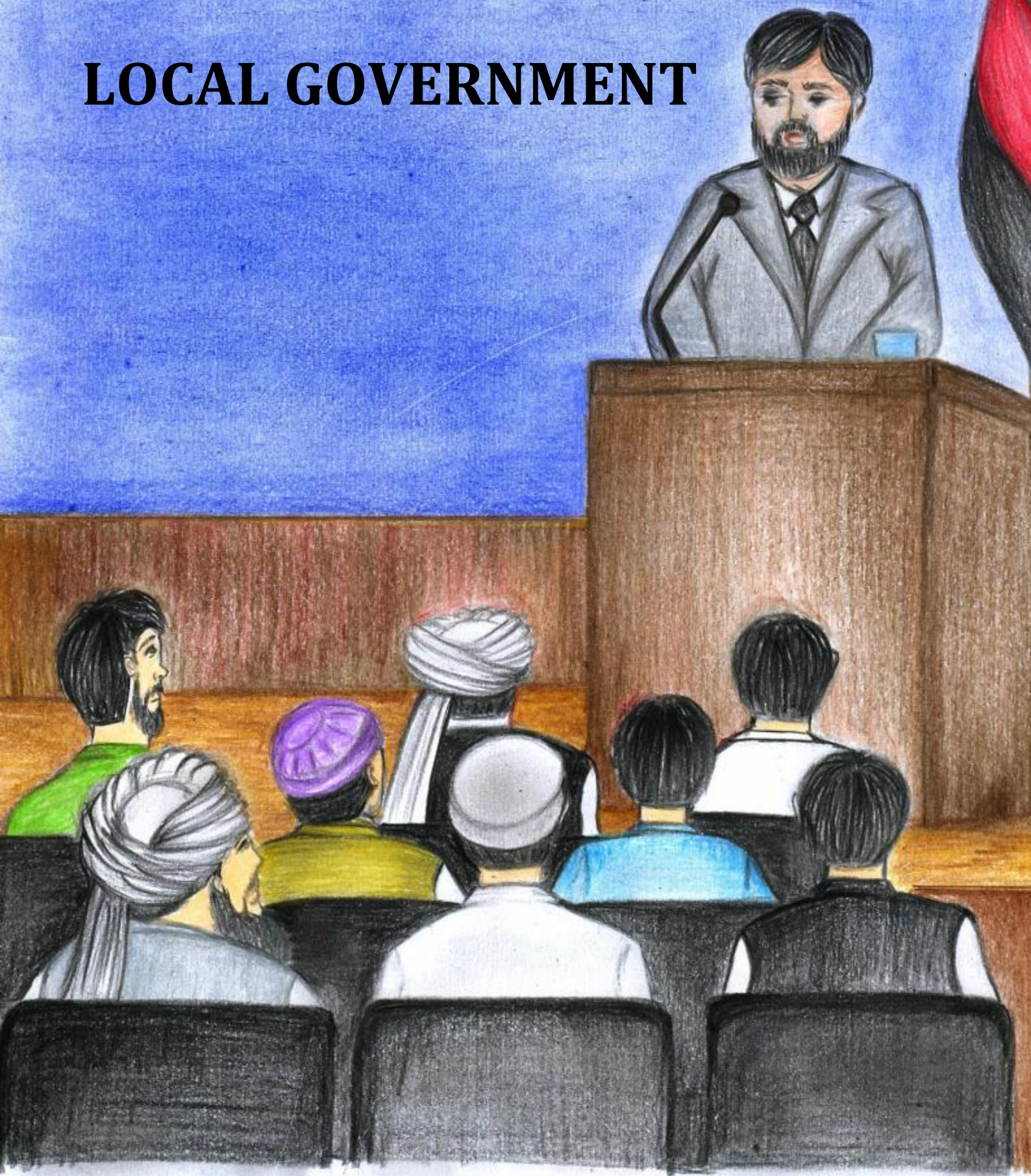
Address: Baghmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Head of WHO Herat, Dr. Rasooli
Phone: 0700088222
Email: rasoolis@afg.emeo.who.int
Web: www.who.int/countries/afg/en

Key Activities:

- Supporting the implementation of MoPH/DoPH activities
- Supporting PMI and Polio Eradication Program
- Focusing on disease prevention and immunization
- Training for National Immunization Days and Sub-National Immunization Days
- Providing TB Medicines
- Supporting health services across Herat province as well as Badghis, Farah and Ghor



LOCAL GOVERNMENT



District Governor

The District Governor's office represents the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan at the district level and leads all relevant government initiatives.

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province

Title: Administrative Manager, Haji Hamidullah

Phone: 0799033016

Email: N/A

Web: www.idlg.gov.af

Key Activities:

Executive: Technical and Sector Services, Admin and Finance, and Village Affairs

Key Activities:

- Leading, managing and coordinating district activities
- Managing and coordinating public services provided by government line departments
- Coordinating between communities and the government
- Monitoring relevant activities of government departments
- Coordinating security, peace and public safety initiatives
- Preventing poppy cultivation and improving alternative livelihood

Executive Department

Address: Center of District, Pashtun Zarghun District, Herat Province

Title: Executive Manager, Ahmad Shah Shekib/ Manager, Ziaullhaq

Phone: 0794236320/ 0792024260

Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Coordinating activities of the District Governor's office
- Receiving people's petitions and managing them.
- Managing financial affairs of the district
- Processing the logistic and procurement documents

Administration and Finance Office

Address: Center of District, Pashtun Zarghun District, Herat Province

Title: Admin and Finance Manager, Haji Hamidullah

Phone: 0799033016

Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Processing the salaries of district employees
- Monitoring admin and finance performances in districts
- Forecasting budget annually
- Controlling attendance sheet for employees

Villages' Affairs Office

Address: Within the District Governor's Office

Title: Villages Affairs Manager, Mohammad Qasem Naderi

Phone: N/A

Key Activities:

- Hiring and firing the villagers,



- Establishing new villages
- Addressing unexpected events
- Registering/recording provisions and petitions related to Tazkira, legal cases etc
- Recording problems and needs of people
- Registering formal and informal villages

District Development Assemblies (DDA)

District Development Assemblies (DDAs) are democratically-elected shuras at the district level. They focus on planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level. MRRD created one DDA in Pashtun Zarghun which consists of 30 members including 10 women. The DDA meets every 15 days.

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: DDA Head, Haji Sayed Kamaluddin
Phone: 0797315790
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Planning, implementation and monitoring of rural development activities as local governance institutions at the district level.
- Plying an important role to minimize gap between the communities and provinces.
- Establishing linkages with provincial authorities and with line departments of GoIRA, the private sector and NGOs to promote local governance.
- Assisting government in stabilization efforts.

Community Development Council (CDC)

Community Development Councils are the elected community development councils under the National Solidarity Program (NSP). They identify community development priorities through a local consultation process and apply for funding for projects from a national development fund. There are 154 CDCs in Pashtun Zarghun. Each CDC includes a management board and members.

Municipality

The Herat Municipality is a government department responsible for basic services and infrastructure-building including roads, city drainage systems, solid waste collection and disposal, and sanitation across Herat city. It also provides greenery services, environmental protection and land distribution services.

Address: Shahr-e-Naw, Herat City
Title: Cultural and IT General Manager, Haji Mohammad Naser Hafezi
Phone: 0799325310
Email: info@herat-m.gov.af
Web: www.herat-m.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of District, Pashtun Zarghun District, Herat Province
Title: District Mayor, Abdul Hamid Mohtasebzada
Phone: 0799275154/ 0799857535
Email: N/A

Key Activities:



- Collecting revenues and controlling the prices in markets
- Preventing selling of goods with expiry date
- Providing greenery services
- Facilitating and organizing national and religious holy days events and celebrations
- Gravelling the roads in the district

Pashtun Zarghun's People Shura

Pashtun Zarghun's People Shura is a non-governmental local community shura that works for district communities to help them have a better life through conflict resolution, coordination of development projects and liaising with government.

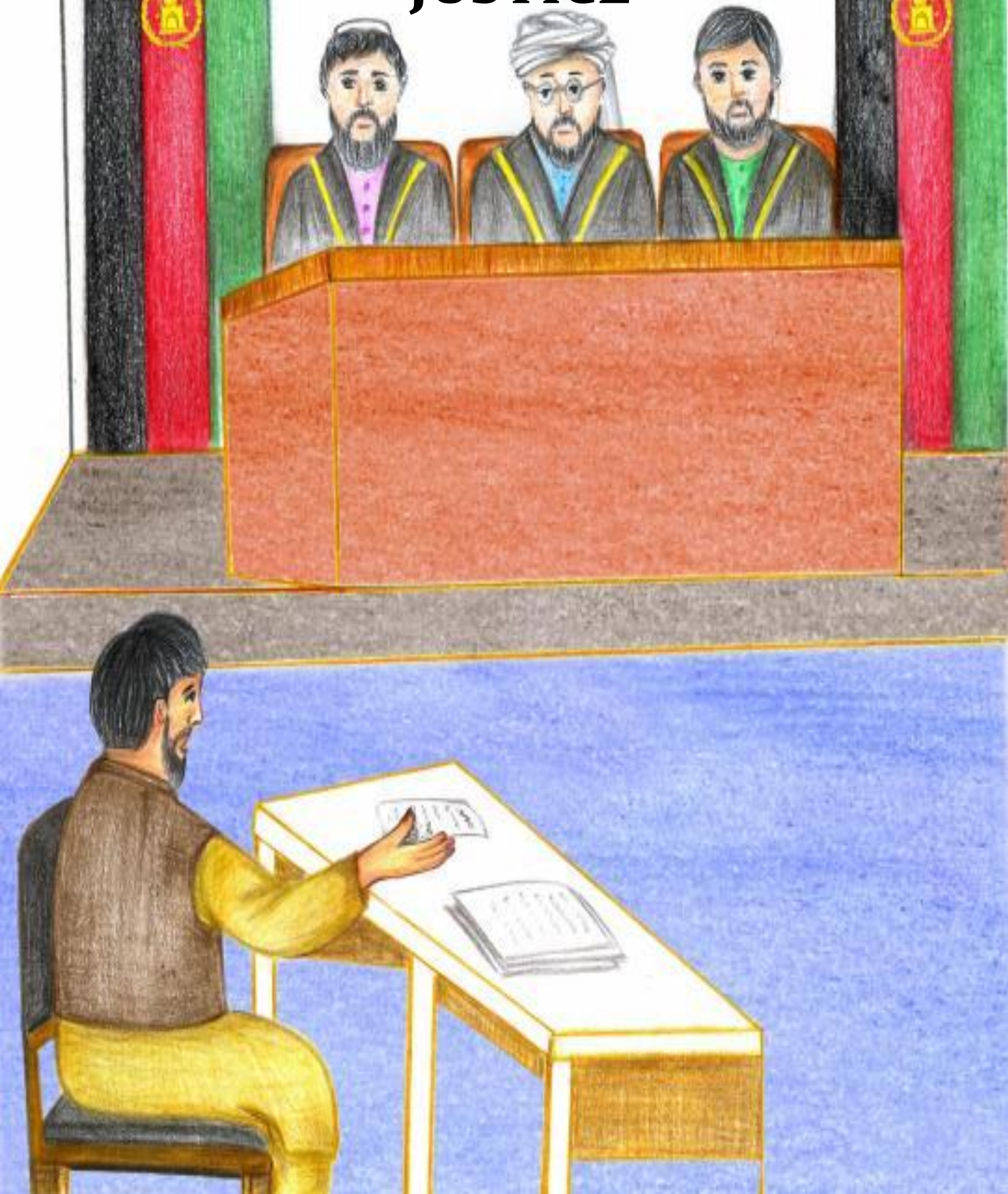
Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: Head of Shura, Haji Abdul Basir
Phone: 0799163820
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Assessing and resolving people problems and complaints
- Resolving tribal conflicts
- Cooperating with security officials
- Participating in district government meetings



POLICE, PEACE AND JUSTICE



Attorney Office

Herat Attorney Office is a government department operating under Afghanistan General Attorney Office in Kabul. It is responsible for law enforcement and investigation of criminal cases. Attorney Office prepares documents for criminal cases to courts.

Address: Within Provincial Governor's Office
Title: Head of Attorney Office, Ms. Marya Bashir/ City Preliminary Attorney, Gul Ahmad Ramesh
Phone: 040445561/ 040447159/ 0799348318
Email: saranwal@gmail.com
Web: www.ago.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: Head, Mohammad Hussain Karimi / Attorney, Abdul Fatah
Phone: 0787790977/ 0799488544
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Reviewing and investigating criminal cases and following up the legal procedures
- Establishing fairness and justice in the society
- Preventing criminal activities and monitoring of government line departments
- Sentencing the criminal people.
- Investigating criminal and legal cases
- In year 1391, a total of 92 cases are completed and filed and referred to the court

Directorate of Justice

The Directorate of Justice is a government line department responsible for upholding the rule of law and overseeing the country's judicial affairs. It serves as the primary link between the people and the court system. DoJ provides legal support and safeguards the people's rights.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Public Awareness Officer, Abdul Qayum Qaneh
Phone: 0797465082 / 040 443570
Email: Herat@moj.jow.af & Justic.herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.moj.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: Legal Manager, Habibullah Karimi
Phone: 0799405556

Key Activities:

- Managing legal cases
- Implementing court decisions
- Resolving people's conflicts,
- Implementing court decisions
- Raising public awareness on legal rights, legal assistance
- Providing legal advice
- A total of 70 legal cases were resolved during 1391 including family issues, land, etc.



Primary Court

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Head of Primary Court, Ghousoddin Khan
Phone: 0796627766
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Working on legal cases and punishment files
- Preparing land and property leasing documents
- Managing legal case files and punishment files
- Making decisions on criminal cases and property cases

Pashtun Zarghun Police Chief Office

Pashtun Zarghun Police Chief Office is responsible for security and the prevention of criminal activities across the district.

Address: District Center, Next to District Governor's Office, Pashtun Zarghun
Title: District Chief of Police, Haji Gul Ahmad
Phone: 0799598293
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Investigating and reviewing criminal activities and cases, murder cases, counter narcotics, communications,
- Providing training on ethnics and culture
- Providing security to citizens
- Preventing criminal activities

Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team

The Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program (APRP) is led by the President of Afghanistan, who appointed a 70-person High Peace Council (HPC) to provide strategic direction to the program. An APRP Joint Secretariat (JS) executes the program for the HPC and is responsible for managing reintegration in the provinces.

The provincial governors (PGs) lead the peace process in the provinces. The PGs appoint a 25-30 person Provincial Peace Committee which is tasked with strategic and operational duties in support of APRP. They are supported by a five-person Provincial Joint Secretariat Team which is responsible for the technical execution of APRP in the province. Provincial Joint Secretariat Teams coordinate the peaceful reintegration of former insurgents into society.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Head of the Peace Secretariat, Ahmad Yama Amini
Phone: 040 440100
Email: yamaamini2005@yahoo.com
Web: www.hpc.org.af

Departments:

Admin & Finance, Public
 Awareness and
 Communication,

Key Activities:

- Reaches out to insurgents to persuade them to lay down their arms.
- Encouraging insurgents to join peace process



Provincial Joint
Secretariat, Civil
Operative

- Promoting peace building and stability via reintegration training programs for Taliban, AGEs and insurgents
- Designing and implementing infrastructure improvements for re-integrated communities. The communities are eligible for grants for modest development projects as long as those being re-integrated do not return to the insurgency
- Creating environment for National reconciliation and returning to peaceful life.

The HALO Trust (HT)

The HALO Trust is an international non-political, non-religious NGO. HALO specializes in the removal of the hazardous debris of war. The Halo Trust works in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions or destroying the damaged ones and returning the active usable ones to the Ministry of Defense.

Address: Opposite of East Fright forwarding Terminal, Islam Qala Road, Herat

Title: Director, Abdul Latif Rahmani/ Supporting Officer, Abdul Raziq

Phone: 0700665750/ 0799193883

Email: Halo@haloafg.org

Web: www.halotrust.org

Department:

Admin & Finance,
Operation Management,
Logistics, Transportation

Key Activities:

- HT is active in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions across Herat province, particularly Gulran, Kohsan, Karokh, Adreskan and Farsi districts
- Had a clearance operation in Pashtun Zarghun in 2011
- Having mobile teams in all Herat districts. The mobile teams are initialized from the central headquarter to a targeted district
- Providing permanent teams in Kohsan district and Islam Qala



RURAL DEVELOPMENT



Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun: N/A

Departments:

Administration and Finance, IT, Communications, Programs

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating the implementation of the National Solidarity Program (NSP), National Water Supply & Health Program (NWSHP) and National Rural Access Program (NRAP), National Area Based Development Program (NABDP), Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP).
- Building roads at district/village levels
- Supplying water and providing hygiene, health and sanitation services
- Supporting small irrigation facilities at the community level
- Supporting development of small industries and private entrepreneurs across villages

National Area-Based Development Program (NABDP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: NABDP Regional Director, Engineer Gholam Sakhi Alami,
Phone: 0799213772
Email: Alami.sakhi@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.mrrd-nabdp.org

Departments:

Engineering & small Hydropower, Development of Local Institutions, Admin and Finance, Gender, Monitoring

- Building bridges and culverts, retaining wall, canal , street Graveling
- Building small hydropower, water supply system
- Digging of water well for drinking & Agricultural water shaft
- Cleaning canals and Karizes
- Establishing District Development Councils
- Conducting capacity building workshops
- Preparing annual and a three -year development plan for districts
- Conducting vocational and technical training courses
- Monitoring and Evaluation of projects

NABDP is covering 15 districts of Herat province and is currently working on 8 Projects including:

- Building bridges, retaining wall, small hydropower, digging drinking water shaft, carpet weaving, needlework, literacy courses in different villages of Herat districts.

National Solidarity Programme (NSP) Provincial Management Unit (PMU)

Address: Mustofiat Intersection, East of Stadium, District 6, Herat City
Title: Engineer Mohammad Sohail Hassanzada, Provincial Manager
Phone: 040 444677
Email: herat@nspafghanistan.org



Web: www.nspafghanistan.org

Departments:
Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

Key Activities:

- Focusing on reduction of poverty and increase of job opportunities, particularly for financially vulnerable community members in rural areas
- Establishing National Solidarity Council
- Implementing projects and program in Health, Irrigation, Electrification, Village Developmental, Transportation, Education and Water Supply
- Implementing the second round of National Solidarity Program in Zandajan and Gozara districts

Rural Water Supply, Sanitation & Irrigation Program (Ru-WATSIP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development

Title: Manager, Engineer Habiburrahman

Phone: 0700418552

Email: Habib_fayzian@yahoo.com

Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

Key Activities:

- Developing and continuation of village water supply networks
- Digging semi deep shaft
- Providing health education training

Current Projects:

- Digging 24 Shaft in Kohsan district villages
- Digging 40 Shaft in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi district
- Digging 10 Shaft in Gozara district

Directorate of Public Works (DoPW)

Directorate of Public Works is a government line department responsible for civil works projects in the province. These include roadways and highways and construction, repairs, and maintenance of public property and infrastructure.

Address: Makhberat (Communications) Street, District 3, Herat City

Title: Director, Engineer Habibullah

Phone: 040 225981/ 0799346695

Email: publicworks.herat@gmail.com

Web: www.mopw.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Administration
Finance, Services,
Construction, Transportation,
Accounting, Asphalt
Production

Key Activities:

- Constructing, repairing and maintaining public property
- Connecting districts with the cities through road construction
- Connecting Herat highways to other provinces
- Opening blocked roads to the traffic
- Current Projects running:
 - Asphaltting Armalak to Malan road (52 Km)
 - Asphaltting Herat to Pashtun Zarghun road (47 Km)
 - Asphaltting Herat to Ghoryan road (48 Km)
 - Constructing a gravelling road from Herat to Obeh (100 Km),
 - Current work is going on Herat to Shindand road (42 Km), Aziz Abad to Center of Shindand District , Qala Rastam to Center of Shindand district



Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR)

Danish Committee for Aid to Afghan Refugees (DACAAR) is an international non-governmental, humanitarian organization that supports sustainable development in Afghanistan through promoting the ability of local communities to decide upon and manage their own development process. DACAAR core thematic areas include Water, Sanitation & Hygiene; Natural Resource Management, Women's Empowerment and Small Scale Enterprise Development.

Address: Poste Number 1, Next to Karbar Bridge, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Raziq Kiani
Phone: 0797987049
Email: west@dacaar.org
Web: www.dacaar.org

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

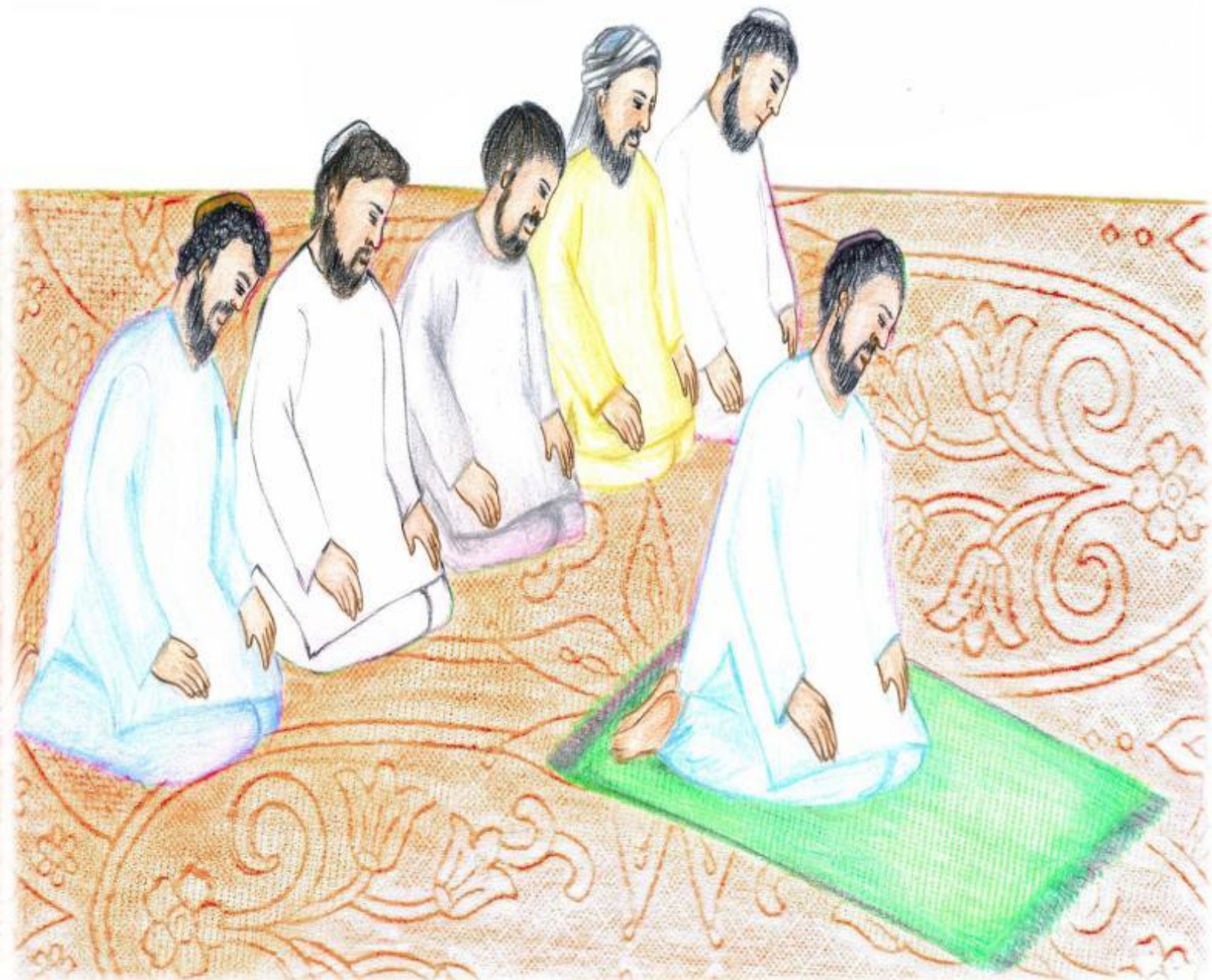
Address: Yousuf Khan Village, Pashtun Zarghun District
Title: Head of DACAAR in the District, Mr. Sayed Gul
Phone: 0797521030
Email: mir.herat@gmail.com

Key Activities:

- Supporting agriculture and protecting natural resources
- Developing the knowledge level of governmental staffs
- Supporting NSP implementation
 - Implementation of retaining walls, water network systems, public bathrooms, irrigation system, graveling of roads, and wells under the NSP program in the district
- Working with development projects across the district



SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS



Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)

The Directorate of Haj and Religious Affairs is a government line department responsible for addressing religious affairs in the province. It manages and coordinates Haj (pilgrimage), collects endowment-related revenues, and identifies endowment-related property. DoHRA also provides girls and boys with Islamic teachings in the mosques and holy places. It coordinates Qaris and Hafiz-related affairs, convenes religious meetings and ceremonies, and raises public awareness on religious issues.

Address: Next to Taraqi Park, Across from Noor Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Manager, Faqirullah Atayee
Phone: 040225525
Email: Javied_attai@yahoo.com
Web: www.mohia.gov.af

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Haj and Religious Affairs Manager, Malawi Abdul Rahim Ahmadi
Phone: 0797251367

Key Activities:

- Assigning Ulemas/Mawlawis for masjids
- Monitoring training classes in masjids
- Preparing communications and information/speeches on Islam
- Arranging Ulema Council meetings
- Public awareness on Sharia
- Protecting and caring for cemeteries
- Coordinating Haj affairs

Department of Populations' Records

The Department of Populations' Records is a government department operating under Ministry of Interior. This department is responsible for recording and registering the births, deaths, marriages and divorces. It also issues national identity card (Tazkira) for citizens. It has offices across all districts of Herat Province.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Manager, Melyar Kakar/ Deputy Maanger, Habibullah Sarwari
Phone: 0799252624/ 040445542
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Contacts for Pashtun Zarghun:

Address: Center of District, Pashtun Zarghun District, Herat Province
Title: Records Manager, Mohammad Maroof
Phone: 0799011877

Departments:

Populations
 Census/Statistics,
 Living Statistics, Birth
 Records

Key Activities:

- Issuing national tazkira (ID) for citizens
- Registering the births, deaths, marriage, divorces, returnees



District Development Assemblies (DDA)

District Development Assemblies (DDAs) are democratically-elected shuras at the district level. They focus on planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level. MRRD created one DDA in Pashtun Zarghun which consists of 30 members including 10 women. The DDA meets every 15 days.

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: DDA Head, Haji Sayed Kamaluddin
Phone: 0797315790
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Planning, implementation and monitoring of rural development activities as local governance institutions at the district level.
- Plying an important role to minimize gap between the communities and provinces.
- Establishing linkages with provincial authorities and with line departments of GoIRA, the private sector and NGOs to promote local governance.
- Assisting government in stabilization efforts.

Community Development Council (CDC)

Community Development Councils are the elected community development councils under the National Solidarity Program (NSP). They identify community development priorities through a local consultation process and apply for funding for projects from a national development fund. There are 154 CDCs in Pashtun Zarghun. Each CDC includes a management board and members.

Pashtun Zarghun's People Shura

Pashtun Zarghun's People Shura is a non-governmental local community shura that works for district communities to help them have a better life through conflict resolution, coordination of development projects and liaising with government.

Address: District Center, Pashtun Zarghun, Herat Province
Title: Head of Shura, Haji Abdul Basir
Phone: 0799163820
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Assessing and resolving people problems and complaints
- Resolving tribal conflicts
- Cooperating with security officials
- Participating in district government meetings



SHINDAND



AGRICULTURE



Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock (DAIL)

The Directorate of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock is a government line department supporting the agriculture and livestock sector across the province. It aims to restore Afghanistan's licit agricultural economy through increased production and productivity, natural resource management, improved physical infrastructure and market development. DAIL delivers public services and coordinates sector organizations in promoting agricultural and livestock products.

Address: Walayat Street, Ameriat Square, Herat City
Title: Plan and Programs General Manager, Abdul Malek Timori
Phone: 0778895943
Email: abmalek.timory@gmail.com
Web: www.mail.gov.af

Address and Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Shindand Bazar, Shindand
Title: Agriculture Manager, Abdul Ghafoor Afzali
Phone: 0799653437

Departments:

Properties, Plant
 Protection, Forests

Key Activities:

- Coordinating agriculture related activities with sector organizations and NGOs at the district level
- Providing advice to farmers on planting improved seeds
- Preventing plant pests and disease
- Protecting pastures/grass areas and forests
- Guiding the farmers how to manage water systems
- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Providing vaccination and medicines

Land Management Office

Within District Governor's Office
Title: Land Management Manager, Mohammad Yousof Sharifi
Phone: 0799604150

Key Activities:

- Managing all activities and issues related to land
- Leasing the government land,
- Protecting government/public land
- Collecting revenues from leased land

Cooperative Association

Sabzawar Secondary Cooperative

Address: Center of the District, Shindand
Title: Head of the Secondary Cooperative, Jama Khan
Phone: 0798586424

A total of 13 cooperatives have membership of Sabzwar Secondary Cooperative. It has 1234 members.

Primary Cooperatives

Totally there are 15 active primary agriculture cooperatives across the district. The contacts for one of the primary cooperatives are as below:

Address: Jambaran Village, Shindand District
Title: Head of Cooperative, Sayed Mousa



Phone: 0788026587

Email: N/A

This cooperative has 98 members.

- Distributing improved seeds and chemical fertilizers
- Sharing the agriculture opportunities and benefits amongst members and other cooperatives

Water Supply Department

Address: Zawol Street, Near Shindand Hospital

Title: Plumber, Timor Shah

Phone: 0799826105

Email: N/A

Departments:

Plumbing, Machinery,
Finance

Key Activities:

- With having 36 KM water supply network/piping, supplying drinking water to district residents

Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City

Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi

Phone: 0700401071

Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com

Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand: N/A

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating all DRRD projects and programs in villages of the district
- Ongoing monitoring from NSP in 159 NSP-covered villages in the district
- Implementing different agriculture and irrigation programs/projects across the district

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA)

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance is one of the most important Afghan non-governmental organizations for humanitarian assistance and social development in the country. CHA aims to provide emergency aid for war victims in the field, assist with the rehabilitation of rural and urban life, and work with communities for sustainable development. CHA is mainly working in agriculture, health, education and infrastructure sectors in Afghanistan. It is implementing BPHS in four provinces of Farah, Faryab, Ghor and Herat.

Address: Deen Mohamad Karokhi Alley, Khwaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City

Title: Field Office Manager, Mohamad Samimi/ Office Manager, Tahsil Khan

Phone: 0778585735/ 0778585725



Email: m_samimi@hotmail.com/ herat@cha-net.org
Web: www.cha-net.org

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Payeen Bazar, District Center, Shindand
Title: Haji Mohammad Sharif Zirak
Phone: 0794514253

Key Activities:

- Serving as implementing partner for DRRD
- Supporting implementation of NSP in all Shindand's buluks
- Providing agriculture, irrigation and construction services

Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Program (DCA-VET)

The Dutch Committee for Afghanistan - Veterinary Programs is a non-governmental organization helping to rebuild Afghanistan by improving the health and productivity of livestock and increasing food security. DCA-VET's primary goal is to ensure that all livestock owners in Afghanistan have easy access to high quality veterinary care for their animals. Since its inception, more than 20 years ago, the program has trained over seven hundred paravets who are deployed in different field programs all over Afghanistan.

Address: Qulordu Street, Amir Ali Shir Nawaee School Lane, Herat City
Title: Regional Program Director & Deputy Director Field Operations, Dr. Abdul Qader Fakhri
Phone: 040441484 / 0700406297
Email: Drqader_fakhri@dca-af.org / drqader_fakhri@yahoo.com
Web: www.dca-vet.nl

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Shindand District
Title: Contact Person, Abdul Latif
Phone: 0795527696
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Improving of Afghan livestock health and productivity through increasing and improving quality of veterinary services
- Assisting DAIL to deliver effective extension services to the local farmers
- Improving knowledge and skills of the DAIL extension and veterinary staff on current livestock activities
- Training the most suitable DAIL agriculture extension staff as livestock extension staff
- Establishing, supporting and running Veterinary Field Units (VFUs) and increasing the sustainability of VFUs. There are **4 Veterinary/Animal Health Clinics** in Shindand run by DCA

Samandar Development Program (SDP)

Samandar Development Program (SDP) is a local non-government organization that was established in 1998. SDP works in reconstruction and rehabilitation of the country through supporting agriculture, education and provision of vocational training programs.

Address: Darb-e- Malik, Amini Street, Herat City



Title: Deputy Director, Wahid Ahmad Sarvari
Phone: 0799220311
Email: Sdp_org_afg@hotmail.com
Web: N/A

Departments:

Admin, Finance Program,
Logistics,

Key Activities:

- Reconstructing of houses damaged or destroyed by conflicts in different villages of Herat
- Building shelters for vulnerable groups in Herat province
- Digging safe drinking water wells
- Constructing and rehabilitating culverts, bridges and dams,
- Planning and providing short-term and long-term loans to poor and vulnerable people
- Providing literacy courses in Herat city
- Distributing free food for people of Shindand, Farsi and Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts of Herat
- Constructing Karizes in 5 buluks of Shindand

United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) is a global leader in the struggle against illicit drugs and international crime, and the lead United Nations entity for delivering legal and technical assistance to prevent terrorism. UNODC mobilizes and promotes regional and transnational cooperation to confront the growing threat to security posed by the convergence of organized crime, drug trafficking, corruption and terrorism. UNODC strengthens the rule of law and institutions of justice in order to improve crime prevention and build safer, more secure societies in which people can live without fear and work towards a more prosperous future for themselves and their families.

Address: House # 1104, Ameriat Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative and Finance Officer, Matin Rawzabaghi
Phone: 0793422246
Email: Abdul-matin.rawzabaghi@unodc.org
Web: www.unodc.org

Departments:

Law enforcement, Counter
Narcotics, Alternative livelihood,
Criminal justice, Drug demand
reduction, HIV prevention

Key Activities:

- Countering transnational organized crime, illicit trafficking and illicit drug trafficking
- Countering corruption
- Eradicating poppy lands in western region
- Establishing nursery and TOT for farmers
- Treatment of injecting drug users and drug users
- Treatment of returnees
- Researching
- Establishing border liaison offices at western provinces' borders.
- Alternative livelihood, land stabilization in Kohsan district

Contacts for Districts: Monitoring and Evaluation Associate, Mr. Zalmai Sultani,
Phone: 0796 608 835



Key activities at the district level

- Nursery of sapling as alternative livelihood project is ongoing in Shindand district, Injil and Gozara districts.
- TOT for farmers in Herat, Ghor and Farah provinces have been completed



COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA



Directorate of Communication and Information Technology

The Directorate of Communication and Information Technology is a government line department mandated to provide quality communication, IT, and postal services to the public at affordable prices. DCIT oversees telecommunications services across the province. It provides the means for the Afghan people to enhance their knowledge and experience and to better manage and utilize their resources to improve their quality of life. DCIT supports the province in becoming part of the global information society.

Address: Makhaberat Street, District 2, Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Noor Ahmad Shah Alawi/ Executive Manager, Zamarai Hamdard,
Phone: 0700452628/ 0794914444 /040222009
Email: ezmaray_hamdard@yahoo.com/ herat@mcit.gov.af
Web: www.mcit.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Communication Manager, Abdul Aziz Sharifi
Phone: 0794581009
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Managing communications and postal services
- Providing postal services between Herat city and the district
- Overseeing communications sites
- Preventing un-registered mobile simcards

Telecommunications Companies

Telecommunication companies such as AWCC, Etisalat, MTN and Roshan operate throughout the district, except for a few remote villages.

Afghan Wireless (AWCC)

Afghan Wireless Communications Company was the first mobile services company in Afghanistan. It delivers wireless and broadband communications services to residential and business customers. Headquartered in Kabul, AWCC serves approximately 4 million subscribers. Founded by Ehsan Bayat, it employs 4,300 people directly and another 100,000 indirectly.

Customer Care: 151 (English), 152 (Dari), 153 (Pashto)
Web: www.afghan-wireless.com

Etisalat

Etisalat is a private mobile services and telecommunications company providing voice and data services in 30 provinces. Etisalat Afghanistan is the 100% owned subsidiary of Etisalat UAE.

Phone: On-net—888 / Off-net—0786786786
Web: www.etisalat.af

MTN

MTN is a private company which offers mobile and telecommunications voice and data services. MTN is a telecommunications operator in the Middle East and Africa.



Customer Care: MTN line 779
Phone: 0772222779
Email: info@mtn.com.af
Web: www.mtn.com.af

Roshan

Roshan is a telecommunications provider with over 5 million active subscribers and a network that covers over 230 cities and towns in all 34 Afghan provinces. Roshan is Afghanistan's single largest investor and the largest taxpayer. It directly employs more than 1,200 people and provides indirect employment to more than 30,000 people.

Customer care: Local Roshan line 333
Phone: 0799971333
M-Paisa inquiries: Local Roshan line—313/ 079 997 1313
Web: www.roshan.af

Directorate of Information and Culture

The Directorate of Information and Culture is a government line department in charge of Culture, Tourism, Publishing Affairs, and Youth Affairs across the province. DIC is responsible for the preservation of Afghan cultural heritage. It seeks to create an environment in which the media – including public information services – is independent, pluralistic, and accessible to Afghan women and men throughout the province. It also works to realize the potential of tourism in Afghanistan.

Address: Maidan Ghazna, Ali Mofaq Road, Besides Transport Department, Herat City
Title: Director, Aria Rawofian
Phone: 0790300400/ 040223113
Email: aria_fahim@yahoo.com
Web: www.moic.gov.af

Departments:

Radio and Television, Culture and Art, Information, Afghan Tour, Historical Places, Bakhtar News Agency, Itefaq-e-Islam Newsletter Youth Section, Broadcasting Section

Key Activities:

- Preserving the cultural heritage and historical landmarks in the province
- Organizing handicrafts, art, illustrations, calligraphy, books and pictures demonstrations/show
- Promoting tourism
- Promoting Afghan culture and national identity
- Supporting public and private media and press
- Fostering freedom of the press
- Issuing license to tourism service agencies
- Overseeing national government Radio and TV
- Establishing 15 libraries at 15 districts of Herat
- Naming the streets across the city
- Establishing youth councils which advocate for youth at the provincial level
- Producing Itefaq-e-Islam Daily

Media

Radio & Television of Afghanistan



Herat Radio and Television of Afghanistan, established in 1980, is the Afghan government television and radio network. As the government-sponsored TV channel, RTA aims to spread Islamic culture and solidarity. It is locally broadcasting in Herat. Its eight meter antenna is located on a 27 meter tower on top of the Governor's Office building. A one kilowatt transmitter with a broadcast radius of 70-100km allows for coverage of all major districts in Herat Province, including Shindand. The Directorate of Culture and Information monitors RTA.

Address: Walayat Street, Next to Provincial Governor's Office, District 1, Herat City
Title: Broadcasting General Manager, Obaid Alahai
Phone: 040 442252/ 040 443503
Email: N/A
Web: www.rta.org.af

Contacts in Shindand:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Administration Manager, Ahmad Khatibi
Phone: 0796261245
Email: NA

Key Activities:

Due to technical problems, currently the government local TV is not active in the district. Previously, it was broadcasting the Milli TV programs from Kabul during the night.

Ariana Radio

Since 2012, Ariana Radio is broadcasting Ariana television programs on the radio. Its antenna is located in this district, with 400,000 people within its coverage area. Available on the 93.5 frequency, Ariana's programming features social, cultural, political, economic, and entertainment topics and content.

Asr Radio and Television

Asr is a private local TV and radio broadcasting programs to Afghans in local languages. Besides the Herat city, Asr TV is planning to start broadcasting in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi, Shindand, Gulran, Farsi, Chesht and Obbeh districts. The Directorate of Culture and Information oversees and monitors its programming.

Address: Herat City
Title: Director, Abdul Rashed Azimi
Phone: 040 448668
Email: info@asrmedia.com.af
Web: www.asrmedia.com.af

Tanin Radio

Radio Tanin began broadcasting in 2008 and is managed by Mohammad Gul Khair Khaw. Its 30 meter antenna is located in Shindand District, where no other outlet is present, and its 150 kilowatt transmitter has a broadcast radius of approximately 30 kilometers. Coverage extends 35km to the north to Adraskan District, 20km to the southeast to Dolong, 20 kilometers to the west to Awkalan and 20 kilometers to the south to Bakwah Mountains. An estimated 500,000 people are within its coverage area. Radio Tanin is available on the 89.7 frequency. The radio station broadcasts 14 hours a day, in Dari and Pashto languages equally.

Contact Person in Shindand:

Name: Ghlam Rasol Qurishi
Phone: 0796407258
Email: gholamrasol.2013@gmail.com

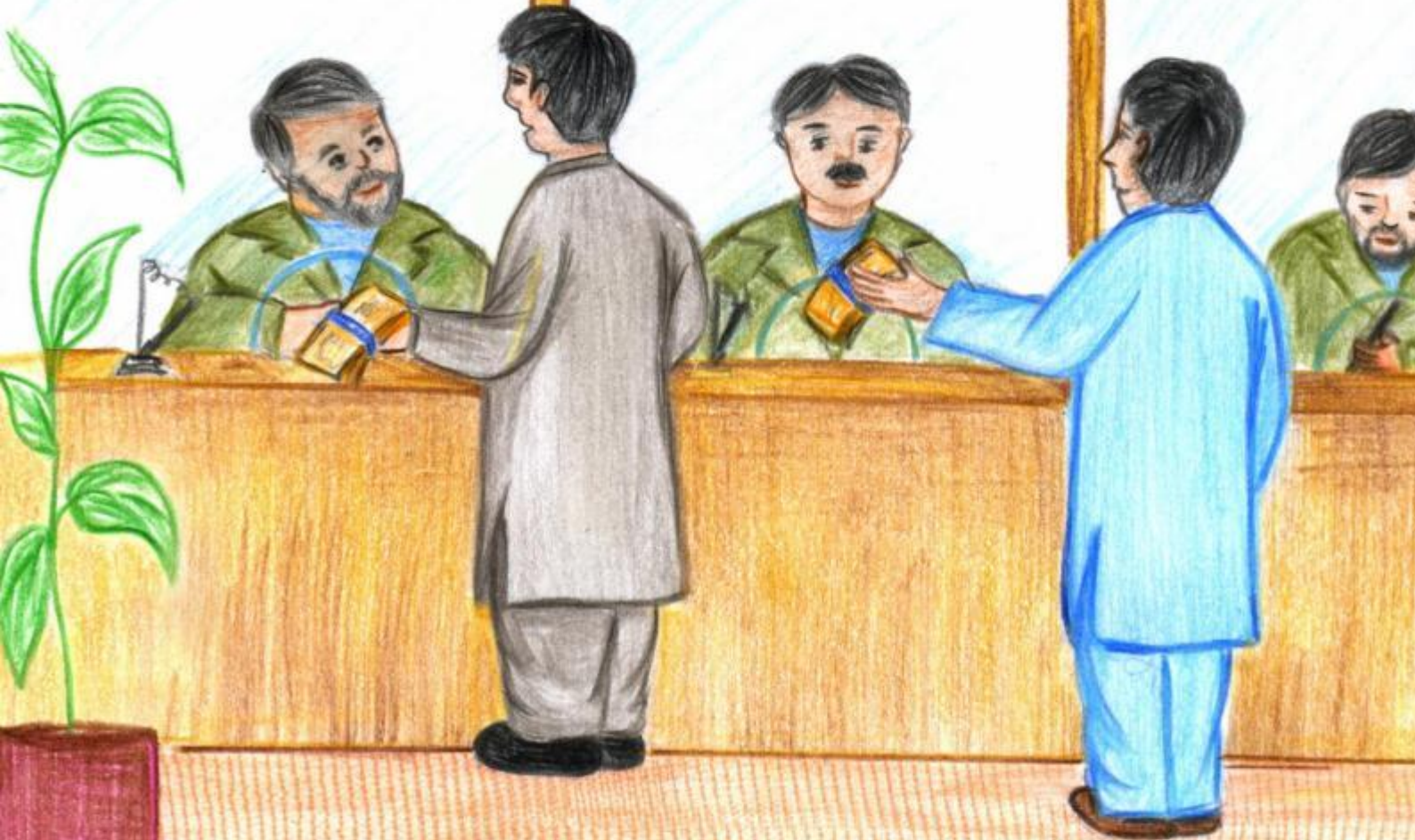


ECONOMIC SERVICES

صراف 3

صراف 2

صراف 1



Directorate of Finance (MUSTAFIAT)

Mustafiat is a government line department that is responsible for the collection of taxes, the organization and control of public expenditures, control of revenues, payments to the government, and the maintenance of government properties. The Mustafiat works closely with government line departments and the Central Bank of Afghanistan at the provincial level to ensure that economic infrastructure is working properly.

Address: Mustafiat Square, Next to Herat Radio Television (RTA), Herat City
Title: Director, Sayed Ziaulhaq Sakha
Phone: 0700405772
Email: z-sakha@yahoo.com
Web: www.mof.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Revenues Manager, Mir Ahmad Khan
Phone: 0799666512
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Processing salaries
- Collecting revenues

Administration and Finance Office

The Admin and Finance is operating under Executive Department of District Governor's Office.

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Admin and Finance Manager, Besmellah Azem
Phone: 0798190710
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Controlling attendance sheet for employees
- Processing the salaries of district employees
- Monitoring admin and finance performances in districts
- Forecasting budget annually

Azizi Bank

Azizi Bank is a private commercial bank offering a range of banking services. Major investments have been made by the bank in physical infrastructure and technology to provide the latest facilities to prospective customers. The bank today has 74 branches across Afghanistan, playing a pioneering role in development of the banking culture in the country.

Address: Shindand Bazaar, District Center, Shindand, Herat Province
Title: Branch Manager, Abdul Nasir Jami
Phone: 0797888052/ 0707888052
Phone for Kabul: +93 (020)-2104146
Email: shendand@azizibank.af
Web: www.azizibank.com



EDUCATION



Directorate of Education (DoE)

The Directorate of Education is a government line department responsible for the organization and supervision of education within the province. This includes building schools and training teachers. DoE coordinates activities of all organizations working in the education sector including private training institutions. This Department has five main programs including General and Islamic Education, Technical and Vocational Education, Teacher Training Curriculum Development & Science and IT Training, Literacy Program, and Public Administration.

Address: Maaref (Education) Square, Herat City
Title: Reporting and Planning Manager, Khalil Ahmad Tawana
Phone: 0793786463
Email: masoud_noori10@yahoo.com
Web: www.moe.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address Next to Municipality, Shindand
Title: Monitoring Officer, Abdul Rahim Bimar
Phone: 0799831311
Email: NA

Key Activities:

Executive, Monitoring, Administration, Students Affairs, Literacy

Key Activities:

- Managing education activities across the district, including transferring students from one school to another
- Supervising all schools
- Implementing teaching curriculum of MoE in schools
- Providing necessary maintenance equipment of schools
- Conducting health education
- Providing literacy courses

There are a total of 106 schools in Shindand district including:

- 20 high schools (8 male and 6 female, 6 mixed)
- 13 secondary schools (3 male, 10 mixed)
- 73 primary schools (6 male, 67 mixed)

A reported number of 71,760 students (43,912 male and 34,645 female) are instructed by a total of 1,077 teachers

Approximately 83 literacy courses are conducted in Shindand serving 2,490 male and female students. There is also one Teacher Training Department that provides teaching in Mathematics, English and Religious Sciences.

Shindand Women Development Council (SWDC) & Shindand Women Social Foundation (SWSF)

There are two cultural and social entities, **Shindand Women Development Council (SWDC)** and **Shindand Women Social Foundation (SWSF)**. SWSF conducts literacy and vocational training courses for women in various villages of Shindand through the USAID-funded Community Development Project. SWDC also conducted several literacy courses in the district with US Embassy funds. SWDC operates only with donor funding and currently has no active projects in the district.

Contacts for SWDC:

Title: Najiba Rahimi



Phone: N/A
Email: najibanooriyan@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Contacts for SWSF:

Title: Head of SWSF, Ms. Mina Amiri
Phone: 0703710929
Email: Shindand.wsf.af@gmail.com/ shindand_wsf_af@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Raising women awareness on their rights from Islamic prospective
- Creating employment for women
- Organizing workshops and training programs on conflict resolution, violation against women, self-immolation, forced marriage etc



HEALTH



Directorate of Public Health (DoPH)

The Directorate of Public Health is a government line department responsible for matters relating to the health of the population of the province including curative, preventive, and reproductive health. DoPH is mandated to improve the health and nutritional status of all Afghans in an equitable and sustainable manner. It manages the provision of quality health services, advocates for the development of healthy environments and living conditions, and promotes healthy lifestyles.

Address: Poste Number Yak, Across from Hatefi High School, Herat City
Title: Director, Dr. Ghulam Saeed Rashed
Phone: 0799141070
Email: moph.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.moph.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: District Center, Shindand
Title: Manager, Dr. Alauddin Hemat
Phone: 0782258900
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Supervising and monitoring the health services provided by BDN in Shindand district
- Overseeing 8 health centers across the district:
 - One District Hospital in Qasaba
 - One CHC in Zerkoh
 - Four BHCs in Zawol, Awkal, Kalata Nazar and Kham Mozafar villages
 - Two SHCs in Boqat and Qabar Mir
- Providing health services through health facilities
- Supporting healthcare for children and mothers and providing vaccination services
- Distributing medicines and child nutrition
- Providing basic health care services through 173 Health Posts

Contacts for Shindand District Hospital

Address: Shindand Hospital, Shindand Bazar
Title: Administration Manager, Habibullah
Phone: 0799088042
Email: NA

Departments and Services:

- Providing free medical services including first aid, vaccinations, TB treatment, emergency services maternity and newborn care and laboratory services to district residents through following departments:
 - OPD, Surgery, Emergency, Gyn/Obs, Laboratory, X-Ray, Blood Bank, Admin, Finance, Pharmacy, Vaccination, TB.
- The hospital has 52 beds and is able to provide health services to 100,000 outpatients per year

Afghan Red Crescent Society

The Afghan Red Crescent Society is the Afghan affiliate of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. ARCS provides wide-ranging humanitarian work throughout Afghanistan, focusing primarily on disaster response, health care, and youth.

Address: Qolurdo Street, Besides Takhte Safar Park, Herat City



Title: Administrative Manager, Najibullah
Phone: 040 445550
Email: Herat_ARCS@yahoo.com
Web: www.arcs.org.af

Departments

Admin and Finance,
 Publications, Primary
 Health Care, Youth,
 Membership System, 24-
 Hoot Clinic
 Management, Hazrate
 Abu Bakar Sediq Clinic
 Management

Key Activities:

- Responding to disasters
- Providing health services including first aid services
- Training volunteers in villages and rural areas on how to respond to disasters
- Building the capacity of youth and school volunteers
- Distributing prisoners letters/parcels across the province
- Supporting emergency cases
- There are a leader for all volunteers in all districts of Herat
- Volunteering in villages

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN)

Bakhtar Development Network (BDN) is a non-profit and non-governmental organization that was established in 2001. BDN currently is one of the largest implementers of health services in Afghanistan, implementing the Basic Package of Health Services (BPHS) and Essential Package of Hospital Services (EPHS) in 5 provinces of Afghanistan, covering 33 districts and serving 2,703,899 Afghans through a network of 98 health facilities from hospitals down to remote health posts. BDN has offices in several provinces of Afghanistan including Kabul, Herat, Ghazni, Baghlan, Jawezjan and Balkh. It has also international offices in Geneva and the UK.

Address: House 08, Tank Markaz, Shah Alam Taheri Street, District 4, Herat City
Title: Project Director, Dr. Fraidoon Sultani
Phone: 0797359295
Email: bdn.sultani@gmail.com
Web: www.bdn.org.af

Departments:

Health, HR, Technical
 Affairs, Finance, Admin
 and Logistic

Key Activities:

- Providing health services and running the health facilities
- Supporting and providing health services including ante-natal, delivery, post-natal, family planning, TB treatment, vaccination, OPD, in-patient services and other medical services through these health facilities.
- Running health facilities across the province. Total Health Facilities (HFs) under coverage of BDN are 54 HFs. 6 out of these health centers are located in Shindand and 4 of them located in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi districts as below:

There are 6 Health Centers including Shindand District Hospital in Shindand:

- One DH in Shindand District Center
- One BHC in Zawol
- One BHC in Awkal
- One BHC in Kalata Nazar
- One BHC in Kham Mozafar
- One CHC in Zirkoh



International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC)

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies (IFRC) is the world's largest humanitarian organization, providing assistance without discrimination as to nationality, race, religious beliefs, class or political opinions. IFRC is a member of red crescent movement and aims to help red crescent in each country around the world. It works in disaster, emergencies, health and youth. IFRC carries out relief operations to assist victims of disasters, and combines this with development work to strengthen the capacities of its member National Societies.

Address: ARCS Compound, Takht Safar, District 8, Herat City
Title: Administration & Logistics Officer, Farhang Amany
Phone: 0700404013
Email: Farhang.amany@ifrc.org
Web: www.ifrc.org

Departments:

Admin, Logistics, Program,
Youth, Disaster Risk
Reduction

Key Activities:

- Supporting and running health clinics in Herat province in order to offer free medications and medicine to citizens
- Establishing youth clubs programs and educational courses for youth
- Providing free training courses for volunteers in schools
- Supplying first aids for some schools
- Training of red crescent staffs and volunteers in Herat
- Supporting Psycho Social Support (PSS) programs for volunteers
- Providing non-food materials in emergencies to people
- Providing first aid for people through volunteers in Shindand, Pashtun Zarghun, Kushke Kohna and other districts.

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

The United Nations Children's Fund is a United Nations Program that provides long-term humanitarian and developmental assistance to children and mothers. UNICEF helps build a world where the rights of every child are realized. UNICEF advocates for the protection of children's rights, helps to meet their basic needs, and works to expand their opportunities to reach their full potential. UNICEF started its activities in Herat in 1992.

Address: Baqhmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Chief, Bhanu Pathak
Phone: 0798507660
Email: bpathak@unicef.org
Web: www.unicef.org/infobycountry/afghanistan.html

Key Activities:

- Raising awareness about breastfeeding
- Training doctors on nutrition
- Providing milk and biscuits to children in clinics
- Strengthening cold chain management systems
- Increasing capacity building of vaccinators
- Supplying supervisors, cold chain technicians, technical support to strengthen routine and supplemental immunization
- Supporting people in emergencies through water supply, medicine, non-food items and protection
- Conducting hygiene training at schools, including hand washing with soap, safe drinking water, proper use of sanitary latrines
- Training for parents on proper feeding of children
- Providing health services, such as polio, measles and other vaccinations through National



Immunization Days (NIDs) and through fixed health centers

World Food Program (WFP)

The World Food Program (WFP) is a United Nations frontline agency in the fight against global hunger. WFP is the world's largest humanitarian agency fighting hunger worldwide.

Address: Mahbas Street, Opposite Guest House Alley, Herat City
Title: N/A
Phone: N/A
Email: N/A
Web: www.wfp.org

Key Activities:

- Providing and supporting emergency relief and school feeding programs
- Providing nutrition support for pregnant and lactating women
- Providing food support for Tuberculosis patients
- Distributing food to Drought Affected People
- Providing Emergency Relief, school feeding programs, food assistance to tuberculosis patients in Shindand

World Health Organization (WHO)

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations that is concerned with international public health. WHO is the coordinating authority for health within the United Nations system. It is responsible for providing leadership on global health matters and shaping the world's health research agenda. It sets norms and standards, articulates evidence-based policy options, provides technical support to countries and monitors and assesses health trends.

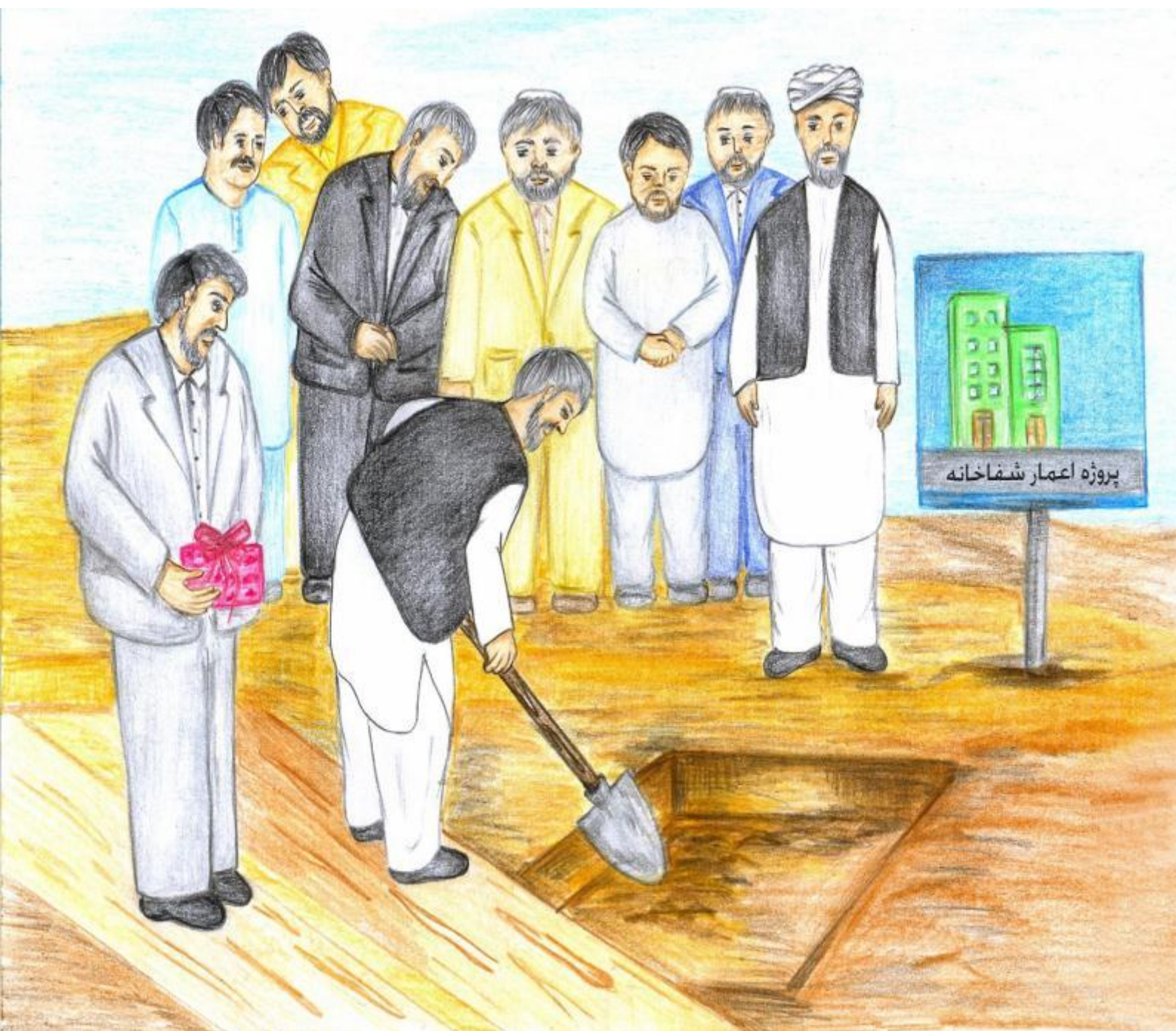
Address: Baghmurad Street, Herat City
Title: Head of WHO Herat, Dr. Rasooli
Phone: 0700088222
Email: rasoolis@afg.emeo.who.int
Web: www.who.int/countries/afg/en

Key Activities:

- Supporting the implementation of MoPH/DoPH activities
- Supporting PMI and Polio Eradication Program
- Focusing on disease prevention and immunization
- Training for National Immunization Days and Sub-National Immunization Days
- Providing TB Medicines
- Supporting health services across Herat province as well as Badghis, Farah and Ghor
- Providing Health Emergency Response in Shindand district



LOCAL GOVERNMENT



District Governor

The District Governor's office represents the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan at the district level and leads all relevant government initiatives.

Address: District Center, Shindand, Herat Province

Title: Najibullah Ahmadi

Phone: 093799136363

Email: nahmadi2014@yahoo.com

Web: www.idlg.gov.af

Key Activities:

Executive, Technical Services, Admin and Finance

Key Activities:

- Leading, managing and coordinating district activities
- Managing and coordinating public services provided by government line departments
- Establishing liaison and coordination between communities and the government
- Monitoring relevant activities of government departments
- Coordinating security, peace and public safety initiatives

Executive Department

Address: Within District Governor's Office

Title: Executive Manager, Mohammad Taher Sharifi

Phone: 0799019219

Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Managing and processing petitions
- Managing financial affairs of the district
- Processing the logistic and procurement documents

Administration and Finance Office

Address: Within District Governor's Office

Title: Admin and Finance Manager, Besmellah Azem

Phone: 0798190710

Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Processing the salaries of district employees
- Monitoring admin and finance performances in districts
- Controlling attendance sheet for employees

Technical Service Office

Address: Within District Governor's Office

Title: Technical and Sector Services Manager, Abdul Rahman Amiri

Phone: 0796810252

Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Monitoring the construction and development projects across the district
- Controlling the implementation of government provisions, rules and regulations



Councils (Shuras)

Shindand Public Shura is a formal shura within the Independent Directorate of Local Governance (IDLG) Social Development Office. The Public Shura's responsibilities are to solve conflicts between communities, and to consult both communities and government entities on how to improve district development.

District Development Assemblies (DDA)

District Development Assemblies (DDAs) are democratically-elected shuras at the district level. They focus on planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level. MRRD created one DDA in Shindand comprising an assembly of members, an executive committee (chairman, deputy chairman, treasurer and secretary), and an advisory council including women and local community members. The Shindand DDA consists of 30 members including 10 women.

Address: District Center of Shindand, Herat Province
Title: Head of DDA, Abdul Hamid Khan Noorzai/ DDA Secretariat, Mohammad Safdar
Phone: 0796595945/ 0791591599
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Planning, implementation and monitoring of rural development activities as local governance institutions at the district level.
- Plying an important role to minimize gap between the communities and provinces.
- Establishing linkages with provincial authorities and with line departments of GoIRA, the private sector and NGOs to promote local governance.
- Assisting government in stabilization efforts.

Community Development Council (CDC)

Community Development Councils are the elected community development councils under the National Solidarity Program (NSP). They identify community development priorities through a local consultation process and apply for funding for projects from a national development fund. There are 242 CDCs in Shindand. Each CDC includes a management board and members. The head of committee, deputy, assistant and cashier are the members of management board.

Municipality

The Herat Municipality is a government department responsible for basic services and infrastructure-building including roads, city drainage systems, solid waste collection and disposal, and sanitation across Herat city. It also provides greenery services, environmental protection and land distribution services.

Address: Shahr-e-Naw, Herat City
Title: Cultural and IT General Manager, Haji Mohammad Naser Hafezi
Phone: 0799325310
Email: info@herat-m.gov.af
Web: www.herat-m.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Center of District, Shindand District, Herat Province
Title: District Mayor, Mr. Ziauddin Ahmadi
Phone: N/A
Email: N/A

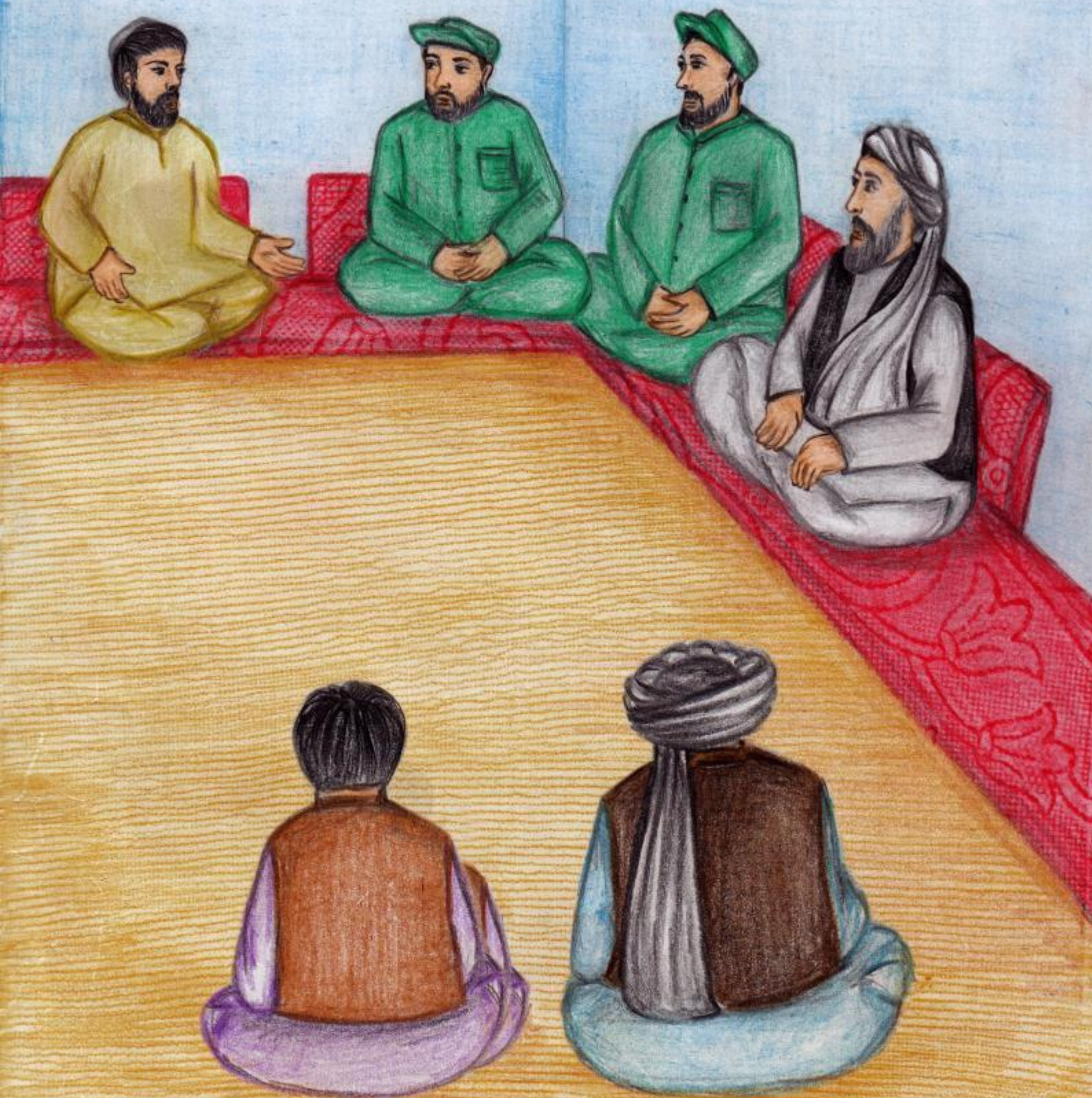


Key Activities:

- Collecting revenues and controlling the prices in markets
- Preventing selling of goods with expiry date
- Providing greenery services
- Facilitating and organizing national and religious holy days events and celebrations
- Gravelling the roads in the district



POLICE, PEACE AND JUSTICE



Attorney Office

Herat Attorney Office is a government department operating under Afghanistan General Attorney Office in Kabul. It is responsible for law enforcement and investigation of criminal cases. Attorney Office prepares documents for criminal cases to courts.

Address: Within Provincial Governor's Office
Title: Head of Attorney Office, Ms. Marya Bashir/ City Preliminary Attorney, Gul Ahmad Ramesh
Phone: 040445561/ 040447159/ 0799348318
Email: saranwal@gmail.com
Web: www.ago.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Besides District Governor's Office, Shindand
Title: Attorney Officer, Abdul Basir
Phone: 0799636248
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Reviewing and investigating criminal cases and following up the legal procedures
- Preventing criminal activities and monitoring of government line departments
- Sentencing the criminal people.
- Establishing fairness and justice in the society
- Investigating criminal and legal cases
- Submitting the cases to courts

Directorate of Justice

The Directorate of Justice is a government line department responsible for upholding the rule of law and overseeing the country's judicial affairs. It serves as the primary link between the people and the court system. DoJ provides legal support and safeguards the people's rights.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Public Awareness Officer, Abdul Qayum Qaneh
Phone: 0797465082 / 040 443570
Email: Herat@moj.jow.af & Justic.herat@yahoo.com
Web: www.moj.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: District Center, Shindand District, Herat Province
Title: Legal Manager, Mahmood Hamnawa
Phone: 0799153420

Key Activities:

- Managing legal cases
- Implementing court decisions
- Resolving people's conflicts,
- Raising public awareness on legal rights
- Providing legal advice



Primary Court

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Within the District Governor's Office
Title: Head of Primary Court, Abdul Basir Khan
Phone: 0794761714
Email: NA

Key Activities:

- Managing and working on legal cases
- Preparing land and property leasing documents
- Managing legal case files and punishment files
- Making decisions on criminal cases and property cases

Provincial Peace Council/Committee and Joint Secretariat Team

The Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program (APRP) is led by the President of Afghanistan, who appointed a 70-person High Peace Council (HPC) to provide strategic direction to the program. An APRP Joint Secretariat (JS) executes the program for the HPC and is responsible for managing reintegration in the provinces.

The provincial governors (PGs) lead the peace process in the provinces. The PGs appoint a 25-30 person Provincial Peace Committee which is tasked with strategic and operational duties in support of APRP. They are supported by a five-person Provincial Joint Secretariat Team which is responsible for the technical execution of APRP in the province. Provincial Joint Secretariat Teams coordinate the peaceful reintegration of former insurgents into society.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Head of the Peace Secretariat, Ahmad Yama Amini
Phone: 040 440100
Email: yamaamini2005@yahoo.com
Web: www.hpc.org.af

Departments:

Admin & Finance, Public Awareness and Communication, Provincial Joint Secretariat, Civil Operative

Key Activities:

- Reaches out to insurgents to persuade them to lay down their arms.
- Encouraging insurgents to join peace process
- Promoting peace building and stability via reintegration training programs for Taliban, AGEs and insurgents
- Designing and implementing infrastructure improvements for re-integrated communities. The communities are eligible for grants for modest development projects as long as those being re-integrated do not return to the insurgency
- Creating environment for National reconciliation and returning to peaceful life.

Shindand Police Chief Office

Shindand Police Chief Office is responsible for security and the prevention of criminal activities across the district.

Address: Pai Chooni, Shindand District
Title: Mr. Ghulam Sakhi Hussaini, District Police Chief/ Administrative Manager, Abdul Rahim
Phone: 0797794751
Email: N/A



Web: N/A

Departments:

Criminal Investigation,
Intelligence, Counter-
terrorism, Counter-narcotics,
Logistics, Administration,
Finance, Conflict Resolution,
Gender and Human Rights,
Communications

Key Activities:

- Investigating and reviewing criminal activities and cases, murder cases, counter narcotics, communications, training on ethnics and cultural,
- Providing security to citizens
- Preventing criminal activities and seizing criminals

The HALO Trust (HT)

The HALO Trust is an international non-political, non-religious NGO. HALO specializes in the removal of the hazardous debris of war. The Halo Trust works in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions or destroying the damaged ones and returning the active usable ones to the Ministry of Defense.

Address: Opposite of East Fright forwarding Terminal, Islam Qala Road, Herat

Title: Director, Abdul Latif Rahmani/ Supporting Officer, Abdul Raziq

Phone: 0700665750/ 0799193883

Email: Halo@haloafg.org

Web: www.halotrust.org

Department:

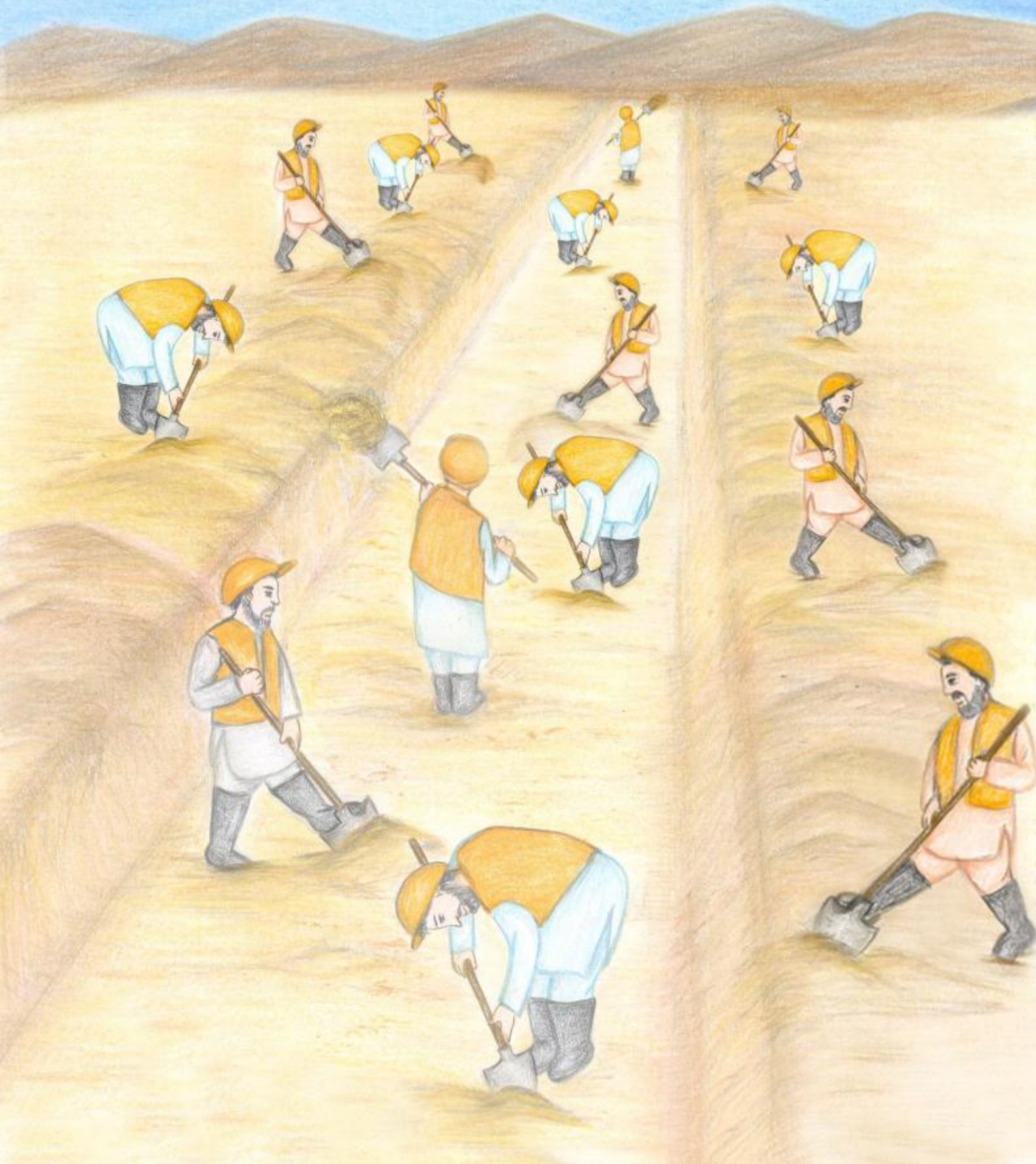
Admin & Finance,
Operation Management,
Logistics, Transportation

Key Activities:

- HT is active in the field of mine clearance and disarming the ammunitions across Herat province, particularly Gulran, Kohsan, Karokh, Adreskan and Farsi districts
- Had a clearance operation in Pashtun Zarghun in 2011
- Having mobile teams in all Herat districts. The mobile teams are initialized from the central headquarter to a targeted district
- Providing permanent teams in Kohsan district and Islam Qala



RURAL DEVELOPMENT



Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development (DRRD)

The Directorate of Rural Rehabilitation and Development is a government line department that implements programs and activities promoting responsible social and financial growth in rural areas, primarily in the non-farm sector. It aims to ensure the social, economic, and political well-being of rural society, especially poor and vulnerable people. It works through the provision of basic services, strengthening local governance, and promoting sustainable livelihoods free from a dependency on illicit poppy cultivation.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Director, Aqa Mohammad Seddiqi
Phone: 0700401071
Email: aqa_mohamad@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand: N/A

Departments:

Administration and Finance, IT, Communications, Programs, NABDP, NSP, Ru-WATSIP, NRAP

Key Activities:

- Overseeing and coordinating the implementation of the National Solidarity Program (NSP), National Water Supply & Health Program (NWSHP) and National Rural Access Program (NRAP), National Area Based Development Program (NABDP), Afghanistan Rural Enterprise Development Program (AREDP).
- Building roads at district/village levels
- Supplying water and providing hygiene, health and sanitation services
- Supporting small irrigation facilities at the community level
- Supporting development of small industries and private entrepreneurs across villages
- Ongoing monitoring from NSP in 159 NSP-covered villages in the district

National Area-Based Development Program (NABDP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: NABDP Regional Director, Engineer Gholam Sakhi Alami,
Phone: 0799213772
Email: Alami.sakhi@mrrd.gov.af
Web: www.mrrd-nabdp.org

Departments:

Engineering & small Hydropower, Development of Local Institutions, Admin and Finance, Gender, Monitoring

- Building bridges and culverts, retaining wall, canal, street Graveling
- Building small hydropower, water supply system
- Digging of water well for drinking & Agricultural water shaft
- Cleaning canals and Karizes
- Establishing District Development Councils
- Conducting capacity building workshops
- Preparing annual and a three-year development plan for districts
- Conducting vocational and technical training courses
- Monitoring and Evaluation of projects

NABDP is covering 15 districts of Herat province and is currently working on 8 Projects including:

- Building bridges, retaining wall, small hydropower, digging drinking water shaft, carpet weaving, needlework, literacy courses in different villages of Herat districts.

National Solidarity Programme (NSP) Provincial Management Unit (PMU)

Address: Mustofiat Intersection, East of Stadium, District 6, Herat City
Title: Engineer Mohammad Sohail Hassanzada, Provincial Manager



Phone: 040 444677
Email: herat@nspafghanistan.org
Web: www.nspafghanistan.org

Departments:

Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

Key Activities:

- Focusing on reduction of poverty and increase of job opportunities, particularly for financially vulnerable community members in rural areas
- Establishing National Solidarity Council
- Implementing projects and program in Health, Irrigation, Electrification, Village Developmental, Transportation, Education and Water Supply
- Implementing the second round of National Solidarity Program in Zandajan and Gozara districts

Rural Water Supply, Sanitation & Irrigation Program (Ru-WATSIP)

Address: Within Directorate of Rural and Rehabilitation Development
Title: Manager, Engineer Habiburrahman
Phone: 0700418552
Email: Habib_fayzian@yahoo.com
Web: www.mrrd.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Admin and
Finance, Monitoring,
Database

Key Activities:

- Developing and continuation of village water supply networks
- Digging semi deep shaft
- Providing health education training

Current Projects:

- Digging 24 Shaft in Kohsan district villages
- Digging 40 Shaft in Kushk Rabat-e Sangi district
- Digging 10 Shaft in Gozara district

The rehabilitation of Shindand Road from Azizi Abad To Junction Point Asphalt option and the rehabilitation of Shindand District Road from Khoja Oria to District Center have been accomplished by **United Nations Office for Project Services (UNOPS)**.

Directorate of Public Works (DoPW)

Directorate of Public Works is a government line department responsible for civil works projects in the province. These include roadways and highways and construction, repairs, and maintenance of public property and infrastructure.

Address: Makhaberat (Communications) Street, District 3, Herat City
Title: Director, Engineer Habibullah
Phone: 040 225981/ 0799346695
Email: publicworks.herat@gmail.com
Web: www.mopw.gov.af

Departments:

Engineering, Administration
Finance, Services,
Construction, Transportation,
Accounting, Asphalt
Production

Key Activities:

- Constructing, repairing and maintaining public property
- Connecting districts with the cities through road construction
- Connecting Herat highways to other provinces
- Opening blocked roads to the traffic
- Current Projects running:
 - Asphaltting Armalak to Malan road (52 Km)
 - Asphaltting Herat to Pashtun Zarghun road (47 Km)
 - Asphaltting Herat to Ghoryan road (48 Km)
 - Constructing a gravelling road from Herat to Obeh (100 Km),



- Current work is going on Herat to Shindand road (42 Km), Aziz Abad to Center of Shindand District , Qala Rastam to Center of Shindand district

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance (CHA)

Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance is one of the most important Afghan non-governmental organizations for humanitarian assistance and social development in the country. CHA aims to provide emergency aid for war victims in the field, assist with the rehabilitation of rural and urban life, and work with communities for sustainable development. CHA is mainly working in agriculture, health, education and infrastructure sectors in Afghanistan. It is implementing BPHS in four provinces of Farah, Faryab, Ghor and Herat.

Address: Deen Mohamad Karokhi Alley, Khwaja Abdullah Ansari Street, District 8, Herat City
Title: Field Office Manager, Mohamad Samimi/ Office Manager, Tahsil Khan
Phone: 0778585735/ 0778585725
Email: m_samimi@hotmail.com/ herat@cha-net.org
Web: www.cha-net.org

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Payeen Bazar, District Center, Shindand
Title: Haji Mohammad Sharif Zirak
Phone: 0794514253

Key Activities:

- Serving as implementing partner for DRRD
- Supporting implementation of NSP in all Shindand's buluks
- Providing agriculture, irrigation and construction services



SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS AND LABOR



Directorate of Haj & Religious Affairs (DoHRA)

The Directorate of Haj and Religious Affairs is a government line department responsible for addressing religious affairs in the province. It manages and coordinates Haj (pilgrimage), collects endowment-related revenues, and identifies endowment-related property. DoHRA also provides girls and boys with Islamic teachings in the mosques and holy places. It coordinates Qaris and Hafiz-related affairs, convenes religious meetings and ceremonies, and raises public awareness on religious issues.

Address: Next to Taraqi Park, across from Noor Wedding Hall, Herat City
Title: Manager, Faqirullah Atayee
Phone: 040225525
Email: Javied_attai@yahoo.com
Web: www.mohia.gov.af

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Haj and Religious Affairs, Sayed Abdul Rahman
Phone: 0799756652
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Assigning Ulemas/Mawlawis for masjids
- Monitoring training classes in masjids
- Preparing communications and information/speeches on Islam
- Contributing in eradication of poppy cultivation through masjids and Raising awareness on harms of narcotics usage
- Arranging Ulema Council meetings
- Public awareness on Sharia
- Protecting and caring for cemeteries
- Processing documents for people willing to go for Haj
- Controlling religious topics in masjids
- Communicating on peace and security

Department of Populations' Records

The Department of Populations' Records is a government department operating under Ministry of Interior. This department is responsible for recording and registering the births, deaths, marriages and divorces. It also issues national identity card (Tazkira) for citizens. It has offices across all districts of Herat Province.

Address: Provincial Government Departments Compound, Herat City
Title: Manager, Melyar Kakar/ Deputy Maanger, Habibullah Sarwari
Phone: 0799252624/ 040445542
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Within District Governor's Office
Title: Tazkira Distribution Officer, Gul Aqa
Phone: 0799604161

Departments:

Populations
 Census/Statistics,
 Living Statistics, Tazkira,
 Birth Records

Key Activities:

- Issuing national tazkira (ID) for citizens
- Registering the births, deaths, marriage, divorces, returnees



Councils (Shuras)

Shindand Public Shura is a formal shura within the Independent Directorate of Local Governance (IDLG) Social Development Office. The Public Shura's responsibilities are to solve conflicts between communities, and to consult both communities and government entities on how to improve district development.

District Development Assemblies (DDA)

District Development Assemblies (DDAs) are democratically-elected shuras at the district level. They focus on planning, implementation and monitoring of development activities at the district level. MRRD created one DDA in Shindand comprising an assembly of members, an executive committee (chairman, deputy chairman, treasurer and secretary), and an advisory council including women and local community members. The Shindand DDA consists of 30 members including 10 women.

Address: District Center of Shindand, Herat Province
Title: Head of DDA, Abdul Hamid Khan Noorzai/ DDA Secretariat, Mohammad Safdar
Phone: 0796595945/ 0791591599
Email: N/A
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Planning, implementation and monitoring of rural development activities as local governance institutions at the district level.
- Plying an important role to minimize gap between the communities and provinces.
- Establishing linkages with provincial authorities and with line departments of GoIRA, the private sector and NGOs to promote local governance.
- Assisting government in stabilization efforts.

Community Development Council (CDC)

Community Development Councils are the elected community development councils under the National Solidarity Program (NSP). They identify community development priorities through a local consultation process and apply for funding for projects from a national development fund. There are 242 CDCs in Shindand. Each CDC includes a management board and members. The head of committee, deputy, assistant and cashier are the members of management board.

Shindand Women Development Council (SWDC) & Shindand Women Social Foundation (SWSF)

The two cultural and social entities, **Shindand Women Development Council (SWDC)** and **Shindand Women Social Foundation (SWSF)** are operating in Shindand. SWSF conducts literacy and vocational training courses for women in various villages of Shindand through the USAID-funded Community Development Project. SWDC also conducted several literacy courses in the district with US Embassy funds. SWDC operates only with donor funding and currently has no active projects in the district.

Contacts for SWDC:

Title: Najiba Rahimi
Phone: N/A
Email: najibanooriyan@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Contacts for SWSF:

Title: Head of SWSF, Ms. Mina Amiri
Phone: 0703710929



Email: Shindand.wsf.af@gmail.com/ shindand_wsf_af@yahoo.com
Web: N/A

Key Activities:

- Raising women awareness on their rights from Islamic prospective
- Creating employment for women
- Organizing workshops and training programs on conflict resolution, violation against women, self-immolation, forced marriage etc

United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) is a global leader in the struggle against illicit drugs and international crime, and the lead United Nations entity for delivering legal and technical assistance to prevent terrorism. UNODC mobilizes and promotes regional and transnational cooperation to confront the growing threat to security posed by the convergence of organized crime, drug trafficking, corruption and terrorism. UNODC strengthens the rule of law and institutions of justice in order to improve crime prevention and build safer, more secure societies in which people can live without fear and work towards a more prosperous future for themselves and their families.

Address: House # 1104, Ameriat Street, Herat City
Title: Administrative and Finance Officer, Matin Rawzabaghi
Phone: 0793422246
Email: Abdul-matin.rawzabaghi@unodc.org
Web: www.unodc.org

Departments:

Law Enforcement, Counter Narcotics, Alternative livelihood, Criminal justice, Drug demand reduction, HIV prevention

Key Activities:

- Countering transnational organized crime, illicit trafficking and illicit drug trafficking
- Countering corruption
- Eradicating poppy lands in western region
- Establishing nursery and TOT for farmers
- Treatment of injecting drug users and drug users
- Treatment of returnees
- Researching
- Establishing border liaison offices at western provinces' borders.
- Alternative livelihood, land stabilization in Kohsan district

Contacts for Districts:

Phone:

Key activities at the district level

Monitoring and Evaluation Associate, Mr. Zalmai Sultani,
 0796 608 835

- Providing Tailoring Training to 40 women in Shindand district. The project aims to test the sustainability of tailoring as a means of household alternative livelihoods in 5 villages of Shindand
- Nursery of sapling as alternative livelihood project is ongoing in Shindand district, Injil and Gozara districts.

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA)

Welfare and Development Organization for Afghanistan (WDOA) is an afghan non-governmental, non-political, nonprofit and non-partisan organization that provides agriculture and educations services, with a particular focus on women. WDOA was established in 2002 and is registered with Ministry of Economy and Ministry of Women Affairs.



Address: 64 Metra Street, Opposite of Farabi Clinic, Herat City
Title: Regional Manager, Abdul Wadood Shinwary
Phone: 0799432079
Email: wdoa03@yahoo.com
Web: www.wdoa-ngo.tk

Contacts for Shindand:

Address: Aahengari (metal work) Street, District Center, Shindand, Herat
Title: Gul Mohammad Rahman
Phone: 0784140195
Email: N/A

Key Activities:

- Conducting vocational training courses for communities
- Creating employment





HERAT

KUSHK RABAT-E SANGI, PASHTUN ZARGHUN, SHINDAND

SERVICE DIRECTORY

2013